

DIRECTORY

U.S. TRAINING RESOURCES

OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL TRAINING
U.S. Agency for International Development



Prepared by
LABAT-ANDERSON Incorporated
2200 Clarendon Boulevard, Suite 900
Arlington, Virginia 22201

LABAT-ANDERSON Incorporated, Arlington, Virginia, compiled and produced the Directory of Training Resources under U.S. Contract No. DHR-0071-C-00-8041-00 with the Agency for International Development Office of International Training (A.I.D./OIT). Information on program offerings was gathered through a survey questionnaire.

This directory is an update and expansion of the Directory of U.S. Technical and Academic Training Resources for Latin American and Caribbean Scholars produced in 1986.

Table of Contents

Introduction

Background	Introduction 1
Purpose of the Directory	Introduction 1
Methodology	Introduction 1
Guide to Using the Directory	Introduction 2
Academic Training Section	Introduction 2
Technical Training Section	Introduction 2
Complementary Training Section	Introduction 2
Index of Training Institutions (by State)	Introduction 3
Academic Training (by State)	Academic 1
Customized/Specialized Academic Programs	Academic 231
Technical Training (by Sector)	
Agricultural/Natural Resources	Technical 1
Management/Administration	Technical 67
Medical and Health	Technical 129
Industrial Arts/Trades	Technical 161
Information Sciences	Technical 207
Business and Finance	Technical 237
Education	Technical 247
Complementary Programs (Special Language, Orientation, and Academic Preparation Programs)	Complementary 1
Addendum (Academic and Technical)	Addendum 1

INTRODUCTION



Introduction

Background

In 1986, A.I.D. published the Directory of U.S. Training Resources for Latin American and Caribbean Scholars. That directory listed approximately 140 academic institutions offering a diversity of relevant majors, from communications and social sciences to agriculture and business. In addition, the directory listed approximately 200 technical training programs encompassing a variety of fields, such as agriculture, natural resources, medicine, health, management, administration, business, finance, information sciences, industrial arts and trades, and education. These academic majors and technical programs were offered by various institutions, including four-year colleges, junior and community colleges, vocational and technical schools, private training firms, nonprofit organizations, and other sources.

Although the directory was originally designed as a resource for Latin American and Caribbean scholars, the Office of International Training decided not only to update the directory but to expand it as well. The 1989 edition is more comprehensive and will be used by all of A.I.D.'s missions and contractors throughout the world. It contains 230 listings for academic institutions and more than 480 short-term and technical programs offered by 158 institutions and organizations.

Purpose of the Directory

The purpose of the directory is twofold: to identify institutions offering appropriate and cost-effective technical and academic training for international students, and to identify those institutions that can provide people-to-people activities to involve scholars in American social and cultural life throughout their training experience.

This second edition of the directory presents a sampling of more than 700 academic and technical programs with appropriate training opportunities. Social and cultural experiences available for trainees are highlighted, as are cost-containment alternatives the institutions offer.

Methodology

The core of the mailing list was the institutions and organizations included in the 1986 edition. To this list was added more than a thousand addresses provided by the Office of International Training, culled from *Specialized Study Options U.S.A. 1986-1988*, and obtained from other sources.

In consultation with representatives of the Office of International Training, the Asia/Near East Bureau, and LAC/DR/EHR, the format was modified and the profiles in the academic section expanded to include graduate information. The standard formats for the academic and technical sections include the type of institution, cost of training (including special arrangements), scheduling and admissions requirements, language of instruction, opportunities for English language training, special services, and people-to-people programming activities for foreign nationals.

To gather this information in a systematic way, a letter from A.I.D. and a survey questionnaire were mailed to the 1,500 institutions and organizations identified as potential training sponsors.

The programs listed within this directory represent only a sampling of the training available in the United States. Most of the institutions listed in the academic section of the directory offer some type of short-term program applicable to foreign nationals. Many of these programs are listed separately in the technical section, but information on others can be obtained from the key contact listed in the entry. Most of the institutions and organizations listed in the technical section offer multiple programs, and information on those not listed also can be obtained from the key contact.

Descriptions of program offerings were compiled from the completed questionnaires, supplemented with information from accompanying brochures and catalogs. Unclear and incomplete information was cross-checked with *Barron's Profiles of American Colleges*, Sixteenth Edition, and *Peterson's Annual Guide to Graduate Study 1989*.

Guide to Using the Directory

The directory contains three sections. The first contains long-term academic programs; the second, short-term technical programs; and the third, complementary programs.

Academic Training Section

This section describes two- and four-year institutions offering degrees and majors of interest to international students. The institutions are presented in alphabetical order by state and then by the name of the institution. Many of the institutions also offer short-term technical training programs, many of which are listed in the technical training section. These programs are cross-referenced under "Other" under the Special Academic Programs heading.

The format for the academic section includes an institutional description, information on cost, applications, and admission; a profile of the international background of the institution; and lists of people-to-people programs, relevant fields of study, and special academic programs, including English-language training and remedial services.

Technical Training Section

This section includes specialized short courses, workshops and seminars, and customized programs at training institutions and schools, private firms, and universities. Entries are grouped by sector of training and alphabetized by state and name of the organization. The format presents a profile of the institution or organization and description of the programs offered, including the schedule, costs, target audience, and objectives and approach.

Because of the variety of institutions offering technical training, the basic format has been modified for single- and multiple-program entries.

Complementary Training Section

The third section includes institutions offering training designed to complement other programs, including special language, orientation, and academic preparation programs. This listing is only a sample of the kind of supplementary training available. The format is the same as the basic format of the Technical Training Section.

Index of Training Institutions

Alabama

Alabama State University	A1
International Fertilizer Development Center ...	T1
Livingston University	A2
Oakwood College	A3
University of Alabama at Birmingham	T129
University of Montevallo	A4

Arizona

American Graduate School of International Management	T67, C1
Arizona-Sonora Field School	T11
Arizona State University	A5, C2
Consortium for International Development	T257
Northern Arizona University	A6

Arkansas

Harding University	A7
John Brown University	A8
Southern Arkansas University	A9
University of Arkansas at Fayetteville	A10, T110
University of Arkansas at Little Rock	A11
Winrock International Institute for Agricultural Development	T17

California

Cal Poly	A14, T18, T258
California State University, Fresno	A12, C3
California State University, Hayward	C4
California State University, Long Beach	C5
California State University, Northridge	A13
Chapman College	A15
Citrus Community College	A16
Cogswell Polytechnical College	17
Coleman College	T161, T207
ELS Language Centers	C6
Holy Names College	A18
Humboldt State University	A19
Institute of Computer Technology	T209
International Health Programs	T132
LCP International Institute	C8
Loma Linda University	A20
Long Beach College of Business	T163
Los Angeles Pierce College	A21
Loyola Marymount University	A22
National University	A23, T260
Pitzer College	A24, C10
Rio Hondo College	A25
San Diego State University	A26, C11
St. Mary's College of California	T261
Stanford University	T19
United States International University	A27
University of California—Berkeley	C12
University of California—Davis	T20, C16
University of California— Los Angeles Extension	Ad9
University of California—San Diego	A28
University of Southern California	T69
Woodbury University	A29
World College West	A30

Colorado

American Diesel and Automotive College	T164
Colorado State University	T26, T262
Denver Institute of Technology	T166
Denver Wildlife Research Center	T27
The Economics Institute	C17
Metropolitan State College	A31
United States Bureau of Reclamation	T28
University of Denver	A32

Connecticut

Bridgeport Engineering Institute	A33
Data Institute Business School	T167
Institute of Public Service International	T72
IRI Research Institute	T29
University of Connecticut	T136
University of Hartford	A34
Yale University	A35, C19

Delaware

Goldey-Beacom College	A36
University of Delaware	A37

District of Columbia

American Institute for Free Labor Development	T74
The Centre for Development and Population Activities	T140
Council on Social Work Education	T247
Escuela de Estadística Aplicada y Técnicas de Computación	T212
Georgetown University	A38
Internal Revenue Service	T216
International Institute for Development	C21
National Association of Schools of Public Affairs and Administration	T264
Partners of the Americas	T265
Partnership for Productivity International	T82
Smith Business School	T168
U.S. Department of Agriculture	T30, T75, T220, T237, T248
U.S. Telecommunications Training Institute ...	T223
Washington International Center	C23

Florida

Bethune-Cookman College	A39
Brevard Community College	A40
Broward Community College	A41
College of Boca Raton	A42
Daytona Beach Community College	A43, C24
Florida A&M University	A44
Florida Computer and Business School	T224
Florida Institute of Technology	A45
Florida International University	T84
Gulf Coast Community College	T266
Saint Leo College	A46
University of Central Florida	A47
University of Florida	A48, T267
University of Miami	A49, T32
University of North Florida	A50
University of South Florida	A51, T141, C25

Georgia

Clark Atlanta University	A52
International Service Association for Health, Inc.	T142
Morris Brown College	A53
Spelman College	A54
West Georgia College	A55

Hawaii

Hawaii Loa College	A56
Hawaii Pacific College	A57
University of Hawaii	T144

Idaho

Aero Technicians, Inc.	T170
Lewis-Clark State College	C26
University of Idaho	T33, T85

Illinois

Bradley University	A58
DePaul University	T172
DeVry Institute of Technology Lombard	A59
Eastern Illinois University	A60
The Institute of Financial Education	T239
MacCormac Junior College	A61
Northeastern Illinois University	A62
University of Chicago	T86
University of Illinois	T87, T268, C27
University of Illinois at Chicago	T145

Indiana

Indiana Institute of Technology	A63
Indiana State University	A64
Purdue University	T38, T89
Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology	A65
University of Evansville	A66, T39, C29

Iowa

Buena Vista College	A67
Hawkeye Institute of Technology	T173
Iowa State University	A68, T225, T270
Marshalltown Community College	T174
Mount St. Clare College	A69
Northwestern College	A70
University of Iowa	A71

Kansas

Emporia State University	A72
Kansas State University	A73
St. Mary of the Plains College	A74

Kentucky

Morehead State University	A75
Murray State University	A76
Northern Kentucky University	A77
Western Kentucky University	A78

Louisiana

Louisiana State University	A79, T271
Southeastern Louisiana University	A80
Southern University at New Orleans	A81
Tulane University	A82

Maine

Husson College	A83
Maine Maritime Academy	A84, T176
University of Maine at Farmington	A85
University of Maine at Fort Kent	A86
University of Maine at Machias	A87
University of Maine at Presque Isle	A88

Maryland

Catonsville Community College	A89
Community College of Baltimore	T272
DeLeuw Cather International	T90
Hood College	A90
Johns Hopkins University	A91
PSI Institute of Washington	T226
Towson State University	A92, C30
University of Maryland Eastern Shore	A93
Western Maryland College	A94

Massachusetts

American International College	A95
Arthur D. Little Management Education Institute	T91, T273
Atlantic Union College	A96, C31
Babson College	A97
Bentley College	A98
Bunker Hill Community College	Ad3, Ad7
East Coast Aero Technical School	T179
Harvard University	T250, T274
Institute for Training and Development	T94
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	T95
New England Epidemiology Institute	T146
Newbury College	C32
Nichols College	A99
Simmons College	T275
Smith/Clarke School for the Deaf	T251
Smith College	T97
Travel School of America	T180
University of Lowell	A100
University of Massachusetts at Amherst	A101
Wentworth Institute of Technology	A102
Wentworth Technical School	T182
Western New England College	A103
Wheaton College	A104

Michigan

Alma College	A105
Central Michigan University	T276
Michigan State University	T252
Michigan Technical Institute	T184
Michigan Technological University	A106
Northwood Institute	A107
University of Michigan	A108, T98, T147
Western Michigan University	A109, T40, T99, T240, T277, C33

Minnesota

Augsburg College	A110
Land O'Lakes, Incorporated	T41
Moorhead State University	A111
Normandale Community College	A112
University of Minnesota at Duluth	A113
University of Minnesota	T46, T100

Mississippi			
Alcorn State University	Ad1		
Mississippi State University	A114, T47		
University of Mississippi	A115		
Missouri			
Central Missouri State University	A116		
DeVry Institute of Technology	A117		
University of Missouri	T102		
University of Missouri—Columbia	T280		
Montana			
Eastern Montana College	A118		
Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology	A119		
Montana State University	A120		
Rocky Mountain College	A121		
Nebraska			
Institute of Computer Science	T228		
Kearney State College	A122		
Metropolitan Community College	A123, T185		
Midland Lutheran College	A124		
Universal Technical Institute	T186		
University of Nebraska at Omaha	A125, T103, C35		
Nevada			
Reno Business College	T241		
University of Nevada at Las Vegas	A126		
University of Nevada at Reno	A127		
New Hampshire			
Dartmouth Institute	T104		
New Hampshire College	A128, T105		
New Jersey			
Caldwell College	A129		
Essex County College	A130		
Rider College	A131		
Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey ...	A132, C36		
New Mexico			
New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology	A133		
New Mexico State University	A134		
Technical Training Institute	T187		
University of New Mexico	A135, T48, T253, C37		
New York			
Alfred University	A136		
American Management Association	T107		
Berk Trade School	T189		
Bryant and Stratton Business Institute	C38		
City University of New York, Brooklyn College	A137, C39		
Columbia University	A138, T108		
Cornell University	T51, T110		
Hudson Valley Community College	A139		
Island Drafting and Technical Institute	T191		
Lehigh Technical School	T193		
Long Island University	T281		
Long Island University at Southampton	A140		
Mohawk Valley Community College	A141		
Nazareth College of Rochester	A142		
New York Botanical Garden	T54		
New York School for Medical and Dental Assistants	T148		
New York University	A143		
Paul Smith's College of Arts and Sciences	T282		
Polytechnic University	A144		
Rochester Institute of Technology	A145		
Rockland Community College	A146		
State University of New York at Binghamton	A148		
State University of New York at Stony Brook	A149		
State University of New York College at Buffalo	A150		
State University of New York College at New Paltz	A151		
State University of New York College at Oneonta	A152		
State University of New York College at Purchase	A153		
State University of New York System	A147		
Syracuse University	T283, T285, C40		
North Carolina			
Duke University	T112, T286		
East Carolina University	T287		
High Point College	A154		
Mars Hill College	A155		
North Carolina State University	A156		
Saint Augustine's College	A157		
University of North Carolina—Asheville	A158		
University of North Carolina—Chapel Hill	T151		
University of North Carolina—Wilmington ...	A159		
Wake Forest University	A160		
North Dakota			
Dickinson State University	A161		
Ohio			
Ashland University	A162		
Baldwin-Wallace College	A163		
Case Western Reserve University	A164		
Central State University	A165, C41		
Kent State University	A166		
Ohio State University	T254, T288		
Southeastern Business College	T289		
University of Findlay	A167		
University of Toledo	A168, C42		
Wilberforce University	A169		
Wilmington College	A170		
Wittenberg University	A171		
Wright State University	A172		
Oklahoma			
Cameron University	A173		
East Central University	A174		
Northeastern Oklahoma A&M College	A175		
Oklahoma State University	A176, T55, C43		
Oklahoma State University Technical Branch, Okmulgee	A177		
Tri-County Area School	A178		
University of Tulsa	C44		

Oregon			
Oregon State University	A179, T57, T290		
Southern Oregon State College	A180		
Southwestern Oregon Community College	T291		
Umpqua Community College	T152, T194, T230, T244, T255		
Pennsylvania			
ABB Power Systems, Inc.	T196		
Allegheny College	A181		
Beaver College	Ad2, Ad4		
Bucknell University	A182		
Carnegie Mellon University	A183		
Gannon University	A184		
Gwynedd-Mercy College	C45		
La Salle University	A185		
Lebanon Valley College	A186		
Machine Shop Technologies Institute	T197		
Philadelphia Technical Institute	T200		
Point Park College	A187		
The Restaurant School	T202		
RETS Electronic Schools	T203		
Saint Francis College	A188		
Triangle Tech-Pittsburgh School	T204		
University of Pittsburgh	T114		
Widener University	A189		
Rhode Island			
Bryant College	A190		
Providence College	A191		
University of Rhode Island	A192, T60		
South Carolina			
Clemson University	A193		
University of South Carolina	T156		
Wofford College	A194		
South Dakota			
National College	A195		
Northern State University	A196		
Tennessee			
Christian Brothers College	A197		
East Tennessee State University	A198		
Tennessee Technological University	A199		
University of Tennessee at Knoxville	A200, T61		
Texas			
Austin College	A201		
Laredo State University	A202		
Microcomputer Technology Institute	T232		
Stephen F. Austin State University	A203		
Texas A&I University	A204		
Texas A&M University	A205, T62		
Texas International Education Consortium	A206, T292		
Texas Tech University	A207, T115, T158, T206, C46		
Texas Woman's University	T293		
University of Central Texas	A208		
University of Houston	T117		
University of Texas at Arlington	A209		
University of Texas at El Paso	A210		
Utah			
Utah Valley Community College	A211		
Westminster College	C47		
Vermont			
Lyndon State College	A212		
Norwich University	A213		
School for International Training	A214, T119		
Virginia			
The ATI Career Institute	T233		
Averett College	A215		
The International Council on Education for Teaching	T122		
Marymount University	A216		
Northern Virginia Community College	T123		
NTL Institute	T124		
Radford University	A217, C48		
Virginia Commonwealth University	T294		
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University	T126, T160, T296, C49		
Virginia State University	A218		
Washington			
Bellevue Community College	C50		
West Virginia			
Marshall University	A219		
West Virginia University	A220, C52		
Wisconsin			
American Society of Agronomy	T63		
Beloit College	A221, C53		
Carroll College	A222		
Crop Science Society of America	A63		
Lawrence University	A223		
Marquette University	A224		
Resource Management Associates of Madison, Incorporated	T64		
Soil Science Society of America	T63		
University of Wisconsin—Eau Claire	A225, C54		
University of Wisconsin—Green Bay	A226		
University of Wisconsin—Madison	T65, T127		
University of Wisconsin—Milwaukee	A227, T235		
University of Wisconsin—Stevens Point	A228, T297, C55		
University of Wisconsin—Stout	A229		
University of Wisconsin—Whitewater	A230		

ACADEMIC TRAINING



Alabama State University

915 South Jackson Street, Montgomery, Alabama 36195

Key Contact: John Baker, Jr., Vice President Administrative Services and Development
(205) 293-4291

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public historically black university founded in 1874

Accreditation: NASM, NCATE

Degrees: A.A., A.S., B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., Med.S., Ed.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 30:1

Enrollment: 4,000

Admission Dates: August, January, June

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$3,000

Books: \$500

Housing: \$2,000

Meal Plan: \$1,500

Fees: Not indicated

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$1,600 (personal expenses and medical insurance)

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Certified transcripts and/or external exams

English Language Requirement: Intermediate level; minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: N/A

Application Fee: N/A

Deadline: N/A

Application Materials: TOEFL report, transcripts, statement of financial support, passport-size photo

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Cooperative agreements with developing-world institutions

Campus Environment: Located in the urban environment of the state's capital. The university is strongly committed to providing educational opportunities to disadvantaged students.

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 3-day orientation, including an overview of all aspects of the university

On-Campus: Intercultural programs, sightseeing tours with American students, cultural and recreational activities

Community: Arrangements are made for speaker's programs at local schools, churches, and other organizations

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Business administration, communications and social sciences, labor relations, natural resources, public administration, teacher training

Graduate: Biology, biomedical sciences, education

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Remedial courses in English and math, including remedial instruction, tutoring, and a special counselor

Other: Practical training, including a work-study program and internship opportunities in education, social work, criminal justice, and business administration

Livingston University

Station #4 LU, Livingston, Alabama 35470

Key Contact: Dr. Ervin L. Wood, Vice President
(205) 652-9661

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1835

Accreditation: NCATE and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.S., M.A.T., Ed.S.

Academic Year: Quarter

Student/Faculty Ratio: 18:1

Enrollment: 1,700

Admission Dates: Rolling

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$1,440

Books: \$500

Housing: \$1,000

Meal Plan: \$2,000

Fees: \$250

English Language Training: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: No out-of-state fee is charged; no financial aid is available to foreign students

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma or equivalent

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Not indicated

Application Fee: \$10

Deadline: None

Application Materials: \$1,500 deposit is required before I-20 form is issued

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 17 students from Africa, Asia, Central America, and the Caribbean

Campus Environment: Beautiful 600-acre campus located in rural town of 3,000; town of 40,000 is a 30-minute drive by interstate highway.

Housing: Guaranteed if student applies in advance; dormitories; married housing not guaranteed

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Peer counseling and guidance for 2 days

On-Campus: Traditional college groups, sports, entertainment

Community: Fine Arts Council

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: All courses are taught in English.

Graduate: All graduate programs are in professional education.

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: All students are tested and placed in remedial courses if needed.

Other: N/A

Oakwood College

Huntsville, Alabama 35896

Key Contact: Mrs. Alma Foggo York, Director, International/Government Affairs
(205) 837-1630, Fax: 837-1845

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year historically black liberal arts college founded in 1896

Accreditation: NCATE and regional

Degrees: A.A., A.S., B.S., B.A. certificates

Academic Year: Quarter

Student/Faculty Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: 1,236

Admission Dates: September, January, March

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 10%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$5,196 (9-12 hours \$1,577)

Books: \$800

Housing: \$1,206

Meal Plan: \$1,825

Fees: \$135

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$1,000+ (personal expenses)

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma, GED, or special student status

English Language Requirement: 4 years high school English

Credit or Advanced Placement: Yes

Application Fee: \$10

Deadline: Not indicated

Application Materials: Application and fee

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 113 students from Africa, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty also have experience in these areas. The college is involved in onsite projects in developing countries and has a cooperative agreement with Bethel College in South Africa.

Campus Environment: Located in an urban area the Tennessee Valley at the foothills of the Appalachian Mountains

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not guaranteed

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: N/A

On-Campus: International Students Organization, International Expo, International Week

Community: Council for International Visitors, annual mayor's reception for international students, cooperative activities with sister campuses, programs through civic organizations, churches, and schools

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, biology, business education, chemistry, communications, computer science, early childhood education, economics, education, English, food and nutrition, history, home economics, information systems management, language arts, management, mathematics, music, natural sciences, nursing, office administration, psychology, religion, social science, social work, special education, theology

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Students are evaluated for need, then assigned to appropriate ESL class.

Remedial Services: Developmental Learning Resource Center with individual program advisors

Other: Cooperative and continuing education, 2-year degrees, dual degree programs, vocational and technical education

University of Montevallo

Station 6010 (Academic Research Office), Montevallo, Alabama 35115

Key Contact: Tom Martin, Director of Minority
and International Student Support Services
(205) 665-6010

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1896

Accreditation: AACSB, ADA, AHEA, CSWE, NASAD, NASM, NCATE, and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.B.A., B.F.A., B.M., B.M.E., B.S., M.A., M.A.T., M.Ed., M.M., M.M.E., M.S., Ed.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 2,719

Admission Dates: Fall, spring, summer term

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 2%

COSTS (per term)

Tuition: \$1,380

Books: \$250

Housing: \$815-\$960

Meal Plan: \$500

Fees: \$62

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$20 (RHA and telephone fees)

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: AP and CLEP

Application Fee: \$15

Deadline: July 1

Application Materials: Application and fee, appropriate transcripts, TOEFL scores, health form, statement of financial support

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 51 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in these areas as well as Central America. The university has a cooperative agreement with Catholic University in Lima, Peru.

Campus Environment: A small town located 30 miles south of Birmingham, Montevallo's red brick streets and walkways, tree-canopied lawns, and historic buildings enhance the 160-acre main campus and are reminders of Montevallo's rich heritage of quality education.

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 2-day special program for international students, in addition to regular freshman orientation

On-Campus: International student programs, regular student activities, International Students Food Fair, NAFSA grant

Community: Activities with community organizations, schools, and businesses through NAFSA

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: International/intercultural studies

Graduate: Education

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: American English for foreign students

Remedial Services: N/A

Other: Guatemalan Scholarship Program; recipients receive full tuition, room, and board.

Arizona State University

Tempe, Arizona 85287-0605

Key Contact: Dr. Richard S. Olson, Director of International Programs
(602) 965-5965, Telex: (602) 156-1058 ASU UT, Fax: (602) 965-4026

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1885

Accreditation: AACSB, ABET, FIDER, NASM, NCATE, NLN

Degrees: B.A., B.S., B.S.E., B.F.A., B.M., B.S.W., M.A., M.S., M.B.A., M.Arch., M.Ed., M.S.E., M.C.S., M.Tech., M.F.A., M.M., M.S.W., M.P.A., M.M.C., Ph.D., Ed.D., J.D./M.S., J.D./M.B.A., J.D./M.H.S.A., J.D./Ph.D., D.P.A., D.S.W.

Academic Year: 2 semesters, 2 summer sessions

Student/Faculty Ratio: 25:1

Enrollment: 43,426

Admission Dates: April 15, December 15

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 5%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$5,670

Books: \$731

Housing: \$4,939

Meal Plan: Included in housing fee

Fees: None

English Language Training: \$5,000 (American Language and Culture Program)

Other: \$1,160 (personal, medical, insurance, laundry, sundries)

Cost-Containment Features:

Graduate students may qualify for waiver of in-state or out-of-state tuition and fees; tuition and academic scholarships

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements:
Undergraduate: 3.0 GPA,
Graduate: 3.0 GPA and B.A.,
Transfer: 2.5 GPA

English Language Requirement:
Minimum 500 on TOEFL (550 for engineering, computer science, and construction)

Credit or Advanced Placement:
Credit by exam, credit transfer from foreign institutions, summer credit programs

Application Fee: \$25 nonrefundable

Deadline: June 15, December 15

Application Materials:
Application and fee, official transcript and translation, verification of financial support

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: About 2,000 international students attend the university, which is involved with projects in developing countries and has cooperative agreements with institutions in Beijing, Shanghai, Costa Rica, Bolivia, and Guadalajara, Hermosillo, and Monterrey, Mexico

Campus Environment: Located in Tempe (population 160,000) near metropolitan Phoenix and various points of interest, including American Indian culture, contemporary Hispanic life, Sonora Desert ecology, Salt River Project Irrigation System, and the Grand Canyon

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories; married students should add \$2,500 for spouse and \$500 for each child per year to housing costs

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 1-week orientation for new students covers academic procedures, immigration, social opportunities, and cross-cultural experiences

On-Campus: One-to-one program with American students, retreats, sports, world carnival, workshops on immigration issues, student organizations

Community: Host families, speakers' bureau

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, agribusiness (some in Arabic),* anthropology,* Asian languages, communications,* computer information systems, computer science,* construction, economics management, engineering,* English,* environmental resources,* family resources and human development,* geography,* justice studies,* nursing,* planning, political science,* social work,* sociology, women's studies

Graduate: Items marked with an asterisk (*) above, applied linguistics/TESL, architecture, business administration, educational administration and supervision, health services administration, higher and adult education, secondary education, law, public administration

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: American Language and Culture Program: an intensive (5 hours a day, 5 days a week) program to improve listening, speaking, reading, writing, and grammar.

Remedial Services: Not indicated

Other: Certificates in Asian/Southeast Asian studies, translation (see Complementary Programs for details), international business studies, and concentration in women's studies; programs in Latin American studies emphasis, applied linguistics/ TESL, agribusiness

Northern Arizona University

P.O. Box 4098, Flagstaff, Arizona 86011

Key Contact: Office of Admissions

(602) 523-5511

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1899

Accreditation: NCATE and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.F.A., B.Mus., B.Mus.Ed., B.S.Ed., B.S., master's, doctoral

Academic Year: Semesters, summer session

Student/Faculty Ratio: 19:1

Enrollment: 12,800

Admission Dates: Not indicated

English Language Program: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: 3%

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,086

Books: Not indicated

Housing: \$2,086

Meal Plan: Included in housing

Fees: Not indicated

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: More than ½ the students receive loans, scholarships, grants, or work/study funds

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school graduate in upper half of class, minimum 2.5 GPA, minimum 1010 on SAT or 23 on ACT; 4 years of English, 3 years of mathematics, and 2 years each of social science and laboratory science

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL or 2 semesters of collegiate English

Credit or Advanced Placement: AP, CLEP, credit transfers

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: June 1, October 1, May 1

Application Materials: Application and fee, transcripts, TOEFL score, pledge of financial support

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: The university enrolls 425 international students.

Campus Environment: 730 pine-covered acres in Flagstaff, a mountain community of 40,000, near the Grand Canyon and the Petrified Forest, 140 miles from Phoenix at the foot of the San Francisco Peaks

Housing: Not indicated

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Not indicated

On-Campus: More than 150 clubs and organizations, including student government, newspaper, magazine, choral groups, symphony orchestra, bands, drama, film, radio/tv, professional and academic associations, outdoor recreation clubs; the University Union; itinerant lecturers; intramural sports

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Business, education, engineering, forestry, health sciences, Latin American studies, math and sciences, social sciences

Graduate: Not indicated

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Not indicated

Remedial Services: Tutoring, instruction in reading, and writing

Other: Combined B.A.-B.S. degrees may be earned in several subjects; internships, dual majors, co-op and workstudy programs

Harding University

Searcy, Arkansas 72143

Key Contact: Jim Carr, Vice President
(501) 268-6161

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private university founded in 1926

Accreditation: CSW, NASM, NCATE, NLN, and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., M.A.T.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 17:1

Enrollment: 3,204

Admission Dates: July 1 for fall semester

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 7%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$5,000

Books: \$500

Housing: \$3,000-\$4,000; \$50 deposit

Meal Plan: \$2,000

Fees: Not indicated

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Not indicated

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Yes

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: Not indicated

Application Materials: Not indicated

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 170 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; onsite projects in developing-world countries

Campus Environment: Small town in the foothills of the beautiful Ozark Mountains

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; slightly higher rate for married students

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Not indicated

On-Campus: Host families for international students

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, business administration, business education, computer science, education, French, Italian, management, marketing, Spanish

Graduate: Accounting, education, medicine

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: ESL program

Remedial Services: Program for Academic Success (PASS) teaches math, English, and study skills

Other: Not indicated

John Brown University

Siloam Springs, Arkansas 72761

Key Contact: Dr. David Sanford, Director, International Programs
(501) 524-3131, Telex: (501) 524-4196

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private, nondenominational Christian university founded in 1919
Accreditation: NCATE and regional
Degrees: A.A., A.S., B.A., B.S., B.S.E., B.Mus., B.Mus.Ed.
Academic Year: Semester
Student/Faculty Ratio: 15:1
Enrollment: 874
Admission Dates: August 25
English Language Program: Yes
Percent Foreign: 9%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$4,500
Books: \$400
Housing: \$1,010-\$1,350
Meal Plan: \$1,670
Fees: N/A
English Language Training: \$190 per semester hour
Other: Not indicated
Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Freshmen/transfers should have average or above average scores from high school or college
English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL or ESL courses required
Credit or Advanced Placement: Transfer credit accepted
Application Fee: \$150
Deadline: June 1
Application Materials: Application and fee, 2 recommendations, transcripts, personal statement, financial statement

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 76 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in Africa, Central and Latin America, and the Middle East.

Campus Environment: Located 75 miles east of Tulsa, Oklahoma and 25 miles west of Fayetteville, Arkansas, in a small town with a population of approximately 8,000.

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories; apartments are available for married students

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Testing and orientation activities are conducted by the International Programs Office and are 1 to 2 days in length.

On-Campus: Ministry opportunities through student organizations, athletics, choral groups, student government, newspaper, yearbook, speaker teams, leadership opportunities

Community: Christian service opportunities

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Building construction, business administration, business education, computer science, education, engineering, health sciences

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: ESL I, II courses required for students who are not ready for first-semester English

Remedial Services: Developmental reading and English courses are offered. A reading specialist is on staff and tutors are available.

Other: Not indicated

Southern Arkansas University

Magnolia, Arkansas 71753

Key Contact: Dr. Donald A. Haefner, Vice President for Student Affairs
(501) 235-4000

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year state-supported university founded in 1909

Accreditation: NASM, NCATE, NLN, and regional

Degrees: A.A., A.S., B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 18:1

Enrollment: 2,159

Admission Dates: August, January

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$2,400

Books: \$450

Housing: \$1,680-\$2,760

Meal Plan: Included in dormitory fee

Fees: \$30

English Language Training: Not available

Other: \$3,600 (personal, travel)

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Equivalent of high school graduate

English Language Requirement: 500 on TOEFL 500, ESL of level 9

Credit or Advanced Placement: Transfer hours accepted

Application Fee: None

Deadline: June 1, October 1

Application Materials: Application for admission; affidavit of support; educational summary; TOEFL score, transcripts, medical history report, and immunization record

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 15 students from Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in the Middle East and Africa.

Campus Environment: Located 50 miles east of Texarkana in a rural town with a population of 15,000

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories (includes meals) and apartments; married students housed in dormitories and apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Students meet individually with international student advisor and academic advisor as well as attending general orientation session for all students

On-Campus: International Students Association; intramural sports; student government; departmental organizations

Community: Parades; fund drives

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting; agricultural business; agriculture; biology; business administration and education; chemistry; computer science; dentistry; economics; elementary, health/physical, industrial, secondary, special, and vocational/agricultural education; engineering; finance; forestry; management; marketing; medical technology; medicine; pharmacy; veterinary

Graduate: Education

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Reduced course load, tutoring, special counselor, learning center

Other: Not indicated

University of Arkansas at Fayetteville

300 Hotz Hall, Fayetteville, Arkansas 72701
Key Contact: Nancy Christman, Training Coordinator
(501) 575-6857, Telex: (501) 31-4000, Fax: (501) 575-5055

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public land-grant university founded in 1871

Accreditation: AACSB, ABET, ACPE, NAAB

Degrees: A.A., A.S., B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., Ph.D.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 18:1

Enrollment: 14,000

Admission Dates: August, January, June

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 4%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$2,393

Books: \$250

Housing: \$3,600

Meal Plan: Available in 10, 15, 20 meal packages; included in housing fee

Fees: \$40

English Language Training: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school graduation; for graduates, bachelor equivalent

English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Not indicated

Application Fee: \$35

Deadline: Not indicated

Application Materials: Application form, 3 letters of recommendation, official transcripts, degree certificate

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 513 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have extensive international experience; onsite projects in developing-world countries.

Campus Environment: A large town with a population under 40,000, Fayetteville is located 192 miles northwest of Little Rock and 120 miles east of Tulsa, Oklahoma; nearby attractions include the Ozark Mountains, Buffalo National River, and Winrock International on Petit Jean Mountain

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories (meals included); apartments are available for married students

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Covers a tour/overview of UAF campus and community, instructions for registration, tour/instruction of university library, and advice on taxes.

On-Campus: 12 cultural organizations, including an international club. Union and international programs offers sightseeing tours, weekly international coffee hours, and social programming throughout the semester.

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Agriculture, business, communications and social sciences, education, health, management/administration

Graduate: Agriculture, architecture, business, communications and sciences, education, and engineering

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Remedial instruction, tutoring, special counselor, learning center, college mentor program

Other: International Agricultural Programs (see Agriculture/Natural Resources under Technical Programs for details).

University of Arkansas at Little Rock

2801 South University Avenue, Little Rock, Arkansas 72204

Key Contact: Karen L. Bryant, Research Project Analyst
(501) 569-3000

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1927

Accreditation: AACSB, NCATE, and regional

Degrees: A.A., A.S., B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., M.B.A., M.P.A., M.S.W., M.A.P., J.D.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 10,152

Admission Dates: August

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 2%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$1,475

Books: \$350-\$500

Housing: N/A

Meal Plan: N/A

Fees: \$2,120

English Language Training: \$4,680

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma with C average or better (GED accepted); college graduation for master's

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit transfer from foreign institutions; credit by examination

Application Fee: \$30 nonrefundable

Deadline: 3 months in advance

Application Materials: Application, transcript, financial guarantee, application fee, financial guarantee of \$10,000, GMAT/GRE for graduate applications

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Formal exchange agreement with the autonomous University of Guadalajara

Campus Environment: Located in an urban environment with a population of 350,000 within the greater metropolitan area of Little Rock

Housing: Not provided, but assistance is given in locating appropriate accommodations.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Students are met at the airport upon arrival. Tours of campus and information on support services, academic advising, immigration, personal hygiene, housing information, and shopping hints are all included in the orientation.

On-Campus: Social activities, dances, and sightseeing tours to Washington, D.C. There are yearly trips to the state capitol and other government agencies, and a yearly Cultural Awareness Week. An international newsletter is published monthly.

Community: Many students live with American families during their first year of study. The university also has a host family program and contracts within the local community. Students speak to local schools and community groups as part of speaker programs.

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, business administration, computer science, elementary education, engineering technology, environmental health, finance and banking, industrial management, journalism, law enforcement/criminal justice, marketing, nursing, public/municipal administration

Graduate: Business administration and management, education, gerontology

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Intensive English language classes meet 5 days a week for 5 hours a day. Type of instruction depends on the level of proficiency. Objectives are to help students improve English skills to successfully take university classes, enable students to participate in conversations, introduce students to American culture, and foster intercultural awareness.

Remedial Services: Reduced course load, remedial instructions, tutoring, special counselor, learning center

Other: Practical training

California State University, Fresno

Shaw and Maple, Fresno, California 93740-0057

Key Contact: Dr. Harold Haak, President
(209) 294-4240

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1911

Accreditation: AACSB, ABET, NCATE, NLN

Degrees: B.A., B.S., B.V.E., M.A., M.S.W., M.B.A., M.P.A., M.C.R.P.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 18:1

Enrollment: 19,124

Admission Dates: Priority November 30, end of May for computer registration

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 5%

COSTS

Tuition: \$189 per unit for nonresidents

Books: \$432

Housing: \$3,600

Meal Plan: \$1,500 (included in housing fee)

Fees: \$453

English Language Training: \$1,400

Other: N/A

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school graduate or 56 completed transferable units

English Language Requirement: 4 years of high school preparatory or equivalent

Credit or Advanced Placement: Yes

Application Fee: \$55

Deadline: Rolling

Application Materials: Application and fee, transcripts, test scores

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 804 foreign students; projects in developing countries; cooperative agreements with the Iberoamericana University, Mexico; National Chengchi University, Republic of China; and Catholic University of Lima, Peru

Campus Environment: Located in a metropolitan area of more than 400,000 with a strong agriculture economic base. Easy driving distance to mountains, beaches, Los Angeles, and San Francisco. Hot dry summers and mild winters

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories and off-campus apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Not indicated

On-Campus: Not indicated

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Agricultural business, agricultural science, business, engineering, industrial technology

Graduate: M.B.A., M.S. in international relations, M.S. in agricultural science, master's in city and regional planning, master's in public administration

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: American English Institute offers 12-week ESL sessions each semester (see Complementary Programs for details).

Remedial Services: Limited courses in math and English, but more extensive services available through campus Learning Resource Center

Other: Not indicated

California State University, Northridge

18111 Nordhoff Street, Northridge, California 91330

Key Contact: Mary Baxton, Associate Director, Office of Admissions and Records
(818) 885-1200

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1958

Accreditation: AACSB, ABET, ACEJMC, AHEA, AMA-CAHEA, APTA, ASLHA, CEPH, CRE, NASM

Degrees: B.A., B.S., B.M., M.A., M.S., M.B.A., M.M., M.P.H.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 20:1

Enrollment: 31,531

Admission Dates: Fall semester, first week of September; spring semester, last week in January

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 2%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$189 per unit for nonresidents

Books: \$500

Housing: \$3,000-\$4,000

Meal Plan: Not indicated

Fees: \$942

English Language Training: \$1,000 per 7-week session plus \$100 application fee.

Other: \$600 (living expenses)

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Equivalent to a "B" (3.00) grade point average

English Language Requirement: Minimum of 3 years full-time education in English speaking country or minimum TOEFL score of 500 (550 graduate)

Credit or Advanced Placement: Based on evaluation of transcripts

Application Fee: \$45 (subject to change)

Deadline: Fall semester, November 30; spring semester, August 31

Application Materials: Official transcripts with English translations, financial affidavit, and official bank letter

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 361 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in the same areas. The institution is involved onsite with projects in developing-world countries and has cooperative agreements with Pontifical Catholic University of Rio Grande Do Sul, University of Sao Paulo, and Tamkang University.

Campus Environment: The campus is situated on 350 beautifully landscaped areas. Offers students expansive lawns for recreational pursuits as well as secluded areas for solitude. Within easy commuting distance are all the various cultural and recreational opportunities of Southern California, including deserts, mountains, and the ocean

Housing: Guaranteed; apartments and dormitories; married students housed in dormitories and apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Mid-August and mid-January, attendance required

On-Campus: Ethnic and cultural organizations, International House (Fall 1990), Office of International and Exchange Programs

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, business administration and education, computer science, economics, engineering, health science, journalism, systems analysis

Graduate: Business administration, computer science, education, educational administration, engineering, mass communications, public health

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Intensive English language program offered through the Office of Continuing Education; American Language Institute (see Complementary Programs for details)

Remedial Services: Developmental mathematics; developmental writing, tutorial services

Other: Internships and practical training on an individual basis; no specific programs

Cal Poly

School of Agriculture

San Luis Obispo, California 93407

Key Contact: Dr. Del Dingus, International Agricultural Development Coordinator
(805) 756-2161

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public school founded in 1901

Accreditation: AACSB, ABET, ACCE, ADA, AHEA, ASLA, NAAB

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S.

Academic Year: Quarter

Student/Faculty Ratio: 17:1

Enrollment: 16,400

Admission Dates: September 15, January 2, March 15, June 15.

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 4%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$1,400

Books: \$300

Housing: \$1,250

Meal Plan: Included in housing fee

Fees: Not indicated

English Language Training: \$1,300

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: B.A. or B.S. degree or equivalent for graduates

English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL, 4.5 on TWE

Credit or Advanced Placement: Not indicated

Application Fee: \$55

Deadline: July 30

Application Materials: Not indicated

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: There are 130 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in the same areas; onsite projects and cooperative agreements with Edgerton University in Kenya, Africa; in Costa Rica is the lead institution in building a University of the Humid Tropics

Campus Environment: Cal Poly is in a rural setting on the central coast of California. Vegetable, livestock, grain production, and fishing are the main industries.

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; married students are housed in apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Students, through the multicultural center, can learn about the local community, sports festivals, government institutions, and host family programs.

On-Campus: Clubs, department activities, sports events, and multicultural center

Community: Sports, service club activities where members serve as hosts for special events

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Agribusiness, agricultural sciences, agronomy (some courses in Spanish), crop science (some courses in Spanish), dairy and animal science, engineering (agricultural), food science and nutrition, forestry, horticulture, mechanized agriculture, natural resource management, soil science

Graduate: Agroforestry, agricultural science (teacher training), crop science, food science and nutrition, international agricultural development, mechanized agriculture, soil science

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Pacific English Language Institute provides training in cooperation with the university.

Remedial Services: ESL classes

Special Program: Specialized training programs in agriculture (food science, water science, animal science, crops). See Agriculture/Natural Resources under Technical Programs for details.

Chapman College

333 North Glassell, Orange, California 92666
Key Contact: Thomas Beck, Assistant to the President
(714) 997-6611

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year liberal arts college founded in 1861

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 13:1

Enrollment: 2,185

Admission Dates: September, February, optional interterm in January

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 12%

COSTS (per term)

Tuition: \$5,775

Books: \$300

Housing: \$2,050

Meal Plan: Not indicated

Fees: \$110

English Language Training: \$110

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Waived or reduced tuition; partial scholarship; group rates; loans

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: B-/C+ equivalency in prior academic work; for graduates, substantial B; GRE/GMAT exam results, depending on program

English Language Requirement: Advanced proficiency; minimum 500 on TOEFL (550 for graduates)

Credit or Advanced Placement: Summer credit programs; credit transfer from foreign institutions; credit by examination

Application Fee: \$30 nonrefundable

Deadline: 10 weeks in advance

Application Materials: Could be waived for groups of students. Official (translated) transcripts; application; TOEFL scores; financial certification information

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: International or cross-cultural experience required; students from 49 countries; active Hispanic Advisory Board; exchange program in food science with several Latin American nations. Faculty experience includes exchanges with Costa Rica, Mexico, and England and tours to Central America, China, the Middle East, and the USSR.

Campus Environment: Located in a suburban area 3 miles from Disneyland, 11 miles from the ocean, 35 miles from downtown Los Angeles, and 100 miles north of Mexico.

Housing: Guaranteed with application and \$100 deposit; dormitories, apartments, with families; married student housing available; housing costs cover vacation/term breaks but not summer.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 6-day orientation before classes begin; includes a discussion of facilities, registration procedures, immigration rules, attendance policies, and a cross-cultural orientation

On-Campus: International Office; activities include international fairs, dances, a "buddy system" with U.S. students, publishing "Borderlines," a quarterly newsletter for international students, and training the orientation staff, which usually includes returning international students. An International Club also organizes activities and sightseeing tours to nearby areas, including the Grand Canyon, Los Angeles, and San Diego.

Community: The International Office has contacts with the Chamber of Commerce, the Rotary and Lion's Clubs. International students are often invited to speak at Rotary functions and local secondary schools.

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Computer science, finance and banking, food science, health science, information systems, international business management, marketing, nutrition, school administration, teacher training, TOESL

Graduate: Same as above

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: All levels offered in 2 15-week terms (September to December and February to May), 5 days per week and 4 to 5 hours per day

Remedial Services: Preadmission summer program; reduced course load; remedial tutoring; special counselor; learning center

Other: Cooperative education (academic credit for supervised work experience) and internships are encouraged for all majors.

Citrus Community College

100 West Foothill Boulevard, Glendora, California 91740-1899

Key Contact: Jeanne Hamilton, Vice President of Student Services
(818) 335-0521

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 2-year community college founded in 1915
Accreditation: Not indicated
Degrees: A.A., A.S.
Academic Year: Semester
Student/Faculty Ratio: 25:1
Enrollment: 9,500
Admission Dates: September, February
English Language Program: Yes
Percent Foreign: 3%

COSTS (per term)

Tuition: \$1,080
Books: \$150-200
Housing: \$1,500
Meal Plan: Not indicated
Fees: \$120
English Language Training: \$1,050
Other: \$35 (administration costs)
Cost-Containment Features: Waived or reduced tuition (for noncredit courses)

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school graduate
English Language Requirement: Minimum 450 on TOEFL
Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit transfer from foreign institutions; credit by examination
Application Fee: \$40 nonrefundable
Deadline: 2 months in advance
Application Materials: TOEFL results; copy of transcripts; valid entry to the United States; financial guarantee; health information

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Approximately 300 foreign students per semester; many of its faculty have studied and conducted tours overseas. The college community has many Hispanic residents and disadvantaged students. Many of the college programs would be available to A.I.D. students at no additional cost.

Campus Environment: Glendora is a large town just 30 miles from Los Angeles, Hollywood, and various exciting attractions, including Disneyland, Magic Mountain Amusement Park, and Knotts Berry Farm.

Housing: No on-campus housing is provided but assistance is given in locating housing. (Building a dormitory is under consideration.)

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: During the first week of the semester, international students are given an orientation which includes a campus tour, lectures by individual counselors on degree requirements and other academic requirements, and lectures by community business on such topics as automobile insurance or drug abuse.

On-Campus: The Cosmopolitan Club is an intercultural/international student group that organizes many activities, such as a Fall Picnic and Christmas Open House.

Community: Homestay programs; host family programs; Rotary Club

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Computer technology, education industrial technology, journalism, marketing, nursing

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: All levels are offered, through the Language Center of the Pacific (LCP), in 8-week sessions, 25 hours per week, 5 hours per day. Methods of instruction vary and prepare students for GRE, GMAT, and TOEFL.

Remedial Services: Remedial tutoring; special counselor; learning center

Other: Curriculum places heavy emphasis on theory. Special orientation transition programs are offered through LCP for academic preparation and for business audiences (see Complementary Programs for details).

Cogswell Polytechnical College

10420 Bubb Road, Cupertino, California 95014

Key Contact: Dr. Ted Kastelic, Dean of the College
(408) 252-5550

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private college founded in 1887

Accreditation: ABET

Degrees: B.S.E.T., B.S.E.E.

Academic Year: Trimester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 9:1

Enrollment: 300

Admission Dates: Rolling

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 10%

COSTS (per trimester)

Tuition: \$9,360

Books: \$600

Housing: \$200-\$600/month

Meal Plan: N/A

Fees: Not indicated

English Language Training: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: None; however, package rates could be considered

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: 3 years math, 2 years science, 3 years English, and 2.5 GPA; college transfer needs 2.3 GPA

English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Not indicated

Application Fee: \$30

Deadline: Rolling

Application Materials: Application, financial guarantee for international students

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 28 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, and Central and Latin America

Campus Environment: Located in the Santa Clara Valley, near San Jose, 40 miles south of San Francisco. Commonly referred to as "Silicon Valley," the area provides students with the opportunity to be part of new developments in engineering and technology.

Housing: Not guaranteed; apartments and private housing

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Not indicated

On-Campus: Associated student body; professional associations: IEEE, SME, SAE, ASME; no sports

Community: "Hi Mileage Vehicle" and "Cement Canoe" competitions with other engineering schools

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Computer engineering technology, electronics engineering technology, electrical engineering (upper division, evening), manufacturing engineering technology, mechanical engineering technology, music engineering technology, quality engineering technology,

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: None; however, semester "bridge" program is being considered for students who lack prerequisite math and science background

Other: N/A

Holy Names College

3500 Mountain Boulevard, Oakland, California 94619

Key Contact: Mary Anne Thatcher, snjm, Executive Assistant to the President
(415) 436-1000

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private liberal arts college founded in 1868

Accreditation: AACSB, NASM, NLN, and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 10:1

Enrollment: 802

Admission Dates: August, January

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 20%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$7,740

Books: \$325

Housing: \$1,840

Meal Plan: \$2,036

Fees: \$70

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Waived or reduced tuition; partial scholarship; package rates for group placement

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: College-preparatory program with 2.6 GPA; equivalent of U.S. bachelor's degree, B average overall and in major for graduates

English Language Requirement: Completion of ELS level 107, minimum 500 on TOEFL or 85 on MTELP (550 on TOEFL or ELS level 109 for graduates)

Credit or Advanced Placement: Summer credit programs, credit transfer from foreign institutions; credit by examination

Application Fee: \$30

Deadline: August

Application Materials: Application and fee; official transcripts; 2 letters of recommendation; personal college study goals; financial resources form (basis for issuing I-20); TOEFL scores

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 98 international students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; onsite projects in developing-world countries; faculty have experience in Central and Latin America.

Campus Environment: Oakland, a large city 14 miles from San Francisco in the hills overlooking the Bay Area, contains unlimited cultural, educational, technical, recreational, and sports facilities and many scenic attractions.

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married students housed in dormitories

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 1 week prior to semester; intensive orientation to all aspects of the campus; activities and discussions continue throughout the semester. General and departmental orientation; cross-cultural orientation to assist mutual understanding and to facilitate bonding as a student body.

On-Campus: International Club; Asian students' group; strong international leadership in the Business Club; the Activities Center and ASHNC offer cultural, recreational, and intercultural activities, sometimes in cooperation with Food Service. Sightseeing tours; civic programs supported by ASHNC; campus activities are open to all students

Community: Contacts with local community organizations are set up by interested students with the support of ASHNC; there are occasional speakers' programs.

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Biological sciences, computer science/applied mathematics, international business administration, medical technology, microbiology, nursing, TESL certificate

Graduate: M.B.A., TESL certificate

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: ESL program tests language skills and places students at correct levels; classes are integrated into regular program and may satisfy some degree requirements. ELS Center offers 9-level intensive program, with 4 weeks at each level; students live in HNC residence halls and pay tuition to ELS.

Remedial Services: Not indicated

Other: 2-year preparation for TESL program will be set up for a minimum of 10 people.

Humboldt State University

Arcata, California 95521

Key Contact: Meryl Jewell, Foreign Student Admissions Officer
(707) 826-6199, Fax: (707) 826-5555

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1913

Accreditation:

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., M.B.A., M.F.A.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 16:1

Enrollment: 7,350

Admission Dates: March 1, October 1

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 2%

COSTS

Tuition: \$5,670 (\$3,024 for graduates)

Books: \$450

Housing: \$1,992

Meal Plan: \$1,068

Fees: \$868

English Language Training: \$4,750

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: None

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Eligibility to enter university in home country

English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL or equivalent

Credit or Advanced Placement: Yes

Application Fee: \$45

Deadline: March 1, October 1

Application Materials: Application and fee, official transcripts, ToEFL score, financial statement

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 42 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, and Central and Latin America; faculty have experience in Africa, Asia, the Middle East and Central and Latin America; foreign-exchange programs with developing-world institutions

Campus Environment: Located on the coast in a small town of 14,000

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Small, informal, individual sessions, depending on arrival times of students; current international students assist

On-Campus: International student club and numerous other opportunities

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Biology, environmental resources engineering, fisheries, forestry, nursing, oceanography, range management, resource planning and interpretation, wildlife management

Graduate: Biology, international development technology, natural resources (fisheries, forestry, wildlife management)

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Intensive English language program available through Continuing Education Office

Remedial Services: Courses in math, English, and study skills; tutoring services

Other: Short-term training courses are in development

Loma Linda University

School of Public Health, Department of International Health
Nichol Hall, LLU, Loma Linda, California 92350

Key Contact: Dr. Harvey Heldinger, Department Chairman
(714) 824-4902

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private university founded in 1905

Accreditation: WASC, ADCA/BRGCSA, ACE, AAC

Degrees: MPH, MSPH

Academic Year: Quarter

Student/Faculty Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: 1,900 university-wide

Admission Dates: August, December, March, May

English Language Program: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: 50%

COSTS

Tuition: \$5,400 (per 12 months)

Books: Not indicated

Housing: \$1,000

Meal Plan: Included in housing cost

Fees: Not indicated

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: \$500 (training materials)

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Bachelor's degree

English Language Requirement: Not indicated

Credit or Advanced Placement: Not indicated

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: August 15, December 1, March 1, May 1

Application Materials: Application and fee, 2 references, narrative statement, photo, 2 on-campus interviews (if possible), official transcripts, foreign-student test scores

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Students from Africa, Asia, and the Middle East

Campus Environment: Located in downtown Loma Linda

Housing: Not guaranteed, but always available; dormitories and apartments; married student housing available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Not indicated

On-Campus: Monthly departmental film festivals, International Mission Service, campus clubs and associations

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: N/A

Graduate: Master of Public Health in International Health, Master of Science in Public Health in International Health and Community Development

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Not indicated

Remedial Services: Free tutoring; remedial instruction available for a fee

Other: Not indicated

Los Angeles Pierce College

6201 Winnetka Avenue, Woodland Hills, California 91371

Key Contact: Dr. Art Hernandez, Foreign Student Advisor

(818) 347-0551, Fax: (818) 710-9844

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 2-year public college founded in 1947

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: A.A., A.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 29:1

Enrollment: 18,350

Admission Dates: August 15 for fall, December 5 for spring

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 2%

COSTS

Tuition: \$102 per unit

Books: \$300

Housing: N/A

Meal Plan: N/A

Fees: \$50

English Language Training: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: None

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school degree or equivalent

English Language Requirement: TOEFL score

Credit or Advanced Placement: Available for coursework equivalent to level of U.S. universities

Application Fee: None

Deadline: August 15 for fall, December 5 for spring

Application Materials: Send for packet

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 166 foreign students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in Africa, Asia, and Central and Latin America; onsite projects with developing countries

Campus Environment: Located in the Los Angeles area

Housing: N/A

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 1 day prior to beginning of school; 8-week course

On-Campus: International Students' club; campus activities range from dances to lectures to intra-murals

Community: 2 or 3 activities each semester

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Animal/dairy science, animal health technology, architecture technology, automotive service technology, computer technology, drafting-mechanical, electronics, general agriculture, general business, industrial management, machine shop technology, natural resources management, numerical control programming, nursing, physical therapist assistant, programming for business, quality control, welding

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: None

Other: Not indicated

Loyola Marymount University

7101 West 80th Street, Los Angeles, California 90045

Key Contact: M. E. L'Heureux, Director, Undergraduate Admissions

(213) 642-2700

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private (Jesuit) university founded in 1911

Accreditation: AACSB, AALS, ABA, ABET, and regional

Degrees: Bachelor's, master's, J.D.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 18:1

Enrollment: 6,465

Admission Dates: February, July (transfer and foreign), December

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 4%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$9,396

Books: \$450

Housing: \$2,344-2,988

Meal Plan: \$2,028

Fees: \$35

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$1,836 (personal expenses, transportation)

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: B+ GPA with 1050 SAT scores

English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL with 55 on subscore

Credit or Advanced Placement: Not indicated

Application Fee: \$35

Deadline: February 1, July 1, December 1

Application Materials: Available from Director of Undergraduate Admissions, Dean of the Graduate Division, or Dean of the Law School

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Not indicated

Campus Environment: Located in Los Angeles, an area with a wide variety of sights and activities

Housing: Guaranteed for freshmen providing all deadlines are met; dormitories and apartments; married student housing is not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Traditional

On-Campus: A full range of student activities are available.

Community: EPIC volunteer work experience; numerous other social service opportunities

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting; business administration; civil, electrical, and mechanical engineering; international business; pharmacy; political science; veterinary

Graduate: Business administration

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Computer-aided self-study; formal courses available nearby

Remedial Services: N/A

Other: N/A

National University

4141 Camino Del Rio South, San Diego, California 92108-4194

Key Contact: Bijan Massrouf, Director of International Program Center
(619) 563-7100

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year university founded in 1971

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., M.B.A.

Academic Year: Quarter/monthly

Student/Faculty Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 8,000

Admission Dates: Open every month

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 8%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$7,140

Books: \$600

Housing: \$6,000-\$7,800

Meal Plan: Not indicated

Fees: \$150

English Language Training: N/A

Other: N/A

Cost-Containment Features:
Tuition is the same for U.S. and foreign students

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma

English Language Requirement: Minimum 525 on TOEFL (550 for graduates)

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit transfer from foreign institutions, credit by exam

Application Fee: \$100 nonrefundable

Deadline: Open enrollment

Application Materials: Application and fee, required credentials, financial statement

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: More than 650 foreign students; faculty have experience in Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean.

Campus Environment: The university's largest campus and administrative hub is located in San Diego, California. Other campuses are conveniently situated in primary locations within California at Vista, Orange County, Sacramento, Los Angeles, Palm Springs, Oakland, San Jose, and Fresno.

Housing: Not guaranteed; apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 2-3 days; information about the campus, city library and research facilities, local transportation, money matters, social services offered by National University. An international student handbook is given out at the orientation.

On-Campus: A campus newsletter is published every month; various cultural and recreational activities exist during the year, and international students are encouraged to participate.

Community: Year-round activities within the community; students are encouraged to participate.

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, aerospace studies, airway science, behavioral sciences, business administration, computer information systems, computer science, finance and banking, interdisciplinary studies, manufacturing engineering technology, marketing, occupational health and safety, personnel management, technical education

Graduate: Business administration, computer executive management, computer information systems, financial management, international business, legal studies, marketing, telecommunications management

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Tutoring, special counselor, learning center

Other: 15-month M.B.A. program, offered in Spanish and English at the San Jose, Costa Rica campus (see Customized/Specialized Academic Programs under Technical Programs for details).

Pitzer College

1050 North Mills Avenue, Claremont, California 91711

Key Contact: Paul Ranslow, Dean of Admissions
(714) 621-8129

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private college founded in 1963
Accreditation: Not indicated
Degrees: B.A.
Academic Year: Semester
Student/Faculty Ratio: 11:1
Enrollment: 740
Admission Dates: February 1 for fall; December 1 for spring
English Language Program: Yes
Percent Foreign: 7%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$13,190
Books: \$600
Housing: \$5,540
Meal Plan: Included in housing fee
Fees: \$1,300
English Language Training: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated
Cost-Containment Features: Total costs for a full year all-inclusive (except transportation) is \$19,900

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: College preparatory
English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL
Credit or Advanced Placement: Yes
Application Fee: \$30
Deadline: February 1
Application Materials: Not indicated

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: The institution is involved onsite with projects in developing-world countries and has cooperative agreements with developing-world institutions.

Campus Environment: Small, suburban town

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing is not available.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 5-day orientation program

On-Campus: Sports, parties, dances, festivals, clubs

Community: Social, cultural, and political activities

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Arabic, biology, chemistry, Chinese, ecology/environmental science, French, German, international relations (foreign language required), Italian, Japanese, Russian, Spanish

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: ESL program

Remedial Services: N/A

Other: PACE/Anglo Continental programs (see Complementary Programs for details)

Rio Hondo College

3600 Workman Mill Road, Whittier, California 90608

Key Contact: Nguyet Nguyen, Foreign Student Specialist
(213) 692-0921

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 2-year community college founded in 1960

Accreditation: WASC and regional

Degrees: A.A., A.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: 16,000

Admission Dates: Open

English Language Program: N/A

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$90 (per unit)

Books: \$50-\$75 per semester

Housing: N/A

Meal Plan: N/A

Fees: \$50

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$75 (training materials)

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school graduate, 18 years old

English Language Requirement: Satisfactory TOEFL score

Credit or Advanced Placement: May be granted for score of 3 or above

Application Fee: \$5

Deadline: Open

Application Materials: Application and fee, TOEFL score, transcripts

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Not indicated

Campus Environment: Suburban campus located near the Rio Hondo River in Southern California

Housing: Not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Academic Assessment/Advisement tests are given before classes to ensure that students enroll in appropriate courses

On-Campus: Educational, cultural, and recreational programs; clubs, organizations, convocations

Community: Recreational and cultural events

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: General educational programs for transfer to a 4-year institution, vocational training, certificates of achievement in apprenticeship, business, child development, health science, Mexican-American Cultural Institute, public services, and technology

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Remedial courses available through the Learning Assistance Center

Other: Certificates, evening classes

San Diego State University

5300 Campanile Drive, San Diego, California 92182-0763

Key Contact: Lawrence B. Feinberg, Executive Director, Office for International Programs
(619) 594-5200

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1897

Accreditation: AHEA, CRE, CSWE, NASAD, NASM, NCATE, NLN, and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., M.B.A., M.F.A., M.S.W.; joint Ph.D.'s

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 14:1

Enrollment: 35,000

Admission Dates: November 30 for fall, August 30 for spring, or until enrollment quotas met

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 1.5%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$156 per unit for nonresidents

Books: Not indicated

Housing: \$2,536-\$4,642

Meal Plan: Included in housing fee

Fees: \$257 resident, 0-6 units; \$401 resident, more than 6 units

English Language Training: \$2,500

Other: \$269 (health insurance for foreign students; mandatory)

Cost-Containment Features: None, unless student is part of official student exchange program

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school graduate, SAT/ACT scores; GPA greater than 3.0 (resident); 3.6 (nonresident).

English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: By examination

Application Fee: \$45 nonrefundable

Deadline: Not indicated

Application Materials: CSU application, fee, residence questionnaire, financial aid forms, official transcripts, proof of measles/rubella immunization (by beginning of second term)

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 486 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in the same areas; onsite projects in developing-world countries; cooperative agreements with Iberoamericana University, Mexico; Universidad Autonoma de Baja California (UABC), Mexicali, Mexico; UABC Sur, La Paz, Mexico; and El Colegio de la Frontera Norte, Mexico

Campus Environment: Multiethnic urban area bordering on Mexico and the Pacific Rim

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; married student housing is not available.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Welcome week 2 weeks before semester begins; includes staff introductions, packet of information on SDSU, health insurance, immigration policies, tour of campus, registration procedures and advising, tour of library, health services, registration, and visits to San Diego Zoo and Sea World

On-Campus: Friday International Coffee Hours; International Festival in fall semester; panel discussion by international students in spring to campus community; welcome party each semester

Community: Students speak at Rotary luncheons 2 to 3 times each year, intercultural ambassadors visit public and private schools to discuss their countries; mayor of San Diego gives international student picnic yearly; community organizations sponsor coffee hours.

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Afro-American studies, Asian studies, bilingual education (some in Spanish), classical and Oriental languages, European studies, French (some in French), German, international business (some in Spanish and French), Italian, Latin American studies (some in Spanish), Mexican-American studies, Political Science, Portuguese, religious studies, Russian, Spanish (some in Spanish)

Graduate: Asian studies, business administration, ecology (with UC Davis), education (with Claremont Graduate School), French, Latin American studies, political science, public health, Russian, Spanish

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: American Language Institute offers intensive training; programs include English for academic purposes, intensive English communication, summer special programs, business English, preparation for TOEFL, GMAT, and GRE (see Complementary Programs for details).

Remedial Services: Academic Skills Center offers assistance to all students in writing, reading, and math.

Other: Joint Ph.D.'s with UC—San Diego, UC—Davis, and Claremont Graduate School; certificates in applied linguistics and English as a second language; special education, international business (French, Spanish, German), translation (Spanish), teaching credentials in bilingual/cross-cultural and bilingual (Spanish) education

United States International University

10455 Pomerado Road, San Diego, California 92131

Key Contact: Kamal L. Ranasinghe, M.A., Director of International Admissions
(619) 693-4570, (619) 693-4527, Fax: (619) 693-8562

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private university founded in 1952; other campuses in London, Mexico, and Nairobi

Accreditation: ABET and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.S., B.F.A., M.A., M.S., M.F.A., M.B.A., M.I.B.A., Ph.D., D.B.A., Ed.D., Psy.D.

Academic Year: Quarter

Student/Faculty Ratio: 16:1

Enrollment: 3,248

Admission Dates: September, January, April, June

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 14%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: 12,750

Books: \$800

Housing: \$8,310

Meal Plan: Included in housing

Fees: \$180

English Language Training: Cost per university credit

Other: \$260 (insurance)

Cost-Containment Features:

Should an international agency wish to send groups of academically-qualified, sponsored students to USIU and wish to discuss a reduction of fees for the group, any such matter will be in the power of the President of USIU to approve. Initial approach can be made through the Office of Admissions/International Admissions Director.

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school degree with a GPA of 2.7 or better, acceptable test scores on SAT/ACT for domestic students

English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL or take USIU English placement test to establish English proficiency

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit transfer from overseas institutions, international baccalaureate for advanced placement

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: Rolling admission, by August 1 for fall admission

Application Materials: Official transcripts, recommendation, biographical statement, financial guarantee, TOEFL score, SAT or ACT scores (graduates submit GRE, GMAT, MAT scores)

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: More than 400 students; faculty have extensive experience in Africa (Nairobi campus), and Mexico (Mexico City campus); onsite projects in developing countries; cooperative agreements with Trisakti/IKIP in Indonesia, Kolej Damansara Utama and MARA in Malaysia, Association of Private Higher Education and ABAC/Dhurakijpundit Institutes in Thailand, and several others in the Middle East and North Africa.

Campus Environment: USIU is located in a residential suburb about 10 miles north of downtown San Diego. The area is called Scripps Ranch and is a wooded, quiet, country environment, but with swift access to neighboring suburbs and San Diego.

Housing: Guaranteed with receipt of housing reservation deposit and tuition

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Week-long introduction to the university, academic system and policy, advisement, counselling and "getting-to-know-you" receptions with faculty and staff from all divisions; extensive orientation visits to San Diego landmarks

On-Campus: Weekly activities of international student groups and clubs and a variety of cultural year-round activity programs; civic programs and activities; 2 campus newsletters, lectures, campus pal arrangements, special handbook received at start of orientation. Free sightseeing trips and familiarization trips around San Diego

Community: Yearround community involvement; weekly/monthly international speakers programs organized by individual divisions; community groups active on campus; substantial host family program

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: African studies, Asian studies, business administration, civil and electronic engineering, electronics engineering technology, engineering management, European studies, hotel and restaurant management, international business administration, international relations, Latin American studies, management information systems, psychology/specialization in chemical dependency, travel and tourism

Graduate: Business administration/specialization in finance, computer education, education administration, institutional administration, international business administration, international relations, leadership and human behavior, management information systems, strategic management, TESL

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: ESL program with small classes and state-of-the-art audio/computer laboratory; concurrent enrollment in ESL and regular courses possible

Remedial Services: A fully computerized learning resource center provides remedial services, including tutoring, counseling, and mentoring

Other: International conferences and seminars

University of California—San Diego

International Admissions, Q-021A, La Jolla, California 92093

Key Contact: International Center

(619) 534-3730

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university

Accreditation:

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., Ph.D.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: 14,295

Admission Dates: September

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 2%

COSTS

Tuition: \$6,056

Books: \$538

Housing: \$4,812

Meal Plan: Included in housing costs

Fees: Not indicated

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$1,675 (living expenses)

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Not indicated

English Language Requirement: Adequate TOEFL score

Credit or Advanced Placement: Yes

Application Fee: \$35

Deadline: November 1-30

Application Materials: Send for form; TOEFL/TWE required

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Nearly 800 international students

Campus Environment: Suburban 1,200 acre campus near the Pacific, 12 miles from San Diego

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories, apartments, and international housing; married students housed in apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Not indicated

On-Campus: International Center, hospitality programs, counseling, intercultural programs (lectures, tutoring, language exchanges)

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Animal physiology, area studies, biology, earth science, ecology, engineering, management science

Graduate: Not indicated

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Not indicated

Remedial Services: Tutoring, remedial instruction in reading, writing, and math

Other: Not indicated

Woodbury University

7500 Glenoaks Boulevard, Burbank, California 91510

Key Contact: Dr. Jim Carter, Dean of Student Services
(818) 767-0888

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private independent university founded in 1884

Accreditation: FIDER and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.B.A.

Academic Year: Quarter

Student/Faculty Ratio: 17:1

Enrollment: 875

Admission Dates: Rolling

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 20%

COSTS (per 9 months)

Tuition: \$8,505

Books: \$550

Housing: \$5,500

Meal Plan: Included in housing fee

Fees: \$660

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school graduation

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Post secondary credentials evaluation service recommendation

Application Fee: \$50

Deadline: May 1

Application Materials: Application, financial statement, TOEFL, GMAT (MBA applicants), official academic records/transcripts

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 318 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, and Central and Latin America

Campus Environment: Located in the greater Los Angeles metropolitan area

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 3 days, combined with domestic students; ongoing orientation in AELP language classes

On-Campus: International Day, Chinese New Year's (Chinese Student Association), Cinco de Mayo (Latin Culture Club), Indonesian Student Organization, Korean Student Organization

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, business administration, computer information systems, international business

Graduate: Business administration

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Part-time advanced level, academic preparation English courses

Remedial Services: Student learning center; faculty tutoring

Other: Not indicated

World College West

101 South San Antonio Road, Petaluma, California 94952

Key Contact: Michael K. Stone, Interim President
(707) 765-4502

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year international liberal arts college founded in 1971

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: B.A.

Academic Year: Trimester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 12:1

Enrollment: 135

Admission Dates: March 15 for fall admission; followed by rolling admissions

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 12%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$7,500

Books: \$390

Housing: \$4,284

Meal Plan: Included in housing fee

Fees: \$250

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$402 (transportation)

Cost-Containment Features: All on-campus students receive full board.

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: College preparatory high school curriculum

English Language Requirement: 3-4 years recommended

Credit or Advanced Placement: Available for consideration

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: Rolling admissions after March 15

Application Materials: 3 letters of recommendation; 2 long essays and 2 short essays; transcripts; an interview (in person preferred)

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 10 students from Africa, Asia, and Central and Latin America; faculty have experience in Africa, Asia, Central and Latin America, the Caribbean, and the Middle East; onsite projects in developing-world countries; cooperative agreements with Save the Children, OXFAM America, Overseas Development Network, Tribuvan University (Kathmandu, Nepal), and Shanghai University (P.R.C.). All programs include an intensive look at developing-world issues, whether they are cultural, social, or environmental.

Campus Environment: Petaluma is a bustling farm community with some international influence.

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing is not available.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 1-week foreign student orientation is held along with domestic students, with some special events.

On-Campus: International development organization, campus governance, weekly special events, monthly community meetings

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Art and society; international business and management; international environmental studies; international service and development; meaning, culture, and change

Graduate: International policy issues

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Student tutors are available in most subjects.

Other: World study (6 months in a developing country); internships; senior project; 3-2 program with Monterey Institute of International Studies, in which students earn a B.A. in International Service and an M.A. in International Policy Studies

Metropolitan State College

1006 11th Street, Denver, Colorado 80204

Key Contact: Jeffrey W. Johnson, Assistant Dean, Admissions and Records
(303) 556-3066

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public college founded in 1963

Accreditation: ABET, NASM, NCATE, NLN, and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 30:1

Enrollment: 16,000

Admission Dates: Mid-July, mid-December, mid-May

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 3.5%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$5,440

Books: \$400

Housing: \$4,000

Meal Plan: N/A

Fees: Included in tuition

English Language Training: \$4,715 (separate program)

Other: \$252 (health insurance)

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Secondary school completion with acceptable marks

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: AP and post-secondary credit transfer

Application Fee: \$10

Deadline: Mid-July, mid-December, mid-May

Application Materials: Application and fee, student visa, acceptable secondary records, TOEFL score, letters of financial support

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 400 international students; onsite projects in developing countries; cooperative agreements with the University of the Americas in Mexico and Chinese universities

Campus Environment: 169-acre campus is adjacent to the central business district of Denver and includes modern classrooms, laboratories, and athletic facilities; pleasant sunny climate, near the Rocky Mountains

Housing: Guaranteed; apartments; married students housed in apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 2-hour sessions acquaint students with living and services in Denver, services and programs on campus, and immigration and college requirements

On-Campus: International student organization; host family program; clubs and academic fraternities; intramural, recreational, and mountain activities; family activities and child care center; varsity sports

Community: World Trade Center partner

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, aviation management, civil engineering, communications, computer science, economics, electronics engineering, finance, health care management, hospitality/travel/meeting administration, industrial design, international business, international studies, land use, management, mechanical engineering, meteorology, political science, surveying, teacher education

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Spring International Language Center, a private program, and the Community College of Denver offer ESL classes on campus. The college also offers college composition.

Remedial Services: Tutoring program in many subjects; preparatory courses at Community College of Denver on campus

Other: Cooperative education; internships; practical training; certificate programs in teaching and hospitality, meeting, and travel administration; human services counselor

University of Denver

Office of International Admission
Mary Reed Bldg., #107A, Denver, Colorado 80208

Key Contact: Marjorie Smith, Director
(303) 871-2790, Fax: (303) 871-4000

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private university founded in 1864

Accreditation: AACSB, NLN, and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.S., B.F.A., B.S.B.A., B.S.Acc., B.S.Ch., B.S.M.E., B.M., B.M.E., B.S.A.T., M.A., M.F.A., M.S., M.B.A., M.Acc., M.I.M., M.Tax., Ph.D., Psy.D., J.D., L.I.M., M.S.J.A., M.S.W.

Academic Year: Quarters

Student/Faculty Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 6,300

Admission Dates: September, January, March, June

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 9%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$14,400

Books: \$500

Housing: \$3,052-3,990

Meal Plan: N/A

Fees: \$192

English Language Training: \$2,541

Other: \$368 (health insurance and fees)

Cost-Containment Features: Tuition rate is the same for Colorado residents, out-of-state, and international students

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma; for graduate, sufficient undergraduate degree

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL (550-570 for graduate)

Credit or Advanced Placement: Transfer credit accepted from accredited universities

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: June 1, October 1, January 1, March 1

Application Materials: Application and fee, personal statement, transcripts, 2 letters of recommendation, appropriate tests (TOEFL, GMAT, GRE, TSE, or LSAT)

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 500 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in the same areas

Campus Environment: Located in southeast Denver, the capital of the state. The city is one mile above sea level and 15 kilometers east of the Rocky Mountains. Temperatures range from -12°C to +33°C.

Housing: Guaranteed on a first-come, first-served basis; dormitories and apartments; apartments available for married students.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 1-day orientation conducted by the Center for Academic Support Services at the beginning of every quarter

On-Campus: International Student Organization, intercollegiate and intramural sports, cultural and academic events, student government, honor societies, and clubs

Community: International Friends' host program, International Wives' Club, wives' English classes, various philanthropic activities through clubs, fraternities, and sororities

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, animal technology, business administration, decision sciences, education, electrical and mechanical engineering

Graduate: Accounting, analysis and management, biology, business administration, chemistry, computer science, curriculum leadership, development studies, economics, environmental studies, finance, international economics, international management, international technology, management information systems, marketing, mass communication, material science, physics, school administration, urban planning

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: 5 levels of English classes offered year-round; TOEFL preparation, language lab and video facilities, computer instruction, special business and technical writing course, planned social activities, assistance with personal needs

Remedial Services: Tutoring arranged through counseling and placement services

Other: Not indicated

Bridgeport Engineering Institute

785 Unquowa Road, Fairfield, Connecticut 06430

Key Contacts: Dr. William Krummel, President; William Striebe, Dean of Admissions
(203) 259-5717

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: Evening college of mechanical and electrical engineering founded in 1924

Accreditation: ABET and regional

Degrees: A.S.M.E., A.S.E.E., B.S.M.E., B.S.E.E.

Academic Year: Trimester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 5:1

Enrollment: 500

Admission Dates: January, May, September

English Language Program: N/A

Percent Foreign: 5%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$3,840

Books: \$55/book

Housing: N/A

Meal Plan: N/A

Fees: \$50

English Language Training: N/A

Other: N/A

Cost-Containment Features: None

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma or GED

English Language Requirement: Not indicated

Credit or Advanced Placement: N/A

Application Fee: \$50

Deadline: None; applications accepted for next available term

Application Materials: Matriculation data sheet

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 16 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean

Campus Environment: Located in suburban Fairfield County, Connecticut, with campuses at Danbury and Bridgeport

Housing: Foreign students must obtain their own housing.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: N/A

On-Campus: N/A

Community: N/A

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Electrical and mechanical engineering

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Upper-level only; not geared to teach basic language skills

Remedial Services: N/A

Other: N/A

University of Hartford

West Hartford, Connecticut 06117

Key Contact: Samuel Skinner, Senior Assistant Director, International Student Admissions
(203) 243-4296, Telex: (910) 2505313 U of H UQ

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private university founded in 1877

Accreditation: AACSB, ABET, AMA-CAHEA, NASAD, NASM, NCATE, and regional

Degrees: A.A., A.S., A.A.S.C.E.T., A.A.S.E.E.T., B.A., B.S., B.S.B.A., B.S.N., B.F.A., B.Mus., M.A., M.S., M.A.T., M.B.A., M.Ed., M.S.I., M.S.O.B., M.P.A., M.S.P.A., M.S.T., M.A.Ec.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 16:1

Enrollment: 4,150 full-time, 1,668 part-time undergraduate, 1,949 graduate

Admission Dates: Mid-January, late August

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 10%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$10,582

Books: \$400

Housing: \$3,000-\$4,000

Meal Plan: \$1,872

Fees: \$410

English Language Training: \$2,150 per semester

Other: \$2,000 (personal expenses)

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Completion of secondary school with at least "B" average

English Language Requirement: 550+ TOEFL guarantees exemption from placement test and possibly the English Language Institute

Credit or Advanced Placement: Will be evaluated based on C- or higher in courses comparable to UH credit courses (course descriptions needed)

Application Fee: \$35

Deadline: July 1 for fall; February 1 advised if housing or scholarship consideration requested; November 1 for spring

Application Materials: International student prospectus, application and fee, transcripts, TOEFL score, guarantors statement of financial support (at least \$19,500 available per year) and bank verification of funds

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: More than 400 international students

Campus Environment: 265-acre suburban campus is 4 miles from downtown Hartford (population 135,000) and a 3-hour drive from major metropolitan areas of New York and Boston

Housing: Guaranteed with deposit submitted prior to May 1 for the following fall; dormitories and apartments; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 5-day program includes lectures and discussions for international students, a trip to Hartford, and welcome by office of International Student Services; compulsory 2-day period of registration and advisement, including English Placement test for those with TOEFL scores below 550

On-Campus: More than 60 clubs open to all students; international student potluck dinners, fairs, and receptions; International Culture Day

Community: Host family programs, president's reception for international students, bus trips to places of interest

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting; civil, computer, electrical, and mechanical engineering; communication; computer engineering technology; computer science; economics and finance; electronic engineering technology; insurance; management; management information systems; marketing; mathematics; public administration; teacher training

Graduate: M.B.A., M.P.A. with health administration option

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: English Language Institute runs fall, spring, and summer intensive English programs focusing on listening, speaking, reading and writing, as well as grammar fundamentals. Intermediate and advanced level placement is possible. An introduction to American culture and the arts is included.

Remedial Services: Reduced course load, tutors, math lab, learning skills center, language lab, learning lab

Other: Not indicated

Yale University

New Haven, Connecticut 06520

Key Contact: John R. Goldin, Director, Institutional Research
(203) 432-1333

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private university founded in 1701

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: B.A., B.S., B.L.S., M.A., M.S., Ph.D., professional school degrees

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: 10,861

Admission Dates: September

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 10%

COSTS (per school year)

Tuition: \$14,000

Books: \$400

Housing: \$2,750

Meal Plan: \$2,560

Fees: \$312 (for hospitalization if student does not have medical insurance)

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$1,200

Cost-Containment Features: Tuition at time of first enrollment guaranteed only to students making advance payment

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: top 10 percent of high school class, SAT, extracurriculars

English Language Requirement: TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: AP credit offered

Application Fee: \$45

Deadline: December 31

Application Materials: Except for citizens of the United States and Canada, all applicants whose secondary education was completed outside of the United States must file a preliminary application, which must be approved before final forms will be sent; final application requires application and fee, evaluations from guidance counselor and 2 teachers, transcripts, SAT and TOEFL scores

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 1,023 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean

Campus Environment: Located in New Haven, a medium-dense urban area

Housing: Guaranteed for undergraduates; dormitories; married students housed in dormitories and apartments.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Each program or school has its own standard orientation program

On-Campus: Social, political, cultural, and special interest groups; recreational activities

Community: Volunteer service, homestay programs through Experiment in International Living

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Biology, chemistry, computer science, economics, engineering, environmental studies, organization and management

Graduate: African studies, allopathic medicine, Asian studies, biology, biomedical sciences, biophysics, business administration and management, computer science, earth sciences, engineering, environmental and occupational health, environmental sciences, forestry, immunology, marine sciences

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: ESL classes

Remedial Services: Tutoring in math and writing

Other: Postponed matriculation, English as a Second Language, Special Seminars in American English for Professionals (see Complementary Programs for details)

Goldie-Beacom College

4701 Limestone Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19808

Key Contact: S. Hale Humphrey, Dean, Media and International Relations
(302) 998-8814, Fax: (302) 998-3467

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private college founded in 1886
Accreditation: Not indicated
Degrees: A.S., B.S.
Academic Year: Semester
Student/Faculty Ratio: 29:1
Enrollment: 2,000
Admission Dates: September, January, February, June
English Language Program: No
Percent Foreign: 3%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$4,500+
Books: \$400
Housing: \$2,337
Meal Plan: N/A
Fees: None
English Language Training: N/A
Other: N/A
Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Completion of secondary school for A.S.; college transcripts for B.S.
English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL
Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit by exam, credit transfer from foreign institutions, summer credit programs
Application Fee: \$25 nonrefundable
Deadline: None
Application Materials: Application and fee, transcripts, TOEFL scores, notarized statement of financial support

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 61 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; cooperative agreements with developing-world institutions, including IIE, PIET, and USAID.

Campus Environment: Located in suburban Wilmington

Housing: Guaranteed if conditions are met; dormitories; will assist with off-campus housing or host families for married students.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Administrative, technical, and cross-cultural orientation are covered in the group orientation given to all incoming students on the first day of classes.

On-Campus: International Student Association, sightseeing tours, cultural and recreational activities, intramural sports

Community: Campus organizations are involved with community organizations; homestay and host family programs can be arranged.

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: International business management

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: While the college does not offer English language training, reciprocal arrangements are possible with the University of Delaware's program.

Remedial Services: Reduced course load, remedial instruction, tutoring, learning center

Other: Practical training, internships, certificate programs

University of Delaware

Newark, Delaware 19716

Key Contact: Dean Helen Gouldner, Chair, University Council on International Programs
(302) 451-2351

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private university founded in 1833

Accreditation: AACSB, ABET, ADA, AHEA, AMA-CAHEA, APA, APTA, NASM, NLN, and regional

Degrees: A.A., A.S., B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., Ph.D.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 18:1

Enrollment: 18,162

Admission Dates: September, February

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 5%

COSTS (per 2 semesters)

Tuition: \$6,300

Books: \$300

Housing: \$1,630-\$2,390

Meal Plan: \$1,342

Fees: \$240

English Language Training: \$970 (intensive 8-week session); \$360 (less intensive session)

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Acceptable academic credentials, adequate language proficiency, GRE/GMAT scores, if applicable

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL (negotiable for ELI program)

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit by exam, transfer from foreign institutions, or summer programs

Application Fee: \$25 nonrefundable

Deadline: March, July, November, December

Application Materials: Application and fee, academic records, TOEFL score, proof of financial ability, GRE/GMAT (for graduate applicants)

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: The university educates foreign students and promotes cross-cultural communication; active international program includes student and faculty exchanges, research, and technical assistance projects; Title XII institution with a focus on Central America, particularly Panama.

Campus Environment: Suburban environment, 14 miles from Wilmington. Attractions include the Winterthur Gardens and Museum, Longwood Gardens, Hagley Museum, Old New Castle, and coastline beaches. New York, Philadelphia, Washington, and Baltimore are not far away.

Housing: Guaranteed with application; dormitories, apartments, and international housing; apartments are available for married students.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 2-day orientation upon arrival includes tour of town and campus, introduction to cultural norms and lifestyle, insurance assistance, and review of student responsibilities.

On-Campus: Cosmopolitan Club, International Relations Club, Spanish, French, and German houses, ELI newsletter, trips, civic programs, cultural trips to nearby cities

Community: Home Hospitality Committee program, host families, homestay programs, community volunteer work

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Agribusiness; agricultural economics, education, and engineering; animal science; agronomy and soil science; business administration; civil, electrical, mechanical, chemical, and environmental engineering; community/urban development; computer technology; development management; dietetics family service; disaster relief; economics; educational counseling; energy; entomology and ecology; food science; marine studies; medical technology; nutrition; nursing education; public/municipal administration; school administration; statistics

Graduate: Same as above

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: English Language Institute offers 8-week sessions with 34 hours a week of beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction, including private tutoring and language laboratory work. Students participate in volunteer community activities to reinforce language skills.

Remedial Services: Reduced course load, remedial instruction, private tutoring, special counselor, writing center

Other: English Language Institute certificate, professional and nondegree program, continuing education

Georgetown University

37th and O Streets, N.W., Washington, DC 20007

Key Contact: Charles A. Deacon, Dean, Undergraduate Admissions
or Dr. William W. Cressey, Director, International Programs
(202) 687-3600, Telex: 64571 EFLGU

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year
Roman Catholic university founded
in 1789

Accreditation: AACSB, NW

Degrees: B.A., B.S., B.B.A.,
B.S.N.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 13:1

Enrollment: 5,920

Admission Dates: Fall

English Language Program:
Yes

Percent Foreign: 9%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$13,250

Books: \$1,440

Housing: \$5,460

Meal Plan: Included in housing
cost

Fees: \$40

English Language Training:
\$1,200

Other: \$20 (language lab)

Cost-Containment Features:
Deferred payment, external finance
company

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: 4
years English, 2 years social
studies, math, modern language; 1
year natural science

English Language Requirement:
Minimum 550 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement:
For AP scores of 4 or 5

Application Fee: \$40

Deadline: November 1,
January 10

Application Materials:
Application and fee, essays,
recommendations, ACT or SAT
score, Achievement Test scores,
interview, transcripts, TOEFL score

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 712 students from
Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin
America, and the Caribbean; faculty have
experience in Africa, Asia, and Central and Latin
America; onsite projects in developing-world
countries; exchange partnerships with American
University, Cairo, Egypt; Universite de Dakar,
Senegal; and the Universidad del Salvador, El
Salvador

Campus Environment: Located in northwest
quadrant of Washington, DC, a vibrant and
multicultural city

Housing: Guaranteed for 3 years; married student
housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Comprehensive 4-day program
includes campus tours, introduction to faculty and
staff, survival information, library tours, academic
information, introduction to American and campus
culture

On-Campus: Language exchange program, weekly
international coffee hour, spouse luncheons,
international student newsletter, student clubs and
organizations

Community: Hospitality family program, Beachtree
Elementary school outreach, language exchange
with local high school; volunteer opportunities
(including tutoring in local schools); hospital
interpreters program

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Area studies (some in French or
Arabic), business, economics, languages and
linguistics, nursing, physical sciences, science and
technology

Graduate: Demography, language and linguistics,
medicine, public policy

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: EFL classes; ALI

Remedial Services: Not indicated

Other: Interpretation and translation

Bethune-Cookman College

640 Second Avenue, Daytona Beach, Florida 32015

Key Contact: Mrs. Melvena Nagbe, Counselor, International Students
(904) 255-1401

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year historically black private college founded in 1904

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 16:1

Enrollment: 1,860

Admission Dates: August, January, June

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 3.5%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$3,707

Books: \$450

Housing: \$2,895

Meal Plan: \$1,288

Fees: \$427

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$1,000

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma or GED

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit transfer from foreign institutions

Application Fee: \$15

Deadline: 8 weeks in advance

Application Materials: Application and fee, references, health record, transcript

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 70 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in the same regions

Campus Environment: Urban campus located in central section of City of Daytona Beach

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories; married students housed in dormitories

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: In 2 parts: 4-days at start of semester, then followup lectures, discussions, movies, and cross-cultural activities throughout the year; initially, tours of campus, libraries, and town, and information on academic operations, regulations, and services

On-Campus: International student club, cultural and recreational activities, international student day

Community: Speakers, programs arranged through community organizations

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, business administration, computer science/computer information, elementary teacher training, journalism, management, marketing, nursing education, political science, radio/television

Graduate: Biology education, chemistry education

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Developmental courses in reading, writing, speech, and math; faculty and peer tutoring; laboratories

Other: N/A

Brevard Community College

1519 Clearlake Road, Cocoa, Florida 32922

Key Contact: James G. Humphys, Associate Vice President, International Education
(407) 632-1111, Fax: (407) 639-0078

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 2-year public community college founded in 1960

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: A.A., A.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 20:1

Enrollment: 7,500

Admission Dates: Open

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 3%

COSTS (per term)

Tuition: \$720

Books: \$200

Housing: \$1,200 (estimated)

Meal Plan: N/A

Fees: \$75

English Language Training: N/A

Other: N/A

Cost-Containment Features: Work-study opportunities

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit transfer from foreign institutions, credit by examination, credit for "life-experience," summer credit programs

Application Fee: \$50 nonrefundable

Deadline: 4 weeks in advance

Application Materials: Transcript, proof of English proficiency, financial guarantee

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: The college has been active in international education since 1971, with extensive study abroad programs, faculty exchanges, and international student enrollment. More than 80 full-time faculty and staff members have had professional assignments abroad. The college provides outreach services and assistance to disadvantaged students.

Campus Environment: Suburban, with a local population of 240,000, near the Kennedy Space Center, Orlando, Walt Disney World, and other Florida tourist attractions

Housing: Not provided; assistance in finding housing provided

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Continuously from arrival; the International student services office provides administrative and cultural information; academic counselors and faculty members give technical help

On-Campus: International student club; campus student council sponsors cultural, recreational, intercultural activities; civic programs through individual academic courses

Community: Contacts with local organizations, service clubs; speakers' programs by request

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Agriculture, business administration, computer technology, education, finance and banking, health, journalism, management/administration, marketing, mass media

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: ESL on contract basis, by special arrangement

Remedial Services: Reduced course load, tutoring, special counselor, learning center, reading improvement classes

Other: Practical training, cooperative education, one-year certificate programs in 30 specialties, non-English instruction available

Broward Community College

225 East Las Olas Boulevard, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301
Key Contact: Dr. Katherine E. Hunter, Vice President for Academic Affairs
(305) 761-7426, Telex: (305) 761-7500

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 2-year public community college founded in 1959

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: A.A., A.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 20:1

Enrollment: 21,370

Admission Dates: August, January, May

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 6%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$734

Books: \$180

Housing: N/A

Meal Plan: Not indicated

Fees: \$60 (average)

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: \$100 (administrative costs)

Cost-Containment Features: Low out-of-state tuition

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma or equivalent

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit transfer from foreign institutions, credit by exam, credit for "life experience," summer credit programs

Application Fee: \$75 nonrefundable

Deadline: 1 week before term

Application Materials: Proof of high school graduation or equivalent, TOEFL score, financial statement

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: The college is philosophically and practically dedicated to international education and more than over 1,500 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in the same regions. BCC has a cooperative agreement with institutions in United Arab Emirates and Argentina, and has technical assistance programs in Spain, Malaysia, and Singapore. It arranges 7 international study tours during the summer and belongs to several international consortia. The A.A. degree program requires 6 credit hours with major international or intercultural content.

Campus Environment: Located in urban Fort Lauderdale, a city of more than 1 million; nearby attractions include Disney World, the Everglades National Park, Miami, and an international intercultural center

Housing: Not provided

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 2 to 3 day international session includes a private interview with the Dean of Students

On-Campus: International student club sponsors various cultural, intercultural, and recreational activities; newsletter for international students

Community: Contacts with community organizations and speakers' programs are arranged through the counseling department; host family programs

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, aircraft piloting and navigation, architectural design and construction, automotive service, aviation management, aviation administration, business and management, civil engineering, computer engineering, computer information systems analysis, computer programming and analysis, dental assistant, dietetic technician, emergency medical services, financial services, fire science, hotel administration, international business management, marketing, medical laboratory technology, nursing, office management, pest control technology, physical therapy assisting, respiratory therapy, restaurant management, word processing

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Intermediate, advanced, and transition classes available; all classes in 16-week sessions for a total of 96 hours

Remedial Services: Available

Other: Internships arranged through Department of Cooperative Education; 1-year certificates in general and tax accounting, business data processing, emergency medical technology, medical assisting, administration and general office systems, paramedic, small business management

College of Boca Raton

3601 North Military Trail, Boca Raton, Florida 33431

Key Contact: Marilyn H. Ciccone, Vice President for Enrollment Management
(407) 994-0770

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private college founded in 1962
Accreditation: Not indicated
Degrees: A.A., A.A.S., A.S., B.S., M.P.S.
Academic Year: Semester
Student/Faculty Ratio: 20:1
Enrollment: 1,100
Admission Dates: Rolling
English Language Program: Yes
Percent Foreign: 15%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$10,000
Books: Not indicated
Housing: \$4,000
Meal Plan: Included in housing cost
Fees: Not indicated
English Language Training: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated
Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma or equivalent
English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL
Credit or Advanced Placement: Available
Application Fee: \$25
Deadline: Rolling
Application Materials: High school transcript, SAT or ACT scores, counselor's recommendation

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Not indicated
Campus Environment: Located on Florida's "gold coast," 40 miles north of Miami
Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 4 days of general introduction to college
On-Campus: Co-curricular clubs, international student organization, sports
Community: Theater, art galleries, concerts, lectures, opera, ballet

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Not indicated
Graduate: Health services management

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Intensive English Studies program offers classes in conversation, reading, grammar, and writing; sessions last 8 weeks with classes 6 hours a day every weekday; the program is open to non-College of Boca Raton students

Remedial Services: Learning resource center

Other: Not indicated

Daytona Beach Community College

1200 Volusia Avenue, P.O. Box 1111, Daytona Beach, Florida, 32015

Key Contact: Dr. Armando Calleiro, Director International Education/Programs

(904) 255-8131, Fax: (904) 254-3014

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 2-year public college founded in 1958

Accreditation: SACS

Degrees: A.A., A.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 21:1

Enrollment: 43,000

Admission Dates: Open

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 3%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$800

Books: \$250

Housing: \$3,500-\$4,000

Meal Plan: N/A

Fees: \$10

English Language Training: \$1,150

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: In-state tuition, a reduction of 54% for students sponsored by A.I.D.

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma or equivalent

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Yes

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: Open

Application Materials:

Application and fee, transcripts, TOEFL score

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 428 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in Africa, Asia, the Caribbean, and Central America; the college co-sponsors the Florida/Caribbean Institute and has cooperative agreements with the University of Bras Cubas, Brazil; INFOP, Honduras; Ministry of Education, Costa Rica; and Universidad Iberoamericana, Dominican Republic.

Campus Environment: Medium-sized urban area on Florida's Atlantic Coast

Housing: Guaranteed; apartments; married students housed in apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Information on life in the United States, college procedures, available services on campus; assistance in cultural adjustment

On-Campus: International club, lectures, swimming, on-campus theater, intramural sports, fashion shows, international dinners

Community: "Weekly lunch with the Internationals," volunteer programs with public schools, field trips

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: All A.A. and A.S. programs are available in Spanish, French or Arabic; interpreters can also be arranged. More than 100 majors, including accounting, agriculture, anthropology, architectural design and construction, automotive services, biology, building and contracting, business administration, civil engineering, computer systems, education, emergency medical services, engineering, fire science, food and nutrition, forestry, home economics, hospitality management, journalism, library science, math and statistics, mechanical design, medical technology, nursing, physical therapy, physicians assistant, pre-dentistry, pre-medicine, pre-pharmacy, pre-veterinary, precision machining, public administration, radio and TV communications, surgical technology

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: English Language Institute offers 16-week courses at 3 levels; open entry/open exit instruction cycle; instructors highly specialized in teaching English to international students (see Complementary Programs for details)

Remedial Services: Remedial math and English, IMTS

Other: Occupational certificates offered in many fields: building maintenance and engineering, computerized accounting/bookkeeping, computer servicing, drafting/CAD CAM, operating room nursing, paramedic, surgical technology

Florida A&M University

P.O. Box 338, Tallahassee, Florida 32307
Key Contact: Dr. Charles Kidd, Dean
College of Engineering Sciences, Technology, and Agriculture
(904) 599-3562, Telex: 493-0314

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year historically black public university founded in 1887

Accreditation: AACSB, ACPE, NCATE, NLN, and regional

Degrees: A.A., A.S., B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., Ph.D., Pharm.D.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: 6,457

Admission Dates: July, December

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 4%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$3,600

Books: Not indicated

Housing: \$982-\$3,000

Meal Plan: \$150

Fees: \$36-\$124

English Language Training: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Minimum 2.5 GPA, ACT or SAT scores

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL (550 for graduate)

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit transfer from foreign institutions, summer credit programs

Application Fee: \$15 nonrefundable

Deadline: 30 days before term

Application Materials: Certified academic credentials, TOEFL score, health statement, proof of financial support, GRE (graduate)

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: The university is a minority institution specializing in the problems of small farmers. It is involved in international activities and has many international faculty members.

Campus Environment: Located in a small city 169 miles from Jacksonville; nearby attractions include the state capitol and a number of other colleges.

Housing: Guaranteed with advance notice; dormitories and apartments; married students housed in apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: N/A

On-Campus: A number of active international groups

Community: A host family program can be arranged for groups of foreign students.

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Agriculture, business, communications and social science, computer technology, education, health, industrial arts/trades, management/administration

Graduate: Accounting; agricultural education; business administration; education; civil, computer, electrical, and mechanical engineering; management information systems; pharmacology; toxicology

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: N/A

Other: Summer internships with industry

Florida Institute of Technology

150 West University Boulevard, Melbourne, Florida 32901
Key Contact: Judi Marino, Associate Director of International Admissions
(407) 768-8000 ext. 8030, Telex: (910) 350-9068 FITIVER

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private university founded in 1957

Accreditation: ABET and regional

Degrees: B.S., M.S., M.B.A., M.Ed., Ph.D., Psych.D.

Academic Year: Quarter

Student/Faculty Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 5,000

Admission Dates: September, January, March, June

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 12%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$9,000

Books: \$600

Housing: \$1,800

Meal Plan: \$2,400

Fees: N/A

English Language Training: \$5,600 (9 month program)

Other: N/A

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Above-average student

English Language Requirement: None

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit for AP and "A" level exams

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: July 1, October 1, February 1, April 1

Application Materials: Secondary transcripts, 5 CXC exams or 5 "O" level exams (if applicable); minimum "HAVO" if Dutch Antillean

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 290 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; onsite projects in developing countries

Campus Environment: 140-acre subtropical campus with botanical garden; quiet suburban area in high-tech community, close to NASA and Orlando

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 3 to 7 days, with a special international student orientation and survival manual

On-Campus: More than 80 clubs and organizations, including Caribbean Student Association and Spanish-Speaking Student Society; sports

Community: Available; coordinated through the university

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Aviation management; biochemistry; biological sciences; business administration, communication; chemistry; computer science; aerospace, chemical, civil, computer, electrical, environmental, mechanical, and ocean engineering; humanities; marine biology; aquaculture; oceanography; physics/space science; pilot training; pre-medical psychology; science education; technical communication

Graduate: Business administration; chemistry; chemical, civil, computer, electrical, environmental, mechanical, and ocean engineering; computer science; marine biology; oceanography; physics; psychology; science education; space science

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Beginner to advanced levels, small classes, personalized attention, many learning labs, 25 hours a week for 9 months

Remedial Services: N/A

Other: N/A

Saint Leo College

P.O. Box 2008, Saint Leo, Florida 33574
Key Contact: Bonnie L. Black, Director of Admissions
(904) 588-8283

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private college founded in 1889
Accreditation: CSWE and regional
Degrees: B.A., B.S., B.S.W.
Academic Year: Semester
Student/Faculty Ratio: 17:1
Enrollment: 1,100
Admission Dates: September, January
English Language Program: No
Percent Foreign: 5%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$6,500
Books: \$450
Housing: \$1,400
Meal Plan: \$1,860
Fees: \$330
English Language Training: N/A
Other: \$1,000 (travel, personal)
Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma
English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL; proven intermediate level proficiency
Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit transfer from foreign institutions
Application Fee: \$50
Deadline: July 1, November 1
Application Materials: Transcripts, SAT or ACT scores, recommendation from guidance counselor, proof of ability to pay all college costs

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Not indicated

Campus Environment: Rural area 1/2 hour north of Tampa and 1 hour 20 minutes west of Orlando; nearby attractions include Disney World, Epcot Center, Busch Gardens, and beaches

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 6 days at beginning of each semester; meetings with the president, administrators, faculty; campus tour; introduction to academic program and registration, rules and safety procedures, residential hall policies

On-Campus: International club presents 2 programs a year focusing on cultural customs from each country; sightseeing tours, cultural and recreational activities

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, art, business administration, criminology, finance and banking, hotel/restaurant management, international affairs, marketing, physical education, psychology, public/municipal administration, social work, sociology, teacher training

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Developmental course to help students improve their verbal and compositional skills

Other: N/A

University of Central Florida

4000 Central Florida Boulevard, P.O. Box 25000, Orlando, Florida 32816

Key Contact: Admissions Director

(407) 275-2000

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: Public university founded in 1963

Accreditation: AACSB, ABET, AMA-CAHEA, ASLHA, CSWE, NASM, NLN, and regional

Degrees: Bachelor's, master's, doctorate

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 17:1

Enrollment: 18,158

Admission Dates: August

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 2%

COSTS (per 2 semesters)

Tuition: \$3,682

Books: \$300

Housing: \$1,436

Meal Plan: \$1,650

Fees: \$88

English Language Training: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: A.A. from a Florida public community college, completion of general education requirements, or minimum "B" average

English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL (without A.A.)

Credit or Advanced Placement: CLEP and AP

Application Fee: \$15

Deadline: Minimum 3 months before enrollment

Application Materials: Official transcripts (U.S. institutions) or official evaluation from World Education Services (foreign institutions), confidential financial statement, TOEFL score

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Not indicated

Campus Environment: Large urban, population more than 500,000

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 1 week; international students are met at the airport, helped to move in, and given a cultural orientation.

On-Campus: One-on-one interaction with an assigned American student; picnics

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, business administration and education, engineering, forensic science, health sciences

Graduate: Accounting; biology; business administration and management; education; civil, computer, electrical, environmental, industrial, and mechanical engineering

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: N/A

Other: Not indicated

University of Florida

237 Grinter Hall, Gainesville, Florida 32611

Key Contact: John J. Koran, Jr., Associate Dean, International Studies and Programs
(904) 392-4646

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1853

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: A.A., A.S., B.A., B.S., Ed.D., Ed.S., M.A., M.S., Ph.D.

Academic Year: Trimester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 20:1

Enrollment: 35,000

Admission Dates: August, January, May, June

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS

Tuition: \$191 per credit hour

Books: \$100

Housing: Not indicated

Meal Plan: \$500-\$700

Fees: N/A

English Language Training: \$1,875 per semester

Other: \$90 (insurance)

Cost-Containment Features: Same in-state tuition as Florida residents

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Minimum 1000 on GRE, 3.0 GPA

English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Yes

Application Fee: \$15

Deadline: Not indicated

Application Materials: Application and fee, transcripts, GRE and TOEFL scores

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 1,562 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in Africa, Asia, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; onsite projects in developing countries; cooperative agreements with the University of Tanzania and the University of Meherere

Campus Environment: Located in a small city 75 miles from Jacksonville and equidistant from the Atlantic Ocean and the Gulf of Mexico; nearby attractions include EPCOT Center, Disney World, Kennedy Space Center, state and federal parks, and numerous beaches

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; married students housed in apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Not indicated

On-Campus: Receptions for foreign students sponsored by the Center for Foreign Student Services

Community: National Council for International Visitors receptions for foreign graduate students

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: 145 departments and 20 colleges; areas of study include accounting, agricultural extension, business administration, computer science, engineering, forestry, and veterinary

Graduate: Agriculture, anthropology, botany, business, education, food and resource agriculture, forestry, health, linguistics, natural resources, romance languages, tropical biology, veterinary medicine, zoology

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: English Language Institute provides intensive course; Scholarly Writing Program offers 2 courses for graduate students in academic and research writing; Academic Spoken English Program trains graduate teaching assistants.

Remedial Services: Available through Office of Instructional Resources

Other: Short-term intensive foreign language programs, internships, certificates and degrees in area studies centers, seminar programs; School of Forest Resources and Conservation (see Agriculture/Natural Resources under Technical Programs for details)

University of Miami

Office of Admissions, P.O. Box 248025, Coral Gables, Florida 33124

Key Contact: Josef Silny, Director of International Admissions

(305) 284-2271, Telex: 51-9308, Fax: (305) 284-6811

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private university founded in 1925

Accreditation: AACSB, ABA, ABET, APA, APTA, NAAB, NASM, NCATE, NLN, and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., Ph.D.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 16:1

Enrollment: 13,000

Admission Dates: September, January, May

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 15%

COSTS (per term)

Tuition: \$5,938

Books: \$225

Housing: \$2,390, extra charge for between-semester residence

Meal Plan: Included in housing fee

Fees: Included in tuition

English Language Training: \$1,560

Other: \$1,165 (personal expenses)

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Minimum 3.0 GPA

English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL or completion of advanced level intensive English Program

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit transfer from foreign institutions, credit by exam, summer credit programs

Application Fee: \$35, nonrefundable

Deadline: May 1, November 1

Application Materials: Application and fee, transcripts, sponsorship letter, TOEFL score, diploma

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: The university has a number of faculty members from abroad; a quarter of the faculty is involved in study-abroad programs in Latin America, and the university conducts international research and study.

Campus Environment: Located in a small city, 9 miles from downtown Miami; nearby attractions include Miami Beach and Disney World.

Housing: Guaranteed with \$150 deposit; dormitories and apartments; married student housing available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 1-week at the beginning of the semester; administrative, technical, and cultural survey

On-Campus: International student groups and clubs, sightseeing tours, cultural and recreational activities, civic programs, intercultural programs, and newsletter for international students

Community: Homestay and host family programs; contacts with local community organizations, speakers' programs

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Architecture; business, including administration, finance and banking, marketing, and small business; communications and social science, including computer science, journalism, mass media, and statistics; education, including adult and community relations, nursing, school administration, teacher training, and TOESL, energy; engineering; fisheries; international studies; music; public and municipal administration

Graduate: Accounting, allopathic medicine, bilingual education, biochemistry, biology, education, engineering, international business, marine science, meteorology and atmospheric sciences, public and community health

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: 14-week courses at basic, intermediate, and advanced levels

Remedial Services: Tutoring, special counselor

Other: Practical training; internship opportunities in business, education, and engineering; Pesticide Residue Training (see Agriculture/Natural Resources under Technical Programs for details)

University of North Florida

4567 St. Johns Bluff Road South, Jacksonville, Florida 32216

Key Contact: Julie T. Cook, Assistant Dean/Director of Admissions
(904) 646-2624

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1965

Accreditation: AACSB

Degrees: B.A., B.B.A., B.F.A., B.S., B.S.N., M.A., M.Acc., M.B.A., M.R.M., M.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 13:1

Enrollment: 7,300

Admission Dates: May 1, October 1, February 1

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 2%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$4,000

Books: Not indicated

Housing: \$1,100-\$3,200

Meal Plan: Not indicated

Fees: Included in tuition

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: \$8,550

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Vary by level

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: CLEP, AP

Application Fee: \$15

Deadline: May 1, October 1, February 1

Application Materials: Contact Office of Admissions

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: The university has a cooperative agreement with Belize.

Campus Environment: Located in urban Jacksonville, a city of more than 500,000

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; married students housed in apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: N/A

On-Campus: International student association

Community: Campus ministry

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting; economics; education; health sciences; computer information systems; construction, manufacturing, and safety technology

Graduate: Accounting, business administration, education, health services management

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: N/A

Other: N/A

University of South Florida

4202 Fowler Avenue, Tampa, Florida 33620

Key Contact: Patricia Grossman, Coordinator, International Student Admissions
(813) 974-3350

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1956

Accreditation: AACSB, ALA, ABET, ACEJMC, AMA-CAHEA, ASLHA, CSWE, NLN

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., Ph.D., Ed.D., M.D.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 13:1

Enrollment: 30,000

Admission Dates: August, January, May

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 3%

COSTS (per 8 months)

Tuition: \$4,000

Books: \$420

Housing: \$1,300-\$2,800

Meal Plan: \$1,500

Fees: Not indicated

English Language Training: \$2,000 per term

Other: \$2,670 (medical care and personal expenses)

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Completion of secondary school (baccalaureate for graduates)

English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: CLEP, AP, GCE A levels, ABITUR

Application Fee: \$15

Deadline: April 1, August 1, January 1

Application Materials: Application, transcripts, test scores, financial support, and health forms necessary for release of 1-20

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 550 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in the same regions.

Campus Environment: Large modern campus in suburban northeast Tampa

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; married students housed in apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Week-long program starts with airport pick-up and covers international orientation, advising, and registration at all levels

On-Campus: Intercultural organization sponsors educational programs, intramural sports, picnics; international week; international clubs

Community: American Friend brings together families from community and international students.

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Business administration, economics, engineering, finance, general business administration, management, management information systems, marketing, medicine, natural sciences, social and behavioral science

Graduate: Business, engineering, medicine

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: International Language Institute offers intensive daily classes in speaking, listening, reading, and writing.

Remedial Services: College preparatory courses in conjunction with Hillsborough Community College

Other: College of Public Health (see Medical and Health under Technical Programs for details)

Clark Atlanta University

240 James P. Brawley Drive, SW, Atlanta, Georgia 30314
Key Contact: Dr. Om Purl, Associate Dean, School of Arts and Sciences
(404) 880-8161

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private historically black university founded in 1865

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., Ph.D., Ed.D., specialist

Academic Year: Semester with summer session

Student/Faculty Ratio: 14:1

Enrollment: 3,086

Admission Dates: April

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 8%

COSTS (per academic year)

Tuition: \$3,900 (summer \$185 per semester hour; graduate \$250 per semester hour)

Books: \$400

Housing: \$973-\$1,345

Meal Plan: \$825

Fees: \$565

English Language Training: \$1,500 per summer

Other: \$250 (insurance, parking)

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma or equivalent; baccalaureate for graduate applicants

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: AP

Application Fee: \$20

Deadline: April 1

Application Materials: Application and fee, transcripts, SAT or ACT and TOEFL scores

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 252 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in the same areas; the university is involved with projects in developing countries and has cooperative agreements in southern Africa for teacher training at Sarowe, Francis Town, Labotase, and Klokwen, as well as with the Ministry of Health Child Survival Project in Egypt. CAU has a long history of work in developing nations; projects include the Nigerian Manpower Project, Ethiopian Refugee Program, Grenada Program, and the Botswana Program.

Campus Environment: Atlanta, Georgia, is a cosmopolitan city of more than 1.5 million.

Housing: Guaranteed for freshmen only; dormitories and apartments; married student housing is not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Not indicated

On-Campus: Not indicated

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: French, German, Spanish

Graduate: Educational development, international business development, international development administration, international relations, and international trade and administration through the Institute for International Affairs and Development (IIAD)

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: ESL program during summers

Remedial Services: Tutoring in English and mathematics

Other: Institute for International Affairs and Development offers a 6-week nondegree francophone management training and consultation program that caters to mid- and senior-level managers in the public and private sectors. Managers are trained in management, human resources, training of trainers, entrepreneurship, MIS, and project planning, implementation, and evaluation. Students attend ESL classes, although training is in French by bilingual instructors.

Morris Brown College

643 Martin Luther King Jr. Drive, Atlanta, Georgia 30314
Key Contact: F.O. Abebe, Director, International Student Services/Admissions
(404) 525-7831

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private college founded in 1881
Accreditation: Not indicated
Degrees: B.A., B.S.
Academic Year: Semester
Student/Faculty Ratio: 14:1
Enrollment: 1,700
Admission Dates: January, August
English Language Program: No
Percent Foreign: 2.5%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$2,450
Books: \$500
Housing: \$2,600
Meal Plan: Included in housing
Fees: \$225
English Language Training: N/A
Other: Not indicated
Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma
English Language Requirement: Beginning level English proficiency
Credit or Advanced Placement: For transfer students only
Application Fee: \$20
Deadline: None
Application Materials: Application and fee, transcripts, health form, letter of sponsorship

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 140 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in the same areas.

Campus Environment: Located on 18 acres in Atlanta (population 2,000,000+), "the fastest growing international city in the nation"

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing is not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: During the week prior to classes, placement exams are given and students are acquainted with college policies, practices, and traditions.

On-Campus: International festival; sightseeing tours; various cultural, recreational, and social activities

Community: Host family programs, church-related activities, speakers' program, and other speaking engagements

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Computer science, economics, engineering, French, health science, hotel management, management, medical technology, political science

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Tutorial services, special counselor, learning center

Other: Pre-professional programs; teacher certification; hotel, restaurant, and tourism practical training programs

Spelman College

350 Spelman Lane SW, Atlanta, Georgia 30314

Key Contact: Aline Rivers, Executive Director of Enrollment Management
(404) 522-5322, Telex: (404) 688-2857

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private historically black women's college founded in 1881
Accreditation: Not indicated
Degrees: B.A., B.S.
Academic Year: Semester
Student/Faculty Ratio: 16:1
Enrollment: 1,742
Admission Dates: Not indicated
English Language Program: No
Percent Foreign: 1.5%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$4,900
Books: \$450
Housing: \$2,380
Meal Plan: \$1,750
Fees: \$892
English Language Training: N/A
Other: Not indicated
Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma, college preparatory courses
English Language Requirement: 4 years or satisfactory TOEFL score
Credit or Advanced Placement: CLEP and AP
Application Fee: \$20
Deadline: February 1
Application Materials: Application and fee; essay; SAT, ACT, or TOEFL scores

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Faculty have experience in Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; students participate in Operation Crossroads and can do student teaching in developing-world countries; there is scholarship money for junior year and graduate study outside of North America.

Campus Environment: Small 32-acre campus with 24 buildings located 2 miles from downtown Atlanta

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing is not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 10-day orientation

On-Campus: Not indicated

Community: Atlanta is an international city and offers a variety of cross-cultural experiences.

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Biochemistry, biology, chemistry, child development, computer and information science, dual degree engineering, economics, mathematics, natural science, physics

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Tutoring

Other: N/A

West Georgia College

Carrollton, Georgia 30118-0001

Key Contact: Ms. Sylvia Shortt, International Student Advisor
(404) 836-6500

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public college founded in 1933

Accreditation: AACSB, NASM, NLN, NCATE, and regional

Degrees: A.A.S., B.A., B.B.A., B.F.A., B.M., B.S., B.S.Ed., M.A., M.B.A., M.M., M.P.A., M.S.M.Ed.

Academic Year: Quarter

Student/Faculty Ratio: 21:1

Enrollment: 6,710

Admission Dates: September, January, March, June

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: Less than 1%

COSTS (per 4 quarters)

Tuition: \$5,208

Books: \$320

Housing: \$1,380

Meal Plan: \$1,456

Fees: N/A

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: N/A

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Secondary school diploma, 3.0 GPA; 850 SAT or 19 composite ACT

English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL; 400 on SAT verbal

Credit or Advanced Placement: CEEB and CLEP for 45 quarter credit hours

Application Fee: \$10

Deadline: Continuous admission

Application Materials: Application and fee, test scores

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 31 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in the same areas.

Campus Environment: Located 50 miles from Atlanta and 80 miles from Birmingham, the area has a regional medical center and is the home of the world's largest record and tape manufacturer and largest private rod and cable manufacturer.

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing is not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: A 3-day orientation to academic life, community life, and culture

On-Campus: International Night, coffee hours, political panel, slide shows

Community: Work with civic and church groups

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, administrative systems, biology, business education, business information systems, chemistry, computer science, criminal justice, early childhood education, economics, finance, geology, management, marketing, mass communications, middle grades education, nursing, physical education/recreation, physics, psychology, secondary science education, secondary social science education, special education

Graduate: Business administration, education, music, public administration

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: English for Japanese speakers available on a noncredit basis through Continuing Education Division

Remedial Services: Yes

Other: N/A

Hawaii Loa College

40-045 Kamehameha Highway, Kaneohe, Hawaii 96744

Key Contact: Donna L. Alcantara, Director, Enrollment Management
(808) 235-3641, Telex: (808) 247-8166

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private college founded in 1963
Accreditation: NLN and regional
Degrees: A.A., B.A., B.S.
Academic Year: Semester
Student/Faculty Ratio: 12:1
Enrollment: 500
Admission Dates: August 21, January 15
English Language Program: Yes
Percent Foreign: 16%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$7,000
Books: Not indicated
Housing: \$4,000
Meal Plan: Included in housing fee
Fees: \$300
English Language Training: \$1,250 per 6-week session
Other: Not indicated
Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Not indicated
English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL; below 550 requires ESL classes
Credit or Advanced Placement: College credit for AP scores of 3 or more
Application Fee: \$40
Deadline: August 1, December 1
Application Materials: Foreign student application and fee, cover letter, transcripts (translated), TOEFL score

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, and Central America

Campus Environment: Located in a suburban area 8 miles from the capital city of Honolulu and about 5 miles from Kaneohe and Kailua

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing is not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: International students are included in the regular orientation program

On-Campus: Not indicated

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Asian studies, international business, international relations, Pacific studies

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Basic, intermediate, and advanced ESL classes; credit for advanced work. Students may enter undergraduate program from ESL program.

Remedial Services: None

Other: Not indicated

Hawaii Pacific College

1164 Bishop Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Key Contact: Dr. Arnold Lipkind, Executive Assistant to the President
(808) 544-0200, Telex: (808) 544-0243

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private college founded in 1965

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: B.A., B.S., B.S.C.S., M.B.A., M.S.I.S.

Academic Year: Semester, with January and summer terms

Student/Faculty Ratio: 19:1

Enrollment: 4,560

Admission Dates: Rolling

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 30%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$2,250

Books: \$400

Housing: N/A

Meal Plan: N/A

Fees: Included in tuition

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: \$1,200

Cost-Containment Features: Cooperative programs and internships help defray costs

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school graduate or equivalent

English Language Requirement: None; college has extensive ESL program

Credit or Advanced Placement: AP, IB, CLEP, ACT, PEP, "A" level exams

Application Fee: \$45

Deadline: Rolling

Application Materials:

Application and fee, transcripts, test scores (TOEFL, SAT, ACT, "D" or "A" levels), 3 letters of reference, statement of financial support

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Approximately 1,000 students from Asia; faculty have experience in Africa, Asia, and the Middle East. The college is involved with projects in developing countries and has cooperative agreements with Dohto University, Japan; Jinnu Pacific College, Japan; Okinawa University, Okinawa; and P.J. Community College, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

Campus Environment: Located in 7 modern buildings in the heart of Honolulu's business and financial center, near major cultural and governmental facilities

Housing: The college has no dormitories; the housing office will help with housing.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Week-long orientation before the start of school in early September, as well as special orientation days

On-Campus: International student organization, Japan-American cultural club, Intercultural Day, Oahu tour, cruise, picnic, dances, pageants, intercollegiate sports, student social service organizations

Community: Honolulu offers a vast number of cultural, international, and sports activities

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: International business, international studies

Graduate: 45-semester-credit master's program in business with a strongly international focus; 36-semester-credit technical degree program preparing professional systems analysis and programmers

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Nationally cited as a model program, the college's ESL program is one of the largest in the United States; includes 4 levels of classes taught by faculty with M.A.'s in ESL and Ph.D.'s in linguistics. Up to 12 semester credits transfer to college degree programs; modern learning assistance tutoring centers

Remedial Services: Remedial and tutorial programs in math and English including special courses, tutoring services, and computer-assisted learning; tutoring also is available in accounting, computer science, and other skill areas

Other: Cooperative education program; internships for upper-division and graduate level students

Bradley University

1501 West Bradley, Peoria, Illinois 61625

Key Contact: Dr. Alan Galsky, Associate Provost for Student Affairs
(309) 677-3140

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private university founded in 1897

Accreditation: AACSB, ABET, ACPE, ADA, NASAD, NASM, NCATE, NLN

Degrees: B.S., B.A., M.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 5,174

Admission Dates: Open

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 3%

FEES (per 9 months)

Tuition: \$7,990

Books: \$400

Housing: \$2,036

Meal Plan: \$1,514

Fees: \$34

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$1,450

Cost-Sharing Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma or equivalent

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Not indicated

Application Fee: \$30

Deadline: Not indicated

Application Materials: Not indicated

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 250 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean

Campus Environment: 65-acre campus located in a suburban section of Peoria

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married housing is not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Special 1-day session

On-Campus: International student advisor and committee

Community: Active PAFIS chapter

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: International studies, international business

Graduate: M.B.A., M.E.

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: N/A

Other: Co-op and work-study programs

DeVry Institute of Technology Lombard

2000 South Finley Road, Lombard, Illinois 60148-4892

Key Contact: Virginia Mechnig, Director of Admissions
(708) 953-1300

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year institution founded in 1982
Accreditation: Not indicated
Degrees: A.A.S., B.S.
Academic Year: Trimester
Student/Faculty Ratio: 35:1
Enrollment: 2,300
Admission Dates: October, February, July
English Language Program: No
Percent Foreign: Not indicated

FEES

Tuition: \$6,750
Books: \$450
Housing: N/A
Meal Plan: N/A
Fees: Not indicated
English Language Training: N/A
Other: Not indicated
Cost-Sharing Features: None

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma or GED
English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL
Credit or Advanced Placement: Not indicated
Application Fee: \$25 nonrefundable
Deadline: Not indicated
Application Materials: Application and fee

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Not indicated
Campus Environment: Located 20 miles west of downtown Chicago, outside the densely populated areas, yet accessible to the activities and attractions of a major metropolitan area
Housing: Student plan housing is available (apartments within commuting distance)

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 1-day DeVry Information Seminar, Student Success Strategies course for first-time attendees
On-Campus: Mentor program
Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, business operations, computer information systems, electronics, electronic engineering technology, telecommunications management
Graduate: Project management

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A
Remedial Services: Free tutoring to enrolled students from student staff; skills center for remedial math and communications skills
Other: Not indicated

Eastern Illinois University

Charleston, Illinois 61920

Key Contact: Brigitte Chen, Foreign Student Advisor
(217) 581-2321

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1895

Accreditation: AHEA, ASHA, NASM, NCATE, and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: 10,000

Admission Dates: August, January, June

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 1%

FEES (per 9 months)

Tuition: \$5,244

Books: Included in fees

Housing: \$5,280

Meal Plan: Included in housing fee

Fees: \$528

English Language Training: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Sharing Features: Waived or reduced tuition

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: None indicated

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL (550 for graduate)

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit transfer from foreign institutions

Application Fee: \$25 for undergraduate, none for graduate

Deadline: Fall for undergraduate; None for graduate

Application Materials: Application, fee, transcripts, TOEFL score, 3 reference letters for undergraduate; GRE/MAT/GMAT for graduate

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Strong commitment to international education; student/faculty exchanges with institutions in the People's Republic of China, Taiwan, Germany, and Poland and would like to branch out into Spanish-speaking countries; average enrollment of 85 students from 26 countries; commitment to increasing enrollment of minority groups; staff includes many members with diverse national backgrounds dedicated to a multicultural environment and to assisting international students; many faculty members travel abroad to teach, study, and engage in research.

Campus Environment: Located in a rural setting, in a large town 180 miles south of Chicago. Local population numbers 20,000. Nearby attractions include St. Louis and Lincoln heritage areas.

Housing: Guaranteed with advance request and early application; dormitories and apartments; married student housing is available. Housing costs cover vacation periods and term breaks for apartments but not for dormitories.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Students receive a 1-1/2-day orientation before registration.

On-Campus: International student groups, such as the Chinese Student Association and the Association of International Students; sightseeing tours conducted by volunteer groups; cultural, recreational, and intercultural activities; intercultural programs include dinners, monthly social hours, and lectures; civic programs arranged on demand; monthly newsletter for international students

Community: Homestay programs include Christmas International House and Summer Crossroads programs. Host families offer assistance upon arrival and throughout program and invite students for occasional hospitality. Students have contact with the Rotary Club, Home Extension Units, and church groups; speakers' programs are arranged upon request.

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Arts and crafts, business administration, computer management, finance and banking, industrial technology; journalism and mass media, marketing, nutrition, school administration, teacher training

Graduate: Same as undergraduate

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Intensive program is in planning stage for summer 1990.

Remedial Services: Language support services; reduced course load; remedial instruction; tutoring; special counselor; learning center

Other: Not indicated

MacCormac Junior College

327 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60604

Key Contact: Alan Solid, Director of Admissions
(312) 922-1884

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 2-year private college founded in 1904
Accreditation: Not indicated
Degrees: Associate degrees and certificates
Academic Year: Quarter
Student/Faculty Ratio: 15:1
Enrollment: 500
Admission Dates: September, January
English Language Program: Yes
Percent Foreign: 2%

FEES (per 4 quarters)

Tuition: \$7,200
Books: \$300
Housing: N/A
Meal Plan: N/A
Fees: Not indicated
English Language Training: \$1,800 per quarter
Other: Not indicated
Cost-Sharing Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school degree or equivalent
English Language Requirement: None
Credit or Advanced Placement: Yes
Application Fee: \$15
Deadline: Open
Application Materials: Application, fee, transcripts, photo, affidavit of support

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Students from Asia, Central and Latin America, and the Middle East
Campus Environment: Located in the financial district of Chicago
Housing: Dormitory housing is available through nearby colleges.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Not indicated
On-Campus: Student Activities Committee; National Honorary Society
Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, business management, court reporting, information processing, paralegal studies, professional and legal secretarial, tourism management
Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Intensive English training at 5 different levels. Instruction at each level includes grammar, writing, reading, listening, and speaking. Levels 3, 4, and 5 include a business class.
Remedial Services: N/A
Other: Not indicated

Northeastern Illinois University

5500 North St. Louis, Chicago, Illinois 60625

Key Contact: Dr. Eric Moch, Director of Admissions and Records
(312) 794-2600

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1867

Accreditation: NCATE

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S.

Academic Year: Trimester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 20:1

Enrollment: 9,846

Admission Dates: September, January, May, June

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: Less than 1%

FEES (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$4,850

Books: \$490

Housing: N/A

Meal Plan: \$121 per month

Fees: \$37 per term

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: \$7,166 (transportation, personal, room & board)

Cost-Sharing Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: 2 years math; 2 years natural science; 2 years social science; 3 years in some combination of computer science, foreign languages, fine arts

English Language Requirement: 3 years English

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit may be given

Application Fee: None

Deadline: July 1 (deadline for foreign students), November 1, December 1, May 1

Application Materials: Foreign student application and Northeastern Illinois University financial statement

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Students from Africa, Asia, Central and Latin America, the Caribbean, and the Middle East

Campus Environment: Located on a 63-acre campus in an attractive residential area on the northwest side of Chicago.

Housing: N/A

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Specialized orientation programs, counseling, and advising assistance regarding work permits, visa, and status changes

On-Campus: A rich variety of opportunities for students to participate in more than 70 curriculum-related clubs, organizations, and professional societies.

Community: One of Northeastern's greatest assets is the cultural wealth of Chicago, including renowned museums, theaters, architectural monuments, and fine restaurants.

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, criminal justice, environmental studies, finance, French, general business administration, information science, management, marketing, psychology, social work, sociology, Spanish

Graduate: Computer science, geography and environmental studies, human resource development

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Program for nonnative speakers

Remedial Services: Tutorial center offers tutoring covering specific courses in the general education program.

Other: Board of Governors Program (BOG) allows students to earn a degree by other means not available through regular degree programs. University Without Walls (UWW) offers a self-paced interdisciplinary baccalaureate degree incorporating on-and-off-campus learning experiences.

Indiana Institute of Technology

1600 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46803

Key Contact: Director of Admissions
(219) 422-5561, Fax: (219) 422-7696

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private college founded in 1930
Accreditation: Not indicated
Degrees: A.S., B.S.
Academic Year: Semester
Student/Faculty Ratio: 18:1
Enrollment: 710
Admission Dates: Up to 3 days before term beginning
English Language Program: Yes
Percent Foreign: 15%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$5,110
Books: \$400
Housing: \$1,080
Meal Plan: \$1,690
Fees: Varies by major
English Language Training: \$2,950
Other: \$460 (per-term computer lease)
Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Minimum 12 years of pre-college schooling with marks sheets and certificates
English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL or IIT ESL completion
Credit or Advanced Placement: "A" levels, transfer credit, credit examination
Application Fee: \$35 (U.S.)
Deadline: 2 weeks before beginning of term
Application Materials: Certificates of education, marks sheets, financial sponsor statement, college application form

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 102 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in Asia and Central and Latin America

Campus Environment: Midwestern city of 200,000. Conservative area with agriculture, light manufacturing, electronics. Winters are cold, summers are warm to hot.

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Year-round faculty mentor program

On-Campus: Intramural sports, intercollegiate sports (basketball, soccer), Greek letter fraternities, honorary societies

Community: Professional hockey and soccer teams, arboretum, museums, civic, theater and symphony orchestra, many lakes around the city

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, business administration, computer engineering, computer information systems, computer science, engineering, engineering management, engineering technology, human services management, recreation management, technical communication, therapeutic recreation

Graduate: Not indicated

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: 15-week ESL program; includes 6 areas aimed at intermediate students

Remedial Services: Student special services; free peer tutors, personal and career counseling

Other: Computer engineering with hardware/software emphasis (application due 1 month before term)

Indiana State University School of Technology

c/o Dr. Lowell D. Anderson, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803
Key Contact: Mr. Roger Lehr, Executive Director, International Student Office
(812) 237-2642, Fax: (812) 237-4101

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public institution founded in 1865

Accreditation: NAIT

Degrees: A.S., B.S., B.A., M.S., M.A., M.F.A., M.B.A., Ed.D., Ph.D.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 12,500

Admission Dates: Open

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 10%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$12,375

Books: \$300

Housing: \$4,500

Meal Plan: Included in housing fee

Fees: \$85

English Language Training:
\$2,550 (16 weeks)
\$1,700 (12 weeks in the summer)

Other: \$229 (medical insurance)

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma or equivalent

English Language Requirement: Test onsite for undergraduates, minimum 550 on TOEFL for graduates

Credit or Advanced Placement: Per guidelines

Application Fee: \$20

Deadline: Not indicated

Application Materials: Not indicated

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: More than 325 students from Africa, Asia, and the Middle East

Campus Environment: Located in a small midwestern community; education and small industry the base of the economy

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 3-day international student office orientation varies with student and program

On-Campus: International days, cultural affairs

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting; business administration; education; engineering; health sciences; management information systems; applied computer, automotive, construction, and industrial technology

Graduate: Business, education, home economics technology (industrial training)

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: ESL program and learning center on campus; Interlink Language Center attached to campus

Remedial Services: Learning center offers English, math, study skills, and basic skill development

Other: Programs in technical fields can be developed with Indiana Vocational Technical College

Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology

5500 Wabash Avenue, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803

Key Contact: Charles G. Howard, Dean of Admissions
(812) 877-1511

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private institution for men founded in 1874

Accreditation: ABET

Degrees: B.S., M.S.

Academic Year: Quarter

Student/Faculty Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 1,350

Admission Dates: Rolling

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 2%

COSTS (per 9 months)

Tuition: \$9,300

Books: \$450

Housing: \$1,560

Meal Plan: \$1,410

Fees: \$60

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$900

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: 4 years math, 1 year chemistry, 1 year physics

English Language Requirement: 4 years high school English; minimum 550 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Yes

Application Fee: \$20

Deadline: March 1

Application Materials: Application and fee

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Students from Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in Asia and the Middle East

Campus Environment: Located in a rural setting 2 miles east of Terre Haute

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Not indicated

On-Campus: Recreational/cultural activities, international affairs association

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Applied optics, chemical engineering, chemistry, civil engineering, computer engineering, computer science, economics, electrical engineering, mathematics, mechanical engineering, physics

Graduate: Biomedical, chemical, civil, computer, electrical, and mechanical engineering; optical sciences

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Available at the Interlink Language Center in Terre Haute

Remedial Services: N/A

Other: Independent study, work-study

University of Evansville

1800 Lincoln Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47722

Key Contact: Mrs. Sue P. Lantz, Associate Director of Admissions
(812) 479-2468, Fax: (812) 479-2320, Telex: (810) 035-30525 Answer Back Mead AG

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private Methodist-related institution founded in 1854

Accreditation: ABA, AET, APTA, NASM, NCATE, NLN, and regional

Degrees: A.S., B.A., B.F.A., B.L.S., B.M., B.S., M.A., M.S.,

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 14:1

Enrollment: 3,512

Admission Dates: June 1, October 25, April 15

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 4%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$8,200

Books: \$750

Housing: \$1,400

Meal Plan: \$1,920

Fees: \$200

English Language Training: \$970

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL, ESL available for students with lower scores

Credit or Advanced Placement: On an individual basis

Application Fee: \$30

Deadline: June 1, October 25, April 15

Application Materials: Application and fee, financial verification of \$17,000, high school transcript, test scores

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 155 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in the same areas. The institution has cooperative agreements with the Saudi Arabian Agricultural Bank and exchange agreements with institutions in Africa, Asia, Australia, and South America.

Campus Environment: Located in a small urban environment

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories and international housing; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 3-day program includes additional placement tests, registration, discussion of academic programs and policies, services available, campus and city tour, and extracurricular activities and programs

On-Campus: International students club; international house programs and activities are scheduled on a regular basis

Community: International speakers bureau; host family program to link interested students with American families

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, biology, chemistry, civil engineering, computer engineering, computer science, economics/finance, electrical engineering, engineering management, international business, journalism, management, marketing, mathematics, mechanical engineering, nursing, physical therapy, physics, teacher training, telecommunications

Graduate: M.B.A.

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Intensive English Center offers 8-week sessions throughout the year for students who have not achieved 500 TOEFL score; classes are also available for more advanced students (see Complementary Programs for details).

Remedial Services: The academic skills program assists students who have difficulty in specific areas. Tutoring is available through individual departments. Special study skills courses are offered on a regular basis.

Other: International Institute (see Agriculture/Natural Resources under Technical Programs for details)

Buena Vista College

Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

Key Contact: Donald C. Carl, Foreign Studies Coordinator
(712) 732-3273

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private liberal arts college founded in 1891

Accreditation: NCATE and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 1,000

Admission Dates: September, February, June

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 2%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$7,433

Books: Not indicated

Housing: \$2,426

Meal Plan: Included in housing

Fees: Not indicated

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: SAT or ACT, interview recommended

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit transfer from foreign institutions

Application Fee: \$25 nonrefundable

Deadline: 3 months prior to term

Application Materials: Transcript, application and fee, proof of funds

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Excellent Spanish language program, as well as study abroad programs in Taiwan, Japan, France, and Mexico. Some of the faculty members are bilingual and several have had overseas study and teaching experience.

Campus Environment: Located on a small rural campus 150 miles from Des Moines. Nearby attractions include Minneapolis, Kansas City, Missouri River dams, and Des Moines special farms.

Housing: Guaranteed with down payment; dormitories; married student housing not available; housing costs do not cover breaks

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: During orientation, students are given a tour of the dormitories, eating facilities, classrooms, and other facilities on campus, introduced to advisors, and advised on class selection. Students are introduced to the community, and they and advisors discuss how it is different from their country and social customs.

On-Campus: International Club, visits to local areas, special dinners and parties, civic programs

Community: During special holidays there are occasional homestay programs; speakers' programs through the Kiwanis and Rotary Clubs.

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Business administration, marketing, export promotion, small business, computer technology, statistics, journalism, mass media, teacher training

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Program has individualized instruction; facilities include a language laboratory

Remedial Services: Reduced course load, tutoring, special counselor, learning center

Other: Practical training

Iowa State University

E.O. Building, Ames, Iowa 50011

Key Contact: Deborah V. Reading, Program Coordinator
Office of International Educational Services
(515) 294-1120, Telex: 283359 IASU UR

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public land-grant university founded in 1858

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., Ph.D.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 19:1

Enrollment: 25,448

Admission Dates: August, January, June

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 9%

COSTS

Tuition: \$7,971

Books: \$560

Housing: \$1,978-\$3,000

Meal Plan: \$1,675

Fees: \$460

English Language Training: \$5,000

Other:

Cost-Containment Features:

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: GRE for graduate admission

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL; some departments require up to 600

Credit or Advanced Placement: Summer credit programs, credit transfer, by exam

Application Fee: \$20 nonrefundable

Deadline: 3 to 6 months in advance

Application Materials: Application and fee, official transcripts, 3 letters of recommendation for graduate students

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Students from Africa, Central and Latin America, Asia, the Caribbean, and the Middle East; faculty have experience in the above areas. Institution is involved onsite with projects in developing-world countries and has cooperative agreements with institutions in Mexico, China, Colombia, Egypt, Jamaica, Korea, Nigeria, Panama, Sudan, and Thailand.

Campus Environment: Beautiful, quiet campus. Nearby points of interest include birthplace of Mamie Eisenhower in Boone, the Des Moines Botanical and Science Centers, and several art and farm museums.

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; married students are housed in apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Intensive program for new international students at the beginning of and continuing through the first semester on campus. Included are advice and counseling on immigration and legal and personal concerns, academic orientation to writing and speaking skills, and orientation to American social and cultural life.

On-Campus: Newsletter for foreign students, international activities throughout the academic year (parties, dinners), international studies clubs, emergency loan program; will make travel arrangements to professional conferences

Community: A long-standing program sponsors international students as guest speakers at local

schools and community groups; host-family program for occasional hospitality and extended homestays; special tours of local businesses and other institutions

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Agriculture, business administration, design, education, engineering, family and consumer sciences, sciences and humanities, veterinary medicine; nearly all undergraduate majors contain an international component.

Graduate: Agricultural economics, agronomy, community/urban development, computer technology, democratic institutions, development management, family planning, finance and banking, fisheries and forestry, food technology, housing and construction, industrial technology, journalism, leadership and teacher training, marketing, mass communication, nutrition, public and school administration, small business development, technology and social change, textiles and clothing, TOEFL, transportation planning, veterinary medicine

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: 25 hours per week of classroom instruction coupled with outside activities. Focus is on preparing students for entrance to North American universities and introducing them to U.S. culture.

Remedial Services: Remedial instruction, tutoring, academic learning laboratory

Other: Developmental Advisory Team training (see Management/Administration under Technical Programs for details)

Mount St. Clare College

400 N. Bluff Blvd., Clinton, Iowa 52732

Key Contact: LaRee D. Mangler, Director of Enrollment
(319) 242-4023

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private college founded in 1918

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: A.A., A.A.S., B.A.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 13:1

Enrollment: 336

Admission Dates: September, January

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$6,080

Books: \$350

Housing: \$1,220

Meal Plan: \$1,580

Fees: \$70

English Language Training: None

Other: \$1,000 (transportation estimate)

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school graduation

English Language Requirement: TOEFL scores

Credit or Advanced Placement: Yes

Application Fee: \$15

Deadline: August 1

Application Materials: Application and fee, required credentials, examination

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Students from Asia; faculty have experience in Asia and Central and Latin America.

Campus Environment: Small college in Clinton, a small town of approximately 30,000 residents, a 2-and-a-half hour drive from Chicago.

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing is not available.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: A 3-day process designed to help students feel comfortable with the campus. New students meet faculty, staff, and students. Study skills and note taking are covered.

On-Campus: Not indicated

Community: Families in the area look forward to being hosts to the students.

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, business administration, computer information systems, liberal arts (some classes in Spanish and French), office administration

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: ESL program offers one-on-one assistance with qualified faculty members.

Remedial Services: Learning lab, tutoring, reduced course load

Other: Not indicated

Northwestern College

Orange City, Iowa 51041

Key Contact: Ronald K. DeJong, Director of Admissions
(712) 737-4821

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private liberal arts college founded in 1882

Accreditation: NCATE and regional

Degrees: A.A., A.S., B.A., B.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 14:1

Enrollment: 953

Admission Dates: September

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 3%

COSTS (per school year)

Tuition: \$4,687.50

Books: Not indicated

Housing: Included in tuition

Meal Plan: Not indicated

Fees: Not indicated

English Language Training: Included in tuition

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: In-state tuition, partial scholarship, scholarships for international students

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma; commitment to the Christian liberal arts program

English Language Requirement: Minimum 420 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Summer credit program; credit transfer from foreign institutions

Application Fee: \$15 nonrefundable

Deadline: 3 months prior to term

Application Materials: Application and fee; financial statement, transcripts, health statement, recommendations

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Northwestern College has a long history of working with international students and providing a warm, caring, supportive community grounded in the biblical vision of humanity united under God. Northwestern has a sister college in Japan and would like to establish others. Programs in cross-cultural and anthropological studies are offered. Strong language-cultural programs in Spanish, French, and ESL. Some faculty speak Spanish, Arabic, French, and German. Faculty members have worked in Central and Latin America, the Middle East, India, Africa, and Europe.

Campus Environment: Located on a small rural campus 70 miles from Sioux Falls, South Dakota; Orange City is the home of the Annual Orange City Tulip Festival.

Housing: Guaranteed with formal acceptance into college; dormitories; married student housing available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: The orientation is conducted mostly by the international club and concerned faculty, with home visits, host families, big brother/sister efforts by returning internationals and bicultural Americans. Initial orientation takes place over the first weekend, followed by ongoing activities.

On-Campus: Activities include international student groups/clubs, sightseeing tours during Christmas and spring vacations, an intramural program, music and arts, intercultural programs, and a newsletter put out by the staff advisor of the International Club.

Community: Homestay programs during the holidays, host family programs, contacts with local schools, churches, and the Lion's Club, and speakers' programs. Civic programs are popular during the summer.

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Agribusiness, business administration, Christian education, computer technology, finance and banking, journalism, marketing, mass media, small business, social work, teacher training

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: 5-week summer institute followed by 4-credit course during the fall

Remedial Services: Tutoring, learning center

Other: Concentrations are career oriented. Students usually do internships in junior and/or senior year within their major.

University of Iowa

Admissions Office, Iowa City, Iowa 52242

Key Contact: Michael Barron, Director of Admissions
(319) 335-1534, Telex: (650) 281-3491

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public institution founded in 1847

Accreditation: ADA, NCATE, ABA, NLN, and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.B.A., B.F.A., B.M., D.D.S., Ed.S., F.M.A., J.D., M.A., M.A.T., M.C.L., M.F.A., M.P.T., M.S., M.S.W., Ph.D., Ph.R., P.S., P.T., S.P.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: 29,230

Admission Dates: February

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 6.5%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$5,982 (undergraduate)

Books: \$440

Housing: \$2,400-\$3,000

Meal Plan: Included in housing fee

Fees: \$290 (health insurance)

English Language Training: \$2,600

Other: \$6,000 (living expenses)

Cost-Containment Features: In-state tuition for foreign graduate students holding research or teaching assistantships for at least 1 quarter.

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: ACT and SAT scores

English Language Requirement: Minimum 530 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Not indicated

Application Fee: \$30

Deadline: February 1 for fall admission

Application Materials: Will accept Agency forms

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Students from Africa, Asia, Central and Latin America, the Caribbean, and the Middle East; faculty have experience in Africa, Central and Latin America, Asia, the Caribbean, and the Middle East.

Campus Environment: Located in a suburban area of Iowa City; the community is forward-looking, friendly, cooperative, and supportive, creating an environment for growth in learning and social well-being.

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories and off-campus apartments; married students housed in family housing

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 5-day orientation provides information about Iowa City, the university, how to register for courses, and sources of help and information.

On-Campus: Campus tour, library tour

Community: Tour of the city

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Asian studies, geography, global studies, Latin American studies

Graduate: Community and population, development support communication, regional development, social foundations and comparative education

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Iowa Intensive English Program provides classes emphasizing communicative control of spoken and written English. It also includes a cultural, social, and academic orientation to the United States.

Remedial Services: Tutoring services offered for a fee in most basic subjects.

Other: Not indicated

Emporia State University

1200 Commercial, Emporia, Kansas 66801

Key Contact: James F. Harter, Director, International Student Affairs
(316) 343-5374

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1863

Accreditation: CRE, NASM, NCATE, and regional

Degrees: A.A., A.S., B.S., B.F.A., B.G.S., B.M., B.M.Ed., B.S.B., B.S.Ed., B.S.Med.Tech., M.S., M.B.A., M.L.S., M.M., M.A.T., Ed.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 20:1

Enrollment: 5,500

Admission Dates: August, January, June

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 5%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$3,800

Books: \$500

Housing: \$1,075

Meal Plan: \$2,640

Fees: Included in tuition

English Language Training: \$3,800

Other: \$400 (insurance)

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Secondary school diploma

English Language Requirement: Minimum 525 on TOEFL (550 for graduates)

Credit or Advanced Placement: Advanced standing credit, credit by exam

Application Fee: \$40

Deadline: June 1, October 15, March 15

Application Materials: Application and fee, statement of finance, transcripts, 3 letters of recommendation, TOEFL, autobiography

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 220 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in the same areas.

Campus Environment: Located in Emporia, Kansas, an industrial, educational, trade, and medical center serving more than 60,000 people in east-central Kansas.

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; married students housed in apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 3-day initial orientation/enrollment, with ongoing activities and orientation class that continues for 9 weeks (1 hour credit)

On-Campus: International club, international choir, World Cup soccer, global issues, mini-olympics, international talent show

Community: International Speakers' Bureau, foreign student/faculty picnic, soup and salad supper

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, business, business administration, business education, chemistry, communication, computer science, earth science, economics, English, family services, finance, foreign languages, geography, history, management, marketing, mathematics, music, physical education, physical science, physics, political science, psychology, secondary/elementary education, special education, social sciences

Graduate: Art therapy, business administration, counselor education, educational administration, library and information management, music, mathematics, physical science, psychology, special education, social sciences

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: All students tested for English proficiency on arrival and placed in classes according to their level; students with TOEFL scores of less than 480 generally take 2 semesters of intensive English.

Remedial Services: Math lab, language lab, various tutorial opportunities

Other: N/A

Kansas State University

Manhattan, Kansas 66506

Key Contact: W.J. Jorns, Assistant Professor
(913) 532-5714, Telex: 821034

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1863

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: A.A., A.S., B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., Ph.D.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 12:1

Enrollment: 18,000

Admission Dates: Fall, spring, summer

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 5%

COSTS (per term)

Tuition: \$2,250

Books: \$300

Housing: \$1,315

Meal Plan: Included in housing fee

Fees: \$300

English Language Training: Same as tuition

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: State of Kansas subsidizes 50 percent of tuition cost of out-of-state and international students

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Completion of accredited secondary program or undergraduate degree

English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit by examination

Application Fee: \$25 nonrefundable

Deadline: May 15, October 15, February 15

Application Materials: Application and fee, official transcripts, health form, TOEFL score, letters of reference, statement of financial support, statement of objectives (graduate)

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: The university has a long history of international involvement, including the presence of international students on campus; International Student Center and a Minority Student Office; faculty members have international experience in teaching, research, and project activity and a significant number have Spanish and French language capability.

Campus Environment: Located in a large town of 35,000 in a rural setting, 120 miles from Kansas City. Students have access to the Eisenhower and Truman Centers.

Housing: Guaranteed with application at least 2 months in advance of enrollment; dormitories; married student housing is available. Costs cover vacation and term breaks.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 2-day orientation prior to each regular semester

On-Campus: International clubs organized by country, cultural and recreational activities, special student-sponsored international programs

Community: Host family and speakers' programs

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Land-grant university with 9 colleges and 198 majors

Graduate: 68 M.A. and M.S. programs and 40 doctoral programs

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Full-time intensive training at beginning level; part-time instruction in conjunction with regular classes

Remedial Services: Remedial instruction, tutoring, special counseling, academic assistance center

Other: Practical training, internship opportunities, English language training, technical short courses; will design special programs for individuals or groups on a cost-reimbursable basis with interpreters supplied if necessary.

St. Mary of the Plains College

240 San Jose Drive, Dodge City, Kansas 67801

Key Contact: Mathew F. May, Dean of Admissions
(316) 225-0108, Fax: (316) 225-6212

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private liberal arts college founded in 1952

Accreditation: CSWE, NASM, NCATE, NLN, and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 11:1

Enrollment: 930

Admission Dates: Open

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 5%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$7,700

Books: \$300

Housing: \$1,400

Meal Plan: \$1,400

Fees: \$200

English Language Training: Included in tuition (\$2,500 for summer)

Other: N/A

Cost-Containment Features: International students are charged the same as domestic students for the fall and spring terms

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma or equivalent

English Language Requirement: Minimal, students enter ESL program

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit transfer from foreign institutions, credit by exam, summer credit program

Application Fee: \$100 nonrefundable

Deadline: 1 month prior to term

Application Materials: Application and fee, transcripts, financial statement, ELT score (if available)

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 29 students from Asia and Central/Latin America; faculty have experience in Asia, the Middle East, and Central and Latin America. There is a sister school in Taiwan.

Campus Environment: 120-acre campus in a large town 150 miles from Wichita; nearby attractions include a shopping mall, Boot Hill Museum, and other entertainment facilities.

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing is not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Cultural and academic orientation is continuous and includes special advising and assistance programs and discussion of Adopted Parent program.

On-Campus: Tours, cultural and recreational activities, international club, intercollegiate sports, civic programs

Community: Homestay and host family programs, contacts with community organizations, intern programs, social and cultural functions

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, business administration, computer science, criminal justice and social work, journalism, mass communications, nursing, teacher training

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: TOEFL not required; students enter ESL program and are categorized according to proficiency. Training usually lasts for 4 hours a day for 6 months to 1 year.

Remedial Services: Learning lab, student assistance in weak subjects, help with study habits

Other: English language training program in conjunction with 8 other colleges (TUSK/TUSA); students are assigned 1 of 3 colleges offering year-round ESL training and 1 of 8 colleges for undergraduate work. After completing ESL training, students are enrolled in a modified undergraduate program that slowly integrates them into normal program. Cultural and social training are also included.

Morehead State University

University Boulevard, Morehead, Kentucky 40351

Key Contact: C. Nelson Grote, President

(606) 783-2221

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1922

Accreditation: ADA, AVMA, CSWE, NASM, NCATE, NLN, and regional

Degrees: Associate, bachelor's, master's, specialist in education

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 18:1

Enrollment: 7,379

Admission Dates: October, April, June with rolling admission

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per 2 semesters)

Tuition: \$3,260

Books: \$400

Housing: \$1,060

Meal Plan: \$1,220

Fees: \$50

English Language Training: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: In-state tuition available for graduate students awarded assistantships

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL or 82 on MTELP

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credits may be transferred with approval from International Education Research Foundation

Application Fee: Not indicated

Deadline: 2 months before semester begins

Application Materials: International student undergraduate admissions application, TOEFL or MTELP scores, verification of financial resources

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: More than 60 foreign students; onsite projects in developing countries; cooperative agreements with Ken Sai Jadal, East China Normal University

Campus Environment: Located in a small town of approximately 7,800 people in eastern Kentucky

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories; married students housed in apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: A 2-day orientation is given by volunteers after registration; handbook details information on school, community, and region

On-Campus: Cosmopolitan Club, Moslem Student Association, coffee hours, international banquet, newsletter

Community: Churches, host families

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, agriculture science, business administration, communications, data processing, economics, government, industrial education, industrial technology, journalism, medical technology, nursing, radio/tv, teacher education, veterinary technology; 2-year degrees available

Graduate: Adult and higher education, business administration, educational administration

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: No formal classes; students may work individually in the learning lab with tutors.

Remedial Services: Developmental classes in English, math, and reading

Other: Not indicated

Murray State University

Murray, Kentucky 42071

Key Contact: Ruth M. Perkins, Foreign Student Advisor
(502) 762-3089

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1922

Accreditation: AACSB, ABET, ACEJMC, ASLHA, CE-AVMA, CSWE, NASM, NCATE, NLN, and regional

Degrees: A.A., A.S., A.S.V.T.E., B.F.A., B.M., B.M.E., B.S., B.S.A., B.S.B., B.S.H.E., B.S.V.T.E., B.S.N., M.A.Ed., M.B.A., M.P.A., M.M.E., M.A.T., M.S., M.A., M.S.N., Ed.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 21:1

Enrollment: 7,628

Admission Dates: August, January

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$4,922 undergraduate; \$5,966 graduate

Books: \$525

Housing: \$1,180-\$1,320

Meal Plan: \$1,700

Fees: Included in tuition

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$200 (insurance)

Cost-Containment Features: In-state tuition for graduate assistantships, housing fees reduced for resident advisors

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Graduation from accredited high school, 20 on ACT (15 ACT conditional admission)

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit transfer from foreign institutions, summer credit programs

Application Fee: \$20 nonrefundable

Deadline: 3 months before term

Application Materials: Application and fee, TOEFL score, transcripts, proof of ability to pay

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 84 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in Africa, Asia, and Central and Latin America; cooperative agreements with Instituto Tecnológico de Costa Rica, Cartago, Costa Rica; Kenyatta University, Nairobi, Kenya; Belize Teachers' College and University College of Belize, Belize City, Belize

Campus Environment: Located in a small town 115 miles from Nashville, Tennessee; nearby attractions include Land Between the Lakes Recreation Area and St. Louis

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; married students housed in apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 2-day orientation is scheduled in the week prior to classes with lectures, student panels, guest speakers, city and campus tours; an introduction to culture shock and survival skills and American cultural patterns is given through a panel discussion

On-Campus: International student organization, international bazaar and buffet, newsletter

Community: Host-family program in which students meet once or twice per month; rotary club, women's club, and church group contacts; speakers' programs

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Courses taught in English through colleges of business, education, fine arts and communication, industry and technology, and science

Graduate: Agriculture, business administration, chemistry, economics, education, engineering technology, geography, nursing, occupational safety and health

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Learning center offers courses and individual lab instruction, as well as tutoring services and academic and personal support

Other: Teaching assistantships; 2-year associate degrees in many fields

Northern Kentucky University

Office of Admissions, Highland Heights, Kentucky 41076

Key Contact: Lorrie Murphy, Coordinator, International Students
(606) 572-5547

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1968

Accreditation: ABA, AALS, AMA-CAHEA, CSWE, NLN, and regional

Degrees: A.A., A.S., B.A., B.S., M.A., M.B.A.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 10,000

Admission Dates: January, May, August

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$3,290

Books: \$400

Housing: \$1,260

Meal Plan: N/A

Fees: Not indicated

English Language Training: Included in tuition

Other: \$240 (health insurance)

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit transfer from other institutions

Application Fee: \$25 nonrefundable

Deadline: None

Application Materials: International student application and fee, TOEFL score, academic records, evidence of sufficient financial support, health record; GRE or GMAT for graduate applicants

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 68 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean

Campus Environment: Located on 300 acres of rolling countryside in Highland Heights, 7 miles southeast of Cincinnati, Ohio

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 1-day program designed to familiarize new students with university procedures and services, immigration matters, housing concerns, and financial considerations

On-Campus: Wide variety of extracurricular activities for those seeking social, physical, intellectual, spiritual, and professional development; includes academic clubs, special interest groups, fraternities, and sororities

Community: Special interest groups

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Business administration, business education, construction technology, economics, electronic technology, finance, industrial and labor relations, information systems, international studies, manufacturing technology, marketing, medical technology

Graduate: Business administration, education, public administration

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Semi-intensive program of courses designed to improve proficiency, including practice in listening, speaking, reading, and writing; cultural activities included

Remedial Services: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

Western Kentucky University

Bowling Green, Kentucky 42101

Key Contact: Mary Ann McCelvey, Assistant Director of International Programs
(502) 745-5334, Telex: (910) 240-5738 WKU BOWL

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1906

Accreditation: AACSB, ABET, ACEJMC, ADA, CSWE, NASM, NCATE, NLN, and regional

Degrees: A.A., A.S., B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 18:1

Enrollment: 13,333

Admission Dates: August, January, June

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 1.5%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$3,679

Books: \$450

Housing: \$1,260

Meal Plan: \$2,000

Fees: Included in tuition

English Language Training: Included in tuition

Other: \$250 (insurance)

Cost-Containment Features: State regulations prohibit tuition waivers, but tuition costs are kept low by state subsidy

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Completion of secondary school with a minimum GPA of 2.2; for graduates, completion of undergraduate program with a strong academic record

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit transfer from other institutions, credit by examination, summer credit programs

Application Fee: None

Deadline: April 1, September 1, March 1

Application Materials: Application, official copies of transcripts, financial certificate

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: More than 150 foreign students enrolled; the university has cooperative agreements with Corporacion Internacional para el Desarrollo Educativo and the Colegio Santa Francisca Romana, Bogota, Colombia; University of Southern Chile, Valdivia; and Liaoning University, Liaoning Institute of Education, Dalian Girls' Vocational Technical School, Gansu Northwest Teachers College, Qinghai Provincial Institute of Education, Xinjiang University, and Xinjiang Normal University in the People's Republic of China

Campus Environment: Located in a small city of 50,000, the university is 65 miles from Nashville, Tennessee, and 110 miles from Louisville, Kentucky; nearby attractions include Mammoth Cave National Park, Opryland, the Space Center at Huntsville, Alabama, and the bluegrass area of Kentucky

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 2 and-a-half-day orientation includes a campus tour; meetings with officials; presentations on immigration, insurance, and registration; shopping trips; tour of Bowling Green; and a welcome dinner by local civic club

On-Campus: International student organization and wives club, international groups within departments, cultural and recreational activities, international day, international dinners, seminars, lectures

Community: Host family program, speakers' bureau, civic programs

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Agriculture, communications, economics/business, education, health, industrial arts/trades, labor relations, natural resources, social sciences

Graduate: Agriculture, economics, educational leadership, health and safety, industrial and engineering technology, management and marketing, teacher education

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: 3 to 6 hours per week for 16 weeks of advanced level instruction

Remedial Services: Reduced course load, remedial instruction, tutoring, learning center

Other: Certificate programs in real estate and agricultural equipment technology, short-term training program in biology (Tech Aqua Consortium)

Louisiana State University

Agricultural Center

International Programs, P.O. Box 16090, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70893

Key Contact: Dr. H. Rouse Caffey, Chancellor, LSU Agricultural Center
(504) 388-6963, Fax: (504) 388-4143 or 388-6400

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university and agricultural and mechanical college founded in 1855

Accreditation: AACSB, ABET, ACCE, ACEJMC, AHEA, ALA, APA, ASLA, ASLHA, CE-AVMA, CSWE, FIDER, NAAB, NASAD, NASM, NCATE, SAF, and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., Ph.D.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 21:1

Enrollment: 26,564

Admission Dates: July, December, May

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 4%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$6,112

Books: \$375

Housing: \$410-\$3,000

Meal Plan: \$1,066

Fees: \$20-\$500

English Language Training: \$803

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Graduate student programs in LASPAU and AFGRAD, competitive nonresident tuition waiver available for fall, deadline February

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements:

Secondary school diploma; equivalent to "B" average; for graduates, bachelor's, 525 on TOEFL, 1000 on GRE or GMAT

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL (525 for graduates)

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit transfer from foreign institutions, credit by examination, summer credit programs

Application Fee: Not indicated

Deadline: July, December, May

Application Materials:

Application and fee, TOEFL score, official transcripts, GRE or GMAT scores (graduate), evidence of financial ability

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: More than 1,300 foreign students currently enrolled; faculty have experience in Africa, Asia, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; onsite projects in developing countries; cooperative agreements with institutions in Jamaica, Venezuela, Argentina, Sri Lanka, the Philippines, Belize, Sierra Leone, and Mali

Campus Environment: Baton Rouge is a university town, an industrial city, a thriving port, and the state's capitol, located about 80 miles north of New Orleans; LSU is on the southern edge of the city on 2,000 acres of land; mild, almost semitropical climate

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; married student housing available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 3-day program includes adjustment to campus, briefing on telephone registration, campus and community resources, and English placement

On-Campus: International exposition, international month, international student olympics, development seminars, international learning center, 20 international student organizations

Community: Welcome dinners, loan closet, host family program, mentor program, civic club meetings, intercultural classroom, city-wide volunteer opportunities, holiday program referrals

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Agricultural business, economics, education, and engineering; animal science; biochemistry; botany; crop and soil science agronomy; dairy science; entomology; food science; forestry; horticulture; poultry science; vocational education

Graduate: All the undergraduate majors listed above have master degrees and some have doctorates

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: 6 levels, from beginning to advanced; courses last 8 weeks, 5 days a week for 22.5 hours a week; 5 sessions per year

Remedial Services: Remedial information, tutoring, special counselor

Other: Tailor-made certificate and seminar training programs in rice processing, storage, marketing, and by-product utilization; sugar cane processing and marketing; horticultural processing and marketing; coastal and shallow marine hydrology, and embryo transfer; School of Forestry, Wildlife, and Fisheries (see Agriculture/Natural Resources under Technical Programs for details)

Southeastern Louisiana University

Box 752, Hammond, Louisiana 70402

Key Contact: Iris S. Wiggins, Director of Admissions/Assistant Registrar
(504) 549-2062

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1925

Accreditation: NCATE, NLN, and regional

Degrees: Associate, bachelor's, master's, specialist

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 25:1

Enrollment: 8,000

Admission Dates: July 1, October 1

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$3,500

Books: \$800

Housing: \$1,400

Meal Plan: \$1,500

Fees: \$300

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$300 (student insurance)

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Graduation in upper third of class from approved high school

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: CLEP

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: July 1

Application Materials: Application and fee, official transcripts, TOEFL score, affidavit of support

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 70 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean

Campus Environment: Located in a small town of 15,000, 40 miles from New Orleans International Airport; friendly people, great climate

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing is not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 2-day general program of advisement

On-Campus: Small international student organization

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, agriculture, biology, business administration and education, education, medical technology, nursing, veterinary

Graduate: Biology, biomedical sciences, business administration, education

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Developmental courses in English, mathematics, reading, and study skills; placement based on ACT scores

Other: Not indicated

Southern University at New Orleans

6400 Press Drive, New Orleans, Louisiana 70126

Key Contact: Melinda Bartley, Interim Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
(504) 286-5325

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public, historically black university founded in 1959

Accreditation: CSWE and regional

Degrees: A.A., A.S., B.A., B.S., M.A.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 25:1

Enrollment: 3,600

Admission Dates: August, January, June

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 4%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$729

Books: \$200

Housing: N/A

Meal Plan: N/A

Fees: \$779

English Language Training: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Not indicated

Application Fee: \$15

Deadline: July 1, November 1

Application Materials: Application and fee, ACT scores, financial statement, health form, letters of reference

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 140 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central America, and the Caribbean

Campus Environment: The university is located in the large urban area of New Orleans

Housing: Housing is not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Not indicated

On-Campus: Not indicated

Community: Numerous cultural, social, and recreational activities are present in New Orleans

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, business administration and education, health sciences, technology, transportation

Graduate: Social work

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Developmental education covers counseling and tutoring

Other: Not indicated

Tulane University

School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine

1430 Tulane Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70112

Key Contact: E. Elaine Boston, Director of Admissions
(504) 588-5387

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: Private university founded in 1834; School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine started in 1967

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: Dr.P.H., Sc.D.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: 420

Admission Dates: January, August, June

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 40%

COSTS

Tuition: \$330 per credit hour

Books: \$450

Housing: Not indicated

Meal Plan: N/A

Fees: \$20 per credit hour

English Language Training: \$790 for all-inclusive 4-week program

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Bachelor's degree

English Language Requirement: Minimum 525 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Not indicated

Application Fee: \$40

Deadline: 6 weeks in advance

Application Materials: Application and fee, transcripts, 3 letters of recommendation, career statement, TOEFL score

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 140 foreign students; the school is actively involved in overseas work through faculty research in various areas, projects in developing countries, and cooperative agreements with the Senegal Public Health Institute, Zaire School of Public Health, and University of Kinshasa

Campus Environment: Located in downtown New Orleans, population 557,000; attractions include the French Quarter, many historic buildings and landmarks, steamboat rides on the Mississippi River, and streetcars. New Orleans is a cosmopolitan city with an international reputation.

Housing: Not guaranteed, but will provide assistance; rooms and apartments; married student housing is available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 3-day orientation in August includes a description of school and administrative structures, tour of the facilities, technical orientation by the chairs of each department, and cross-cultural orientation through the International Student Office

On-Campus: Medical international club, cultural and recreational activities, speakers, host family programs, sightseeing tours, civic programs, newsletter

Community: Rotarians, Partners of the Americas, and 4-H clubs; intercultural programs are sponsored jointly with various local organizations

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: N/A

Graduate: Biostatistics, disaster relief, epidemiology, health, management/administration, micro-computer training

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Tulane ESL Institute offers training on a monthly and semester basis; monthly classes meet 4 to 5 hours a week, 5 days a week; semester programs, designed for beginning to advanced students, meet 22 hours a week for 16 weeks; intensive summer programs meet 18 hours per week for 2 weeks

Remedial Services: Tutoring, special counselor, learning center

Other: Practical training is emphasized

Husson College

One College Circle, Bangor, Maine 04401
Key Contact: Paul E. Husson, Foreign Student Advisor
(207) 947-1121

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private coeducational college founded in 1898

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: A.S., B.S., M.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 20:1

Enrollment: 2,166

Admission Dates: September, January, May

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 9%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$6,800

Books: \$40 per course

Housing: \$3,400

Meal Plan: Included in housing

Fees: \$100

English Language Training: \$970 per month, inclusive

Other: \$80 (health insurance)

Cost-Containment Features: Package tuition rates negotiable

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma or equivalent

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL (550 for graduates)

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit by proficiency examination

Application Fee: \$20

Deadline: Not indicated

Application Materials: Application and fee, transcripts, SAT scores (recommended), TOEFL score, proof of financial responsibility

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: More than 65 foreign students; faculty have experience in Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; nursing exchange program with the University Hospital of the West Indies in Jamaica.

Campus Environment: Fully-equipped, safe modern campus in beautiful semirural environment, near mountains, sea, lakes and rivers on outskirts of largest city in northern Maine, 1 mile from international airport and interstate highway and 5 hours north of Boston, Massachusetts

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: The first week on campus includes an introduction to campus and U.S. culture and a tour

On-Campus: International club; recreational, cultural, and social events with U.S. students and community members; foreign student advising

Community: Off-campus educational, recreational, and cultural excursions; intra-campus visits; host family and other social activities

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, administrative assistant, broadcast communications, business teacher administration, business teacher education, computer information systems, information processing, medical assisting, nursing, office management

Graduate: Master of science in business, specialized program option in health care management

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Husson International Center for Language Studies is an intensive English program consisting of 9 progressive 4-week sessions with 25 contact hours per week. Students are tested and placed in appropriate level on arrival; maximum 12 students per class; open all year; students may enter any month for however many sessions desired.

Remedial Services: Academic development program provides special help in mathematics, reading, writing, and general learning and study skills; curriculum modifications are made for persons diagnosed to be learning disabled; upperclass peer tutors and personal counseling

Other: Willing to develop suitable programs tailored to program training needs in such areas as computers, word processing, medical assisting, management, business, and other business and health-related fields

Maine Maritime Academy

Castine, Maine 04420

Key Contact: Daniel J. Jones, Director of Admissions
(207) 326-4311

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public college founded in 1941

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: A.S., B.S., M.A.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 13:1

Enrollment: 545

Admission Dates: May 1

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 5%

COSTS

Tuition: \$5,030

Books: \$500

Housing: \$1,060

Meal Plan: \$2,140

Fees: \$120

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$1,200 (personal and transportation)

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma, courses in chemistry or physics

English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Yes, for minimum score of 3

Application Fee: \$15

Deadline: May 1

Application Materials: Application form, fee, transcripts, TOEFL and SAT scores, letter of recommendation, proof of financial support

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Not indicated

Campus Environment: Rural community 38 miles from Bangor, Maine; facilities include a training ship and more than 90 sailing craft

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 2 months each spring; cooperative education required of all students

On-Campus: Intercollegiate and intramural sports, service clubs, outdoor clubs, drill teams, drama

Community: Drama, concerts, speakers

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: A.S. in Yacht Operations and Boatyard Management, Yacht and Small Craft Naval Architecture; B.S. in Marine Engineering Operations, Marine Engineering Technology, Marine Systems Engineering, Nautical Science, Marine Transportation, Power Engineering Technology, Ocean Studies

Graduate: M.S.A. in Maritime Management

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: ESL program at Husson College in Bangor often required of students before enrollment

Remedial Services: Tutoring

Other: (See Technical Programs) Inert Gas Systems and Crude Oil Washing, Ships Medicine, Chemical Tanker Safety, Petroleum Tanker Safety, Marine Diesel Engineering, Management Seminar for Maritime Managers

University of Maine at Farmington

86 Main Street, Farmington, Maine 04938

Key Contact: Dr. Michael Orenduff, President
(207) 778-9521

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year university founded in 1864

Accreditation: ADA, NCATE, and regional

Degrees: Associate's and bachelor's

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 16:1

Enrollment: 2,427

Admission Dates: September, January

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$3,990

Books: \$380

Housing: \$4,110

Meal Plan: Included in housing

Fees: \$120

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$2,934 (transportation, personal, clothing)

Cost-Containment Features: Financial aid to eligible students

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: College preparatory program and graduation from accredited high school

English Language Requirement: 4 academic credits

Credit or Advanced Placement: Not indicated

Application Fee: \$15

Deadline: Rolling

Application Materials: Application and fee, transcripts, SAT scores

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, and Central and Latin America; faculty have experience in Asia

Campus Environment: The campus is located in rural Maine in a town of 8,000 citizens

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Standard 3-day freshman orientation program for all new students

On-Campus: Tours, workshops, seminars, placement testing

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Biology, business administration, education, dentistry, health sciences, rehabilitation services

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Courses available for students who score less than 44 on TSWE and less than 400 on SAT math

Other: Certificate programs, internships with local businesses

University of Maine at Fort Kent

Pleasant Street, Fort Kent, Maine 04743
Key Contact: Jerald Nadeau, Director of Admissions
(207) 834-3162

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1878

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: A.A., B.A., B.S., B.S.N., B.S.E.S., B.U.S.

Academic Year: 2 semesters with summer session

Student/Faculty Ratio: 14:1

Enrollment: 700

Admission Dates: Rolling

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 5%

COSTS

Tuition: \$126 per credit, out-of-state

Books: \$250

Housing: Not indicated

Meal Plan: Not indicated

Fees: Not indicated

English Language Training: N/A

Other: N/A

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: SAT, college preparatory high school program preferred

English Language Requirement: Not indicated

Credit or Advanced Placement: Accepted

Application Fee: \$15

Deadline: Rolling

Application Materials: Application and fee, SAT scores, transcripts

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Students from Africa

Campus Environment: Located in a rural environment, with a population of less than 40,000

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Not indicated

On-Campus: International students club

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Bilingual/bicultural studies (some in French), computer applications, ecology, education, environmental science, nursing

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Individual instruction available

Remedial Services: Developmental courses, tutoring, academic counseling

Other: N/A

University of Maine at Machias

9 O'Brien Avenue, Machias, Maine 04654

Key Contact: David P. Baldwin, Director of Admissions
(207) 255-3313

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1909

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: A.A., A.S., B.A., B.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 14:1

Enrollment: 851

Admission Dates: September, January

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$3,780

Books: \$250

Housing: \$3,045

Meal Plan: Included in housing

Fees: \$85

English Language Training: N/A

Other: N/A

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma or equivalent

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Transfer credit, credit by examination, credit for life/work experience

Application Fee: \$15

Deadline: Rolling

Application Materials: Application and fee; transcripts; SAT, ACT, or TOEFL scores; placement exam

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Not indicated

Campus Environment: Located in an historic coastal section of Maine; easternmost university campus in the United States.

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 2-day orientation program includes tour of campus, meeting with advisors, and discussion of academic programs, regulations, and services.

On-Campus: International student club, various cultural and recreational activities, newsletter, magazine, sororities and fraternities, various clubs and organizations

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, business administration, education, and information systems; ecology; education; environmental science; marine biology

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Reduced course load, remedial instruction, tutoring, learning center, learning skills course

Other: Not indicated

University of Maine at Presque Isle

181 Main Street, Presque Isle, Maine 04769

Key Contact: Ms. Frances Kehoe, Director of Enrollment Management
(207) 764-0311

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1903

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: A.A., A.S., B.A., B.S., B.L.S., B.S.W., M.P.A., M.S.Ed.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 12:1

Enrollment: 1,404

Admission Dates: November 15, May 1

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 5%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$4,400

Books: \$600

Housing: \$4,200

Meal Plan: Included in housing

Fees: \$119

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$1,200 (personal expenses)

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma or equivalent

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Yes

Application Fee: \$15

Deadline: November 15, May 1

Application Materials: Application and fee, transcripts, TOEFL score, affidavit of support

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 81 students from Africa, Asia, the Caribbean, Canada, and Europe; faculty have experience in Africa and Asia; onsite projects in developing-world countries

Campus Environment: Located in a rural city of 12,000 in northern Maine close to the New Brunswick, Canada, border

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married students housed in dormitories

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 2-day program includes orientation to local area, social activities, placement testing, academic advising, and registration.

On-Campus: International club, with its own center, regularly brings in speakers and has social activities

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Business management, environmental studies, engineering, history, political science, French; certificates in Soviet area studies and Atlantic community studies (some in French)

Graduate: Not indicated

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Remedial courses in math, reading, and English; tutorial support

Other: Atlantic Community Studies Program, Soviet Area studies

Catonsville Community College

800 South Rolling Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21228

Key Contact: Shirley S. Peck, Director, Center for International Education
(301) 455-4123

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 2-year public community college founded in 1956

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: A.A., A.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 22:1

Enrollment: 10,893

Admission Dates: September, January, February, June

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per term)

Tuition: \$121 per credit

Books: \$80-\$200

Housing: N/A

Meal Plan: N/A

Fees: \$29

English Language Training: Same as tuition

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Partial scholarship, based on academic credentials; package rates for group placement

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma or equivalent

English Language Requirement: Intermediate level

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit transfer from foreign institutions, credit by examination, summer credit programs

Application Fee: \$10 nonrefundable

Deadline: 2 months before the semester

Application Materials: Application and fee, transcripts, placement testing at CCC campus

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: The college participates in an international education project and an international consortium. Other international aspects include travel and study abroad programs, faculty and student exchanges, international studies and international business curricula, bilingual faculty and staff members, and an international club.

Campus Environment: Located in a suburban area of Baltimore, about 5 miles from the harbor and 25 miles from the Chesapeake Bay. The Atlantic Ocean, Shenandoah Valley, and a number of Civil War battlefields are within 150 miles. Washington, DC is 30 miles, Philadelphia 90 miles, and New York City 180 miles away.

Housing: Not provided; however, special arrangements can be made in advance at other residential institutions.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE-PROGRAMS

Orientation: 2 days before registration, students tour the campus and are advised by program coordinators and faculty; cross-cultural orientation is done informally and through a course in cross-cultural differences.

On-Campus: International student organization, speakers' program, sightseeing tours, civic programs

Community: Homestay and host family programs, contact with the Baltimore Council on Foreign Affairs

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, adult and community relations, arts and crafts, auto technology, business administration, computer assisted design, computer repair, finance and banking, housing and construction, industrial technology, marketing, small business, teacher training

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Beginning and intermediate levels require 12 hours of instruction per week and 3 laboratory hours over 7 weeks. The advanced level requires 14 weeks of 4.5 hours a week and 3 laboratory hours.

Remedial Services: Not indicated

Other: Practical training in study programs, internships, continuing education, English language program

Hood College

Rosemont Avenue, Frederick, Maryland 21701

Key Contact: Mrs. Shelby Stancioff, Coordinator of International Admissions
(301) 663-3131, Telex: (301) 694-7623

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private predominately women's college founded in 1893
Accreditation: CHEMSACS
Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., M.B.A.
Academic Year: Semester
Student/Faculty Ratio: 12:1
Enrollment: 2,000
Admission Dates: August, January
English Language Program: No
Percent Foreign: 3%

COSTS (per 2 semesters)

Tuition: \$10,780
Books: Not indicated
Housing: \$5,345
Meal Plan: Included in housing fee
Fees: Included in tuition
English Language Training: N/A
Other: \$1,075 (books and personal expenses)
Cost-Containment Features: Vacation housing available at extra cost; discount if paid in advance

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma
English Language Requirement: Minimum 530 on TOEFL (but will occasionally accept scores between 500-530)
Credit or Advanced Placement: IB, AP, college/university credit will be considered
Application Fee: \$20
Deadline: March 31, rolling admissions
Application Materials: Application and fee, international application, SAT or TOEFL test scores, transcripts, recommendation

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 36 international students, and employs faculty with experience in Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean. There is a study abroad program in the Dominican Republic for spanish-speaking students. Hood gives full-cost remission to a black South African students each year as part of the ITE program.

Campus Environment: Located in a small town 45 minutes from Washington, DC, and Baltimore. The campus is attractive, clean, and peaceful; parklike setting with Georgian architecture.

Housing: Guaranteed for women in dormitories; no housing for men

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 5-days, describing college policies and procedures; a 5-week post-orientation program is held for international students.

On-Campus: International club, host families, clubs and organizations, international student advisor

Community: Host family program, cultural and social events with Rotary and Missionary Alliance Church, speakers' programs

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Computer science, dietetics, economics, Latin American studies (some courses available in Spanish), management, medical technology, teacher education

Graduate: Biomedical sciences, early childhood education, environmental biology, gerontology, nurse educator, nutrition education specialist, reading specialist, school principal, special education, teacher education

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Learning Assessment and Resource Center (LARC) assesses prior learning and strengthens basic reading, writing, and math; improves study skills through courses, individualized materials, and workshops.

Other: Latin American studies major, dietetics major, continuing education (for students over 23)

Johns Hopkins University

School of Arts and Sciences

G.W.C. Whiting School of Engineering, Baltimore, Maryland 21218

Key Contact: Jerome D. Schnydmann, Director of Admissions
(301) 338-8171

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private university founded in 1876

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: B.A., B.S.E., M.A., Ph.D.

Academic Year: Semester; winter session

Student/Faculty Ratio: 10:1

Enrollment: 2,900 undergraduate

Admission Dates: January 1

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 4%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$14,000

Books: \$425

Housing: \$2,680-\$3,720

Meal Plan: \$2,270

Fees: \$360

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$705 (personal, transportation)

Cost-Containment Features: Guaranteed tuition, (Knight Tuition Payment Plan)

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements:

Flexible, but recommends 4 years of English and math, 2-3 years of history and social science, 2 years of science

English Language Requirement: Minimum 560 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Will consider college-level credit transfer, AP

Application Fee: \$45 nonrefundable

Deadline: January 1

Application Materials:

International Preliminary Application (due December 1 for freshmen, March 1 for transfers), Johns Hopkins application, fee, secondary school report, teacher's report, mid-year school report, TOEFL

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 56 undergraduates from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; the School for Advanced International Studies in Washington, DC, has campuses in Bologna, Italy, and Nanjing, China.

Campus Environment: 140-acre wooded campus in a residential area of north Baltimore, 3 miles from the city center.

Housing: Not guaranteed after freshman year; freshmen housed in dormitories and apartments. Dormitories and apartments are available to married students.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Begins one week before fall term. Through formal and informal activities, students become acquainted with each other, faculty, faculty advisors, and life at Hopkins.

On-Campus: Students run more than 60 clubs and organizations, which they conceived and set up themselves. Group interests include media, performing arts, politics, sports, and community service.

Community: The Office of Community Affairs acts as a bridge between the university and the community, and refers students to local volunteer opportunities and community services.

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Arabic, behavioral biology, biomedical engineering, chemical engineering, civil engineering, earth and planetary sciences, economics, electrical and computer engineering, environmental engineering, geography, geology, geophysics, history of science, international studies, materials science and engineering, mathematical science, mechanical engineering, natural sciences, Near Eastern studies, oceanography and meteorology, political science, psychology, public health, social and behavioral sciences, sociology

Graduate: Same as above

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: N/A

Other: Accelerated bachelor's/master's program, international studies

Towson State University

Towson, Maryland 21204

Key Contact: Christlna Mecky, Advisor, International Student Office
(301) 321-2000, Fax: (301) 296-8782

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1866

Accreditation: AMA, NASM, NCATE, NLN, and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.S., B.F.A., M.A., M.Ed., M.S., M.F.A.

Academic Year: Semester, summer

Student/Faculty Ratio: 20:1

Enrollment: 15,169

Admission Dates: December 1, June 1

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 2%

COSTS (per 9 months)

Tuition: \$2,786

Books: \$400

Housing: \$2,530

Meal Plan: \$1,540

Fees: \$584

English Language Training: \$1,700 fall/spring, or \$450 per course; \$1,200 summer, or \$325 per course; \$40 application fee

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Housing available for international students during summer months

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Completion of secondary school; baccalaureate degree or equivalent (graduate)

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL (550 for graduates)

Credit or Advanced Placement: Available to undergraduates only

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: December 1, June 1

Application Materials: Application and fee, personal data sheet, financial certification form, transcripts, TOEFL test scores

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 207 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean. The university has onsite projects in developing countries, and cooperative agreements with Tianjin Social Science Academy in China, University of Philippines, and Sung Kyun Kwan University in Korea.

Campus Environment: A 326-acre campus 1 1/2 miles beyond the northern border of the city of Baltimore.

Housing: Not guaranteed, dormitories; no housing for married students.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: General freshman orientation plus 5 hours for international students, addressing such concerns as student visas and local resources.

On-Campus: The International Student Office coordinates services and programs, assists with finances and immigration regulations, and publishes an international relations journal.

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, business administration, computer science education, health sciences, medical technology, nursing

Graduate: Biology, education, speech pathology

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: English Language Center (see Complementary Programs for details)

Remedial Services: Diagnostic and remediation services, tutorial services, developmental studies courses

Other: N/A

University of Maryland Eastern Shore

Backbone Road, Princess Anne, Maryland 21853

Key Contact: Director of Admissions

(301) 651-2200, Fax: (301) 651-2270

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1886

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.Ed., M.S., Ph.D.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Not indicated

Admission Dates: Spring, fall

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 5%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$2,002

Books: \$600

Housing: \$1,980

Meal Plan: \$1,384

Fees: \$3,477 (out-of-state fee)

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: \$3,600 (personal, transportation)

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Secondary school, Graduate 5 GCE passes

English Language Requirement: TOEFL or SAT: proof of English language proficiency

Credit or Advanced Placement: Not indicated

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: 6 months before start of semester

Application Materials: Application and fee, certified financial statement, transcripts, TOEFL or SAT

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 75 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in Africa, Asia, the Middle East, and the Caribbean. The university is involved with projects in developing countries and has cooperative agreements with the University of Zambia, Lusaka, Zambia; Hefei Polytechnical University, People's Republic of China; the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research, Yaounde, Cameroon; and the International Institute for Tropical Agriculture, Ibadan, Nigeria.

Campus Environment: Princess Anne, population 1,600, is the county seat of Somerset County; Salisbury, 15 miles north, is a nonmetropolitan center of 17,740; 7,450 people live in adjacent towns.

Housing: Guaranteed if housing deposit of \$100 and application are received by April; dormitories; married housing is not available.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: During week before fall term

On-Campus: Regional clubs, such as the Caribbean club; fall ethnic festival

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, agricultural education, biology, business administration, business education, chemistry, computer science (scientific or business applications), construction management/technology, environmental science, general agriculture, general engineering technology, general home economics (some nutrition courses given in Arabic), home economics education, hotel/restaurant management, industrial arts/technology, marine sciences, mathematics, sociology, teacher education

Graduate: Agricultural education and extension; applied computer science, marine, estuarine, environmental sciences (with specialty in life sciences, physical sciences, agriculture, or nutrition)

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: From full-time intensive to maintenance level; tailored for one semester at a time; includes conversation/culture program and use of new language laboratory.

Remedial Services: Center for Basic and Communicative Skills

Other: Flexible, practical training courses from 2 weeks to 3 months long. Topics have ranged from nutrition and disease (animal and human) to office management and computer use.

Western Maryland College

Westminster, Maryland 21157

Key Contact: Mr. Kip Darcy, Associate Director of Admission
(301) 848-7000

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private college founded in 1867

Accreditation: CSWE, NASM, and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.S.W., M.A., M.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 13:1

Enrollment: 1,650

Admission Dates: September, February

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: Less than 1%

COSTS (per 9 months)

Tuition: \$10,584

Books: \$300

Housing: \$1,763

Meal Plan: \$2,183

Fees: \$200

English Language Training: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features:
Limited financial aid to degree-seeking students

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements:
Secondary records, national examinations

English Language Requirement:
Minimum 550 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement:
Yes

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: March 15

Application Materials:
Application and fee, TOEFL

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 8 students from Asia, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean.

Campus Environment: Small town, 40 minutes from Baltimore and an hour and 15 minutes from Washington, DC.

Housing: Guaranteed, dormitories

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: For 3 days in September, new students meet faculty advisors, gain familiarity with U.S. culture and society, and attend campus community dinners.

On-Campus: Cultural and recreational activities, civic programs

Community: Host family and other programs are being developed.

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Business administration, communications and social sciences, education, mathematics, natural resources, political science

Graduate: Education

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: N/A

Other: Internships

American International College

1000 State Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01109

Key Contact: Charles F. Maher, Dean/Vice President for Academic Affairs
(413) 737-7000

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private college founded in 1885
Accreditation: AACSB, NLN
Degrees: A.A., A.S., B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., Ed.D.
Academic Year: Semester
Student/Faculty Ratio: 20:1
Enrollment: 1,200
Admission Dates: Rolling
English Language Program: No
Percent Foreign: 5%

COSTS (per term)

Tuition: \$3,045
Books: \$400
Housing: \$3,276
Meal Plan: Not indicated
Fees: \$486
English Language Training: N/A
Other: Not indicated
Cost-Containment Features: Partial scholarship

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Completion of high school
English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL
Credit or Advanced Placement: Not indicated
Application Fee: \$25 nonrefundable
Deadline: Rolling
Application Materials: Application and fee, test scores

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: The college has a long history of educating international students and, as the name implies, it was founded for that purpose. Foreign students are enrolled in undergraduate and graduate programs. There are bilingual Italian and Spanish faculty and some with international corporate experience.

Campus Environment: Small city located 3 miles from downtown Springfield; Newport, Cape Cod, Boston, New York, and outstanding skiing are all within a few miles.

Housing: Guaranteed housing with \$100 deposit; dormitories; married student housing not available; assistance in locating housing given; housing costs cover breaks

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: An individual orientation is given upon arrival

On-Campus: International student groups and clubs, sightseeing tours, cultural and recreational activities, civic programs

Community: Speakers' programs

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, business administration, computer technology, finance and banking, human resource development, international management, journalism, learning disabilities, management information systems, marketing, nursing education, political science, pre dentistry, premedical, public/municipal administration, school administration, small business, statistics, teacher training

Graduate: Not indicated

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Not indicated

Remedial Services: Reduced course load, tutoring

Other: Some practical training, work-study, supervised occupational experiences

Atlantic Union College

South Lancaster, Massachusetts 01561

Key Contact: Director of Admissions

(508) 365-4561

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private college founded in 1882
Accreditation: NLN and regional
Degrees: A.S., B.A., B.S.
Academic Year: Semester
Student/Faculty Ratio: 12:1
Enrollment: 1,072
Admission Dates: Not indicated
Percent Foreign: 15%
English Language Program: Yes

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$8,000
Books: \$350
Housing: \$1,500
Meal Plan: \$1,350
Fees: \$270
English Language Training: \$1,600
Other: Not indicated
Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school (4 years English, 2 years math, history, science, and language) or GED
English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL
Credit or Advanced Placement: Not indicated
Application Fee: \$15
Deadline: Not indicated
Application Materials: Application and fee, transcripts, SAT or ACT scores, letters of recommendation

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Onsite projects in developing-world countries

Campus Environment: Located in a quiet, rural neighborhood of the small town of South Lancaster, about an hour west of Boston and a half hour from Worcester

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories; apartments are available for married students

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Not indicated

On-Campus: Not indicated

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, business, chemistry, nursing, social work

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: English Language Institute provides 3 levels of classes to prepare students for TOEFL (see Complementary Programs for details).

Remedial Services: Students who have less than a 2.0 high school GPA are required to take remedial courses in reading, writing, and math.

Other: Not indicated

Babson College

Babson Park, Wellesley, Massachusetts 02157
Key Contact: Janis Zreblec, Associate Director of Admission
(617) 239-5522, Telex: 948069, Fax: (617) 239-5230

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private college founded in 1919
Accreditation: AACSB
Degrees: B.S., M.B.A.
Academic Year: Semester
Student/Faculty Ratio: 23:1
Enrollment: 1,565
Admission Dates: November 1, February 1
English Language Program: Yes
Percent Foreign: 9.5%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$12,128
Books: \$1,350
Housing: \$3,898-\$7,600
Meal Plan: \$1,644
Fees: \$442
English Language Training: N/A
Other: Supplies and personal expense included in books fee
Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: 4 years English, 3 years math, 2 years social studies, 1 year lab science; languages and additional science recommended
English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL
Credit or Advanced Placement: Yes
Application Fee: \$40
Deadline: February 1, November 1
Application Materials: Application and fee, TOEFL score, financial aid application if necessary

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Not indicated
Campus Environment: Located on 450 suburban acres 14 miles west of Boston.
Housing: Guaranteed for 3 years; dormitories and apartments; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Not indicated
On-Campus: Babson International Student Organization
Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, communications, entrepreneurial studies, management information systems
Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Provided by the American Language Academy (not affiliated) located on campus
Remedial Services: N/A
Other: International Management Internship Program is a summer graduate program.

Bentley College

175 Forest Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154-4705
Key Contact: Kent Ericson, Dean of Admission and Financial Assistance
(617) 891-2244, Telex: (910) 240-0945

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private college founded in 1917
Accreditation: Not indicated
Degrees: A.S., B.S., B.A., M.S., M.B.A.
Academic Year: Semester
Student/Faculty Ratio: 19:1
Enrollment: 7,150
Admission Dates: September, January
English Language Program: Yes
Percent Foreign: 5%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$10,060
Books: \$300
Housing: \$2,048
Meal Plan: \$2,184
Fees: \$550
English Language Training: N/A
Other: Not indicated
Cost-Containment Features: With tuition prepayment plan, students can prepay up to 8 semesters of tuition at the tuition rate in effect at the time of enrollment; may also distribute annual costs over a 9-month period in 9 equal payments

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: 16 high school units (4 English and math, 2 social science, 1 lab science, 2 foreign language, 3 other academic)
English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL
Credit or Advanced Placement: Yes
Application Fee: \$30
Deadline: March 10, December 1
Application Materials: Application and fee, transcripts, letters of recommendation, SAT or ACT scores, TOEFL score, certification of finances statement, physician's report of physical exam

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: More than 200 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, the Caribbean, and Europe; faculty have experience in the same areas; cooperative agreements with Ateneo de Manila University, Philippines; Sadat Academy for Management Sciences, Egypt; and Yunnan University, China.

Campus Environment: Waltham is a suburban community 9 miles west of Boston

Housing: Not guaranteed, although almost all international students are accommodated if they request housing; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 5-day orientation introduces students to the college and surrounding community and includes course registration and placement.

On-Campus: Various interest group clubs, including international club and Asian club

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accountancy, business communication, business economics, computer information systems, economics, finance, management, marketing

Graduate: Accountancy, business economics, computer information systems, finance, taxation

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Special programs available on a contract basis during the summer

Remedial Services: Basic math (noncredit)

Other: Joint B.A./M.B.A. program (5 years)

Nichols College

Center Road, Dudley, Massachusetts 01570

Key Contact: Charlene L. Nemeth, Director of Admissions and Financial Aid
(508) 943-2055

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private college founded in 1931
Accreditation: Not indicated
Degrees: B.A., B.S.B.A., B.P.A.
Academic Year: Semester
Student/Faculty Ratio: 25:1
Enrollment: 800
Admission Dates: September
English Language Program: No
Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per academic year)

Tuition: \$6,600
Books: \$400
Housing: \$1,900
Meal Plan: \$1,900
Fees: \$85
English Language Training: N/A
Other: \$1,400 (computer)
Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school graduate or equivalent
English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL
Credit or Advanced Placement: Not indicated
Application Fee: \$25
Deadline: Rolling
Application Materials: Application and fee, transcripts, TOEFL score, SAT if taken, recommendations

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Students from Central America and the Caribbean

Campus Environment: Rural New England campus setting; 1 hour from major metropolitan centers of Hartford, Boston, and Providence and 25 minutes from a large regional city, Worcester.

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; available only during the academic year; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Not indicated
On-Campus: Not indicated
Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Business administration, including accounting, economics, finance, general business, management, management information systems, marketing

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A
Remedial Services: N/A
Other: Not indicated

University of Lowell

1 University Avenue, Lowell, Massachusetts 01854
Key Contact: Millicent Kalaf, Institutional Information Officer
(508) 452-5000

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1894

Accreditation: AACSB, ABET, APTA, NCATE, NLN, and regional

Degrees: Associate's, bachelor's master's, doctorate

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 16:1

Enrollment: 14,507

Admission Dates: September, February

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 3%

COSTS (per academic year)

Tuition: \$4,388

Books: \$400

Housing: \$2,220

Meal Plan: \$1,634

Fees: \$669

English Language Training: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Yes

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: Not indicated

Application Materials: Application and fee, transcripts, SAT and TOEFL scores, certification of finances

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 140 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean.

Campus Environment: Located minutes outside of Boston in a small urban area

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Not indicated

On-Campus: Not indicated

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Business administration, computer science, engineering, engineering technology, environmental science, health education, industrial management, industrial technology, nursing, radiological health physics

Graduate: Biology, business administration, clinical laboratory science, computer science, engineering, environmental studies, health services administration, nursing, physical therapy, polymer science, radiological sciences, teacher education with ESL option

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Tutoring, computer labs, study skills

Other: N/A

University of Massachusetts at Amherst

Amherst, Massachusetts 01003

Key Contact: Barbara B. Burn, Associate Provost
International Programs, William Clark International Center
(413) 545-0111, Telex: (413) 549-6000

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1863

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: A.S., B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 17:1

Enrollment: 26,504

Admission Dates: September, January

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 6%

COSTS (per academic year)

Tuition: \$5,418, \$5,682 graduate

Books: \$500

Housing: \$1,620-\$5,280

Meal Plan: \$1,374

Fees: \$1,068, \$664 graduate

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$1,200 (transportation, personal)

Cost-Containment Features: Limited number of tuition waivers, teaching and research assistantships or on-campus employment, private grants and fellowships

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school units: 4 English, 3 math, 2 natural science, 2 social science, 2 foreign language, 3 elective

English Language Requirement: 4 units of high school English

Credit or Advanced Placement: CEEB AP, CLEP

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: Undergraduates: March 1, October 15; 7 months before semester starts for foreign graduates

Application Materials: Application with essay and fee, SAT, GRE (graduate), TOEFL score, transcripts, 2 letters of recommendation (graduate)

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: More than 1,100 foreign students; onsite projects in developing countries; reciprocal academic exchanges with Beijing Normal University, Beijing University of Foreign Studies, Shaanxi Normal University, Tunghai University, University of Nairobi, University of the Andes, American University in Cairo, and Indian Institute of Technology.

Campus Environment: Located in a small New England valley town a drive away from cultural events in Northampton (10 miles), Boston (90 miles), or New York (150 miles).

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories, apartments, international housing; family housing is first-come, first served

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: The week before the start of the semester, the International Programs Office has cultural and campus orientation programs and nonacademic advising.

On-Campus: International students association, African student association, Moslem student association, and about 35 separate student organizations by country

Community: Host family program, spouse program, English language program for spouses, cultural program for spouses

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, agricultural business management and resource economics; animal agriculture; animal, computer, information, environmental, food, plant, and soil science; anthropology; biochemistry; chemistry; communications; economics (some in Spanish); education (some in Spanish); engineering; entomology; environmental design; forestry; fruit and vegetable crops; general business/finance; hotel/restaurant/travel administration; human development and nutrition; management; mathematics and statistics (some in Spanish); medical technology; microbiology; natural resource studies; nursing; plant pathology; premedical; public health; wildlife/fisheries biology; wood technology; zoology

Graduate: Anthropology, chemical engineering, computer and information sciences, economics, electrical and computer engineering, entomology, hotel/restaurant/travel administration, molecular and cellular biology, polymer science and engineering

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: ESL program offers intensive instruction for nonnative speakers; books and tapes available; writing program offers college writing classes designated for ESL students

Remedial Services: Math and algebra courses; not specifically designed for foreign students

Other: Center for International Education; Institute for Governmental Services; certificate and internship programs; labor relations and research center; international agricultural studies; population studies

Wentworth Institute of Technology

550 Huntington Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts 02115

Key Contact: Thomas J. McGinn III, Dean of Enrollment Management
(617) 442-9010

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private institution founded in 1904

Accreditation: ABET

Degrees: A.T., A.A.S., A.E., B.S.E.T., B.S.E., B.Arch.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 27:1

Enrollment: 3,692

Admission Dates: September, January, May

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 10%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$7,270

Books: \$945

Housing: \$4,428-\$8,001

Meal Plan: \$3,555 (included in housing cost)

Fees: Included in tuition

English Language Training: \$8,400

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Specific for each degree

English Language Requirement: Minimum 490 on TOEFL, 80 on MTELP

Credit or Advanced Placement: CLEP, AP

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: August, December, April

Application Materials: Application and fee, secondary school records (in English), college records (when needed), financial documents, English proficiency (or apply to English program)

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: More than 180 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in Asia and the Middle East.

Campus Environment: Located in the heart of Boston, convenient to all city attractions.

Housing: Guaranteed to those who apply before deadline; dormitories, apartments, and suites; married students housed in apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 2-day orientation includes placement testing, visa maintenance and registration information, and guidelines for living in Boston.

On-Campus: Luncheon, meeting with deans and department heads

Community: Wide variety of cultural, social, recreational, and volunteer activities available in Boston

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Architecture, architectural engineering technology, building construction technology, civil engineering, civil engineering technology, computer engineering technology, computer science, construction management, electrical engineering, electrical engineering technology, electronic engineering technology, electronic maintenance technology, electronic technology, facilities management, manufacturing engineering technology, manufacturing technology, mechanical engineering, mechanical engineering technology, mechanical technology, technical management

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Language Institute for English offers 13 levels; students may attend regular classes part-time after completing level 7 and full time after level 9.

Remedial Services: Learning center; faculty and peer tutoring in all courses and programs

Other: Language Institute for English; cooperative employment (curricular requirement), 1-year certificate programs in construction technology, construction drafting, pretechnology

Western New England College

1215 Wilbraham Road, Springfield, Massachusetts 01119

Key Contact: Lori-Ann Paterwic, Director of Admissions
(413) 782-3111

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private college founded in 1919
Accreditation: ABA, ABET, CSWE, and regional
Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.B.A., M.S.
Academic Year: Semester
Student/Faculty Ratio: 17:1
Enrollment: Not indicated
Admission Dates: September, January
English Language Program: No
Percent Foreign: 3%

COSTS (per academic year)

Tuition: \$6,686
Books: \$300-\$400
Housing: \$4,244
Meal Plan: Included in housing fee
Fees: \$330
English Language Training: N/A
Other: Not indicated
Cost-Containment Features: No special features for international students

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma or equivalent
English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL
Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit transfer from foreign institutions, CLEP, AP
Application Fee: \$20
Deadline: Rolling
Application Materials: Application and fee, certification of finance form, bank statement, TOEFL score, English translations of transcripts

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 35 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean

Campus Environment: Located in residential area of Springfield, a city 90 miles west of Boston.

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; married students housed in apartments, space permitting

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 3-day orientation, held before arrival of domestic students, introduces international students to WNEC and American culture.

On-Campus: During orientation students meet with faculty advisors and English professors, take an English placement exam, and receive American culture orientation.

Community: Immediate area surrounding campus includes banks, malls, movies, amusement parks

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting; business; computer information systems; computer science; electrical, industrial, and mechanical engineering; technical management

Graduate: All courses taught in English

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: N/A

Other: N/A

Wheaton College

Norton, Massachusetts 02766

Key Contact: Gall Berson Weaver, Executive Director of Admissions and Student Aid
(508) 285-7722, Toll-Free: 1-800-541-3639

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year independent coeducational nondenominational college founded in 1834

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: B.A.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 11:1

Enrollment: 1,180

Admission Dates: September, January

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 5%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$13,220

Books: \$470

Housing: \$2,270

Meal Plan: \$2,390

Fees: \$150

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: \$700

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma

English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: AP scores of 4 or 5 will be accepted.

Application Fee: \$35 nonrefundable

Deadline: November 15 for early decision; January 1 for early notification; February 1 for regular

Application Materials: Application and fee, high school transcript, guidance counselor recommendation, 2 instructor evaluations (one English), essays, SAT, 2 achievement tests (one English), TOEFL score

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 44 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in the same areas.

Campus Environment: Small, rural, primarily residential town located 35 miles south of Boston and 20 miles north of Providence, Rhode Island; convenient public/college transportation provides access to students.

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 2 weeks; information is given about the campus, transportation, student activities, and social life. Cultural awareness programs, peer groups, and special programs are also offered.

On-Campus: Student government, college newspaper and radio station, intercollegiate and club sports, International Association, cultural awareness clubs

Community: Big Brothers, Big Sisters, Family Crises Center, host family programs

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Biochemistry, biology, chemistry, economics

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: ESL course

Remedial Services: Reduced course load, special counselor

Other: Dual degree program: students spend first 3 years at Wheaton and final 2 years at George Washington University, University of Rochester, or Andover-Newton Theological School; Luce Family Studies program; Filene Center for Work and Learning, which helps students examine the connections between their academic programs and work experiences and includes internships, paid, and volunteer jobs, mentor program, Dana Fellows program, public and community service, career workshops and recruitment programs, and visiting professionals' seminars and workshops.

Alma College

Alma, Michigan 48801

Key Contact: William Potter, Assistant Provost and Registrar
(517) 463-7111

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private college founded in 1886
Accreditation: NASM and regional
Degrees: B.A., B.S., B.F.A., B.M.
Academic Year: Semester
Student/Faculty Ratio: 15:1
Enrollment: 1,198
Admission Dates: January, August
English Language Program: No
Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$9,000
Books: \$400
Housing: \$1,600
Meal Plan: \$1,800
Fees: \$200
English Language Training: N/A
Other: Not indicated
Cost-Containment Features: 1/3 tuition reduction for 3 students from any one USAID mission, per prior A.I.D. agreement

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Completion of high school
English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL or demonstration of proficiency
Credit or Advanced Placement: AP, international baccalaureate
Application Fee: \$20
Deadline: 2 months before registration
Application Materials: Application and fee, test results, official transcripts

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Students from Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; onsite projects in Jamaica and Nigeria; cooperative agreement with Kyonggi University in Korea.

Campus Environment: Located in the town of Alma, population 10,000, in central Michigan.

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Frequent, ongoing programs are tailored to the needs of individual students.

On-Campus: Association for Intercultural Awareness, Kirk International Center, French House

Community: Host family programs, speakers' programs

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Biology for natural resources, biology for pre-med, business administration, computer science, engineering, information systems management, international business, teacher education

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Tutoring, reading program, study skills course

Other: Program-related work experiences, peacemaking and conflict resolution (interdepartmental minor), service/learning courses in Jamaica and Nigeria, minor in Japanese

Michigan Technological University

Admissions Office, Houghton, Michigan 49931

Key Contact: V. Fred Gunnell, Director of Admissions and International Services
(906) 487-2335

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1885

Accreditation: ABET, SAF

Degrees: A.A.S., A.G.S., B.A., B.S., M.S., Ph.D.

Academic Year: Quarter

Student/Faculty Ratio: 14:1

Enrollment: 6,484

Admission Dates: September, December, March, June

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 5%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$6,756

Books: \$600

Housing: \$2,844-\$3,795

Meal Plan: Included in dormitory fee

Fees: \$140

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$2,709 (health insurance, clothing, vacations, incidentals, term breaks)

Cost-Containment Features: International student scholarships

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: AP, college credit transfer

Application Fee: \$20

Deadline: Not indicated

Application Materials: Application and fee, financial guarantee, required credentials

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: More than 250 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean.

Campus Environment: Located 1 mile from downtown Houghton in the Keweenaw Peninsula near Lake Superior, one of the world's largest freshwater lakes; main campus on 724 developed acres.

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; married students housed in apartments.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Intensive 3-day program covers university procedures, immigration regulations, and cultural activities.

On-Campus: International club, several ethnic clubs, International Night, ethnic meals, speakers, recreational activities, and holiday celebrations

Community: Speaker's Bureau, occasional invitations to homes in the community

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting; business and engineering administration; computer science; chemical, civil, electrical, environmental, geological, mechanical, metallurgical, and mining engineering; forestry; medical technology; medicine; veterinary

Graduate: Biology; biomedical sciences; business administration; computer science; chemical, civil, electrical, geological, mechanical, metallurgical, and mineral engineering; forestry

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Tutorial help in chemistry and math; reading and writing lab in humanities

Other: N/A

Northwood Institute

3225 Cook Road, Midland, Michigan 48640
Key Contact: Dan Toland, Co-Director of Admissions
(517) 631-9510

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: Private 4-year business college founded in 1959
Accreditation: Not indicated
Degrees: B.B.A., A.A.
Academic Year: Trimester
Student/Faculty Ratio: 34:1
Enrollment: 1,850
Admission Dates: September 1, December 1, March 1
English Language Program: No
Percent Foreign: 6%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$6,600
Books: \$400
Housing: \$1,305
Meal Plan: \$2,040
Fees: \$180
English Language Training: N/A
Other: Not indicated
Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma
English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL
Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit transfer from foreign institutions, AP
Application Fee: \$15 nonrefundable
Deadline: 16 weeks in advance
Application Materials: Application and fee, transcripts, statement of financial support statement, TOEFL or MTELP scores.

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Students from Africa, Asia, and the Middle East; faculty have experience in the Middle East and Central America.

Campus Environment: Midland has 2,700 acres of parks and 520 acres of forests planned with trails for jogging, cross-country skiing, and snowmobiling; it is the headquarters for Dow Corning and Dow Chemical Corporation.

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: A 4-day program in the fall includes English and math placement exams and social events each evening so students will meet other new students.

On-Campus: Intercollegiate and intramural sports; sororities and fraternities; theater; yearbook; international student, advertising, hotel and restaurant, and fashion groups

Community: Center for the arts, community center, movie theaters

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, advertising, automotive aftermarket, automotive marketing, banking and finance, business management, computer information management, computer science/management, economics/management, fashion marketing and merchandising, hotel/restaurant management, management, marketing/management, office systems management, retail merchandising

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Math and English placement exams, study groups, supplemental instructors, academic counseling, remedial courses, tutors

Other: Externship of approximately 400 hours of work experience required in automotive marketing, automotive aftermarket, fashion marketing and merchandising, and hotel and restaurant management programs.

University of Michigan

Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109

Key Contact: Ms. Gould, Senior Admissions Counselor,
Undergraduate Admissions, 1220 Student Activities Building;
Ms. Alko Nakatani, Director of Graduate Admissions, Room 114 Rackham Building
(313) 764-7433 or (313) 764-2229 (graduate admissions)

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1817

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., B.F.A., B.B.A., B.S.N., M.S.W., M.P.H., M.L.S., D.D.S., V.D., M.D., Ph.D., Pharm.D., M.Arch.

Academic Year: Trimester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 14:1

Enrollment: 36,000

Admission Dates: September 1 to February 15

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$9,888

Books: \$250

Housing: \$3,640-\$4,872

Meal Plan: \$1,747

Fees: \$68

English Language Training: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Foreign students pay nonresident tuition

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school equivalency

English Language Requirement: 550 to 600 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: AP

Application Fee: \$30

Deadline: February 15

Application Materials: Application and fee, TOEFL scores

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 2,465 foreign students; faculty have experience in Africa, Asia, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean.

Campus Environment: Suburban campus 40 miles from Detroit

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories; married students housed in apartments.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Not indicated

On-Campus: Not indicated

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, atmospheric sciences and meteorology, business administration, earth science, ecology, education, engineering, environmental health, environmental science, management, marine biology, medical technology, medicine, veterinary

Graduate: Same as above

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: English Language Institute provides testing services and elementary, intermediate, and advanced classes.

Remedial Services: N/A

Other: School of Public Health (see Medical and Health under Technical Programs for details)

Western Michigan University

Kalamazoo, Michigan 49008-3899

Key Contact: Jolene Groh, Director, Office of International Student Services
(616) 387-1000, Telex: 6877099 WEST MICH UNIV

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1903

Accreditation: AACSB, ALA, CSWE, NASM, ASLHA, ABET, NCATE, and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.S., B.B.A., B.F.A., B.S.W., B.M., M.A., M.M., M.S., M.F.A., M.P.A., M.S.W., M.B.A., Sp.A., Ph.D., Ed.D.

Academic Year: Trimester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 18:1

Enrollment: 21,592

Admission Dates: September 15, February 15, June 1

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 4.5%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$6,574

Books: \$500

Housing: \$1,932-\$3,528

Meal Plan: \$2,302

Fees: \$286

English Language Training: \$925 per 8 weeks

Other: \$350 (health insurance)

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma

English Language Requirement: Unrestricted admission for 550 on TOEFL, 85 on MTELP

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit transfer from other schools, credit by examination

Application Fee: \$15 nonrefundable

Deadline: February 15, March 15, June 1

Application Materials: Application and fee, academic credentials, financial support statement, TOEFL or MTELP scores

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: More than 750 foreign students; onsite projects in developing countries; cooperative agreements with Nankai University, Xibei University, and Guangxi University, China; the University of Liberia; Sunway College, Malaysia; Sook Myung University, South Korea; the American University of Cairo, Egypt; and the Autonomous University of Guadalajara, Mexico.

Campus Environment: Urban campus within walking distance of downtown Kalamazoo.

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories, apartments, and international housing (fee includes vacations); married students housed in apartments and international housing.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 2 to 7 days devoted to introducing students to the university and surrounding area, including placement testing, academic advising, registration, tours, shopping, and social activities.

On-Campus: International newsletter, workshops, special events, more than 150 campus organizations.

Community: Host family program, international speakers' bureau, friendly neighbors program for wives, campus organizations for volunteer work in the community, community international groups

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accountancy; biomedical science; computer information systems; early childhood, special music, and physical education; automotive, computer systems, electrical, industrial, mechanical, and paper engineering; finance; geology; management; marketing; mathematics; occupational therapy; printing; public administration; speech pathology and audiology; transportation technology

Graduate: Not indicated

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Career English Language Center for International Students prepares students for university study and trains businesspeople and professionals in on-the-job English. Offered full-time all year (see Complementary Programs).

Remedial Services: Remedial English and math instruction, tutoring, academic skills center, counseling center

Other: Not indicated

Augsburg College

731 21st Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55454
Key Contact: Ms. Kathleen Lutfl, Coordinator, International Programs
(612) 330-1036, Fax: (612) 330-1659

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private university founded in 1872

Accreditation: CSWE, NASM, NCATE, NLN

Degrees: B.A., B.M., B.S., M.A.

Academic Year: Semester (day program), trimester (weekend program)

Student/Faculty Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 2,629

Admission Dates: July 15, December 15; August 15 (graduate)

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 5%

COSTS (per academic year)

Tuition: \$8,740

Books: \$400

Housing: \$3,904-\$5,220

Meal Plan: \$1,588

Fees: \$98

English Language Training: Included

Other: \$750 (estimate)

Cost-Containment Features: Some financial aid is available to international students

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma or GED

English Language Requirement: Minimum 520 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: For CEEB scores of 3, 4, or 5

Application Fee: \$15

Deadline: July 15, December 15

Application Materials: Application and fee, scores

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: More than 80 foreign students currently enrolled; faculty have extensive experience in Africa, Asia, and Central and Latin America and some knowledge of the Middle East and the Caribbean; the university is in the process of developing cooperative agreements with developing-world institutions.

Campus Environment: Located in the heart of the "Twin Cities" of Minneapolis and St. Paul, minutes from downtown and a variety of cultural activities; parks, lakes, hiking/skiing trails nearby

Housing: Not guaranteed; international student housing for singles or married students

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: From August 28 to September 3, the Coordinator of International Programs helps students to orient themselves and advises on visa, exchange programs, and residence issues.

On-Campus: Brother/sister program matches new students with current Augsburg students; cross-cultural club

Community: Arrangements for local hosts of international students can be made.

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, business administration, East Asian studies, engineering, health education, health sciences, international business, international relations, kindergarten/elementary education, metro-urban studies, nursing, occupational therapy, Russian area studies, Scandinavian area studies, social work

Graduate: M.A. in leadership responds to leadership development needs of profit and not-for-profit organizations.

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: ESL program; placement tests given to nonnative speakers before classes start

Remedial Services: Mathematics; developmental writing, reading and study skills; tutoring

Other: Cooperative education, internships, first-year experience, minority and women's studies, certificate programs

Moorhead State University

Owens Hall, Moorhead, Minnesota 56560

Key Contact: Roland Dille, President
(218) 236-2243

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1885

Accreditation: CSWE, NASAD, NASM, NCATE, NLN

Degrees: B.A., B.S., B.F.A., A.A., A.S., M.B.A., M.L.A., M.A., M.S.

Academic Year: Quarter

Student/Faculty Ratio: 18:1

Enrollment: 7,550

Admission Dates: Rolling

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 2%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$2,592

Books: \$500

Housing: \$1,962

Meal Plan: Included in housing fee

Fees: N/A

English Language Training: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements:

Rank in upper half of high school graduating class or 20+ on ACT

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: N/A

Application Fee: \$10 nonrefundable

Deadline: Open

Application Materials:

Application and fee, transcripts, financial statement, TOEFL score

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in the same areas

Campus Environment: Located in a large town 250 miles from Minneapolis-St. Paul; a pleasant community environment with many cultural activities, such as the Hjemkomst Center, Bonanzaville, F-M symphony, Plains Art Museum, and F-M Opera Company

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Summer preregistration; ongoing special orientation programs provided by the International Student Advising Office

On-Campus: Special international programs, annual International Fair and international students' dinner

Community: Several programs that focus on international events and cultural differences

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, agriculture, business administration, computer science, economics, education (teacher training), energy management, engineering, finance, forestry, hotel/motel/restaurant management, industrial chemistry, industrial technology, international business, management, marketing, mass communications, nursing, wildlife management

Graduate: Business administration, business education, chemistry education, computer science

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Remedial instruction in several departments, including English and math; remedial courses in New Center; academic tutoring through counseling center

Other: Opportunities for internships

Normandale Community College

9700 France Avenue South, Bloomington, Minnesota 55431

Key Contact: Dr. Bernard J. Raphael, Associate Dean
(612) 830-9300

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 2-year public community college founded in 1965

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: A.A., A.A.S.

Academic Year: Quarter

Student/Faculty Ratio: 28:1

Enrollment: 8,500

Admission Dates: September, January, March

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$30 (per credit)

Books: \$250

Housing: \$3,600

Meal Plan: N/A

Fees: Included in tuition

English Language Training: Included in tuition

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: In-state tuition for foreign students

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school degree or GED

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit transfer, by exam, for experience, AP

Application Fee: \$15

Deadline: Not indicated

Application Materials: Application and fee, high school transcript, TOEFL score

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 55 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in the same areas. The college is involved with projects in developing countries and has a cooperative agreement with Mahidol University in Thailand; it is developing an agreement with a post-secondary institution in Costa Rica.

Campus Environment: Located in a major suburb of Minneapolis; the Minneapolis/St. Paul area has a population of approximately 2.5 million

Housing: Not guaranteed; apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 1-week orientation is provided by international/multicultural committee, which appoints a faculty mentor for ongoing orientation.

On-Campus: International student organization, Spanish, French, and Japanese language clubs, global issues workshops, quarterly international week with cultural focus

Community: Homestays and host family programs; speaker/resource person opportunities for community schools and groups, rotary and chamber of commerce participation

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Career programs: Accounting technology, computer technology, dental assisting, dental hygiene, dietetic technology, hospitality management, journalism, law enforcement, marketing, mechanical technology, nursing, office systems and management, radiologic technology, small business management, and travel and tourism

Transfer Programs: Agriculture, architecture, business administration, chemistry, computer science, education, engineering, forestry, home economics, liberal education, mass communications, mathematics, medical technology, music/music education, occupational therapy, physical therapy, physics, pre-chiropractic, pre-dentistry, pre-law, pre-medicine, pre-nursing, pre-pharmacy, pre-veterinary, social work

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Beginning and intermediate ESL

Remedial Services: Independent learning center tutorials, developmental education, disabled student assistance program, reduced course load, remedial instruction, tutorial services, special counselor, special educational programs

Other: Continuing education, career programs, weekend college classes, practical training and internships, international business education program

University of Minnesota at Duluth

10 University Drive, Duluth, Minnesota 55812-2496
Key Contact: Bruce Rutherford, International Student Advisor
(218) 726-7500

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1947

Accreditation: AACSB, NASM, NCATE, and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.S., B.A.A., B.A.S., M.A., M.S., B.Ac., B.B.A., M.B.A., M.Ed., B.M., B.F.A., B.Comp.Ed., B.I.E., B.C.P.E.

Academic Year: Quarter

Student/Faculty Ratio: 28:1

Enrollment: 7,300

Admission Dates: September

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 2-3%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$5,500

Books: \$450

Housing: \$1,845-\$2,800

Meal Plan: Included in dormitory housing

Fees: \$250

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Limited funds for in-state tuition for students after first year

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: U.S. high school degree with above average record or equivalent

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit transfer from foreign institutions, credit by exam

Application Fee: \$20

Deadline: June 1

Application Materials: Application and fee, transcripts, financial certification form

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 48 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, and Central and Latin America; faculty have experience in Asia

Campus Environment: Duluth is situated on the largest freshwater lake in the world, Lake Superior, and stretches nearly 25 miles along the headlands of the lake.

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 1-day session before school begins, weekly meetings with new students during first quarter

On-Campus: International club sponsors several activities each term

Community: Friends of International Students, a volunteer organization, sponsors several activities each year, including a tour of the city.

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting; agriculture; business administration; computer science; education; computer, industrial, materials, and processing engineering; forestry; health sciences, medicine, veterinary

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: ESL courses

Remedial Services: Writing and math skills

Other: N/A

Mississippi State University

Office of International Programs, P.O. Box 6342,
Mississippi State, Mississippi 39762

Key Contact: Ronald A. Brown, Director, International Programs
(601) 325-3204, Telex: 785045 OIP, Fax: (601) 325-1215

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1878

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., M.Ag., Ph.D., M.B.A., D.B.A., Ed.S., Ed.D., D.V.M.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 12,400

Admission Dates: August, January, June

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 5%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$1,401

Books: \$200 per term

Housing: \$550-\$2,500

Meal Plan: \$842 (5 days per week)

Fees: \$183.50

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Will consider package rates for groups of students, to be negotiated on an individual basis

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: 840 SAT or 20 ACT; for graduate: GRE scores vary by department

English Language Requirement: Minimum 475 on TOEFL (some departments higher)

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit transfer for foreign institutions, credit by examination, summer credit programs

Application Fee: \$35

Deadline: 3 months prior to term

Application Materials: Application and fee; transcripts; TOEFL scores; GRE, SAT, ACT scores; as required; letters of recommendation; and statement of purpose (graduate)

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: More than 530 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in the same areas; onsite projects in developing countries; cooperative agreements with institutions in Korea, Honduras, China, Malaysia, Costa Rica, Argentina, and Panama.

Campus Environment: The campus is located in a rural small town, population 17,000, 120 miles from Jackson.

Housing: Guaranteed with \$50 deposit; dormitories and apartments; married students housed in apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: The day before classes start there is an introduction to campus and community and assistance in services and registration.

On-Campus: International student association, international partners program, newsletter, clubs, recreational activities

Community: World Neighbors Association sponsors ESL classes, women's club, and host program

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Agricultural economics, agricultural and extension education, agricultural engineering, agronomy, animal science, architecture, business administration, business information systems, civil engineering, computer engineering, computer science, counselor education, dairy science, education leadership, electrical engineering, entomology, food science and human nutrition, forestry, horticulture, industrial engineering, industrial technology, journalism, landscape architecture, marketing, mechanical engineering, medical technology, petroleum engineering, plant pathology and weed science, poultry science, wood science and technology

Graduate: Agriculture, architecture, business, communications and social sciences, education, engineering, health, industrial technology, management and administration

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

Special Language Training: Special arrangements will be made for groups

Remedial Services: Remedial instruction, tutoring, special counselor, learning center

Other: Nondegree programs in agronomy/seed technology and forestry/tree seed technology; short courses and workshops can be designed (see Agriculture/Natural Resources under Technical Programs for details)

University of Mississippi

University, Mississippi 38677

Key Contact: Dr. Nolan Shepard, Director, International Programs
(601) 232-7404

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1844

Accreditation: AACSB, AALS, ALA, APA, NASM, NCATE, and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., Ph.D.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 25:1

Enrollment: 9,600

Admission Dates: Rolling

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 6%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$2,803

Books: \$487

Housing: \$1,588-\$1,800

Meal Plan: \$2,160

Fees: \$1,393

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: \$770 (insurance and holiday costs)

Cost-Containment Features: Limited tuition-fee waivers; assistantships and fellowships available

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: 3.0 GPA, appropriate background

English Language Requirement: 525 to 550 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Transfer credit on individual basis

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: July 10, November 20, April 15

Application Materials: Application and fee, transcripts, required test scores

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: More than 515 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in Asia, the Middle East, and Central America

Campus Environment: Wooded landscaped campus in small town of Oxford, population 10,000, surrounded by rolling hills, lakes, and farms.

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married students housed in apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 1-day introductory program includes acculturation, immigration, campus, and community; ongoing orientation, over 6 evenings, concentrates on acculturation.

On-Campus: Athletics, concerts, plays, recreation, speakers, films, dinners, and intercultural activities

Community: Host family, speakers for community organizations, holiday visits, travel programs, intercultural activities

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, Afro-American studies, arts and sciences, business, education, engineering, Latin American studies (some in Spanish)

Graduate: Acoustical research, business administration, international relations, pharmaceutical research, Southern studies

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Intermediate and advanced programs in speaking, listening comprehension, writing and vocabulary, grammar, reading; laboratory work and cultural instruction included

Remedial Services: Learning development center offers tutorial assistance and computer and tape programs for all basic courses; departments offer review sessions and tutorials; special tutorials offered in residence halls

Other: International seminar on the writings of William Faulkner, including cultural implications, held one week in the summer for \$200.

Central Missouri State University

Warrensburg, Missouri 64093

Key Contact: Daniel B. Baker, Assistant Director of Admissions
(816) 429-4762

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1871

Accreditation: AHEA, ASLHA, CSWE, NASAD, NASM, NCATE, NLN, and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.F.A., B.M., B.M.E., B.S., B.S.B.A., B.S.E., M.A., M.B.A., M.S., M.S.E.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 19:1

Enrollment: 10,500

Admission Dates: August, January, May

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 3%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$3,626, \$4,224 (graduate)

Books: \$900

Housing: \$1,866-\$3,265

Meal Plan: Included in dormitory cost

Fees: Not indicated

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$300 (medical insurance)

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school graduation

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit transfer from foreign institutions

Application Fee: None

Deadline: Not indicated

Application Materials: Application and fee, transcripts, TOEFL score

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: More than 270 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in Asia and the Caribbean.

Campus Environment: Located in a community of 14,000 people, 50 miles southeast of Kansas City, CMSU is a regional state university with students from 30 different countries; 56 percent of international students are enrolled in graduate programs.

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; married students housed in apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Not indicated

On-Campus: Not indicated

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, agriculture business, agriculture economics, agriculture technology, aviation technology, business management, business marketing, communication, computer information systems, computer science/math, conservation enforcement, criminal justice administration, dietetics, drafting technology, economics/finance, electricity and electronics technology, hotel and restaurant administration, industrial engineering technology, industrial hygiene, power technology, safety management, speech pathology, vocational agriculture education

Graduate: Accountancy, agricultural technology, aviation safety, business administration, criminal justice administration, economics, industrial hygiene, industrial management, industrial safety, industrial technology, industrial vocational technical education, mass communications, safety management, TESL

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: N/A

Other: N/A

DeVry Institute of Technology

11224 Holmes Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64131

Key Contact: C.R. LeValley, President
(816) 941-0430

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: Private institution founded in 1931

Accreditation: ABET and regional

Degrees: A.A.S., B.S.

Academic Year: Trimester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 30:1

Enrollment: 1,469

Admission Dates: March, July, October

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: Less than 1%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$6,750

Books: \$450-\$750

Housing: Not indicated

Meal Plan: N/A

Fees: \$40

English Language Training: N/A

Other: N/A

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma or state-authorized GED

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL or ESL course

Credit or Advanced Placement: Not indicated

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: At registration

Application Materials: Application and fee, transcripts

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Not indicated

Campus Environment: Located in a large urban area with a population over 500,000.

Housing: Not guaranteed; apartments; married students referred to off-campus housing

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: N/A

On-Campus: Not indicated

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, business operations, computer information systems, electronics, electronic engineering technology, telecommunications management

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: N/A

Other: N/A

Eastern Montana College

1500 North 30th Street, Billings, Montana 59101
Key Contact: Karen Everett, Coordinator, Enrollment Management
(406) 657-2158

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public college founded in 1927

Accreditation: NCATE and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.Ed.

Academic Year: Quarter (will become semester in fall 1991)

Student/Faculty Ratio: 19:1

Enrollment: 4,000

Admission Dates: Rolling, beginning in October

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$3,000

Books: \$450

Housing: \$3,000

Meal Plan: Included in housing

Fees: Not indicated

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$1,900 (living expenses)

Cost-Containment Features:
N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements:
4 years English, 3 years social science and math, 2 years lab science, 2 years other

English Language Requirement:
English department test or ACT

Credit or Advanced Placement:
CLEP

Application Fee: \$20

Deadline: Rolling, until August

Application Materials:
Application and fee, official transcripts, SAT or ACT, and TOEFL scores

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Students from Asia and the Middle East; faculty have experience in Asia

Campus Environment: Billings is the major city within a 500 mile radius and is the retail, educational, and financial hub of the region.

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: No special program

On-Campus: Not indicated

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, business administration, education, engineering, information systems, law, medicine

Graduate: Education

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Student Opportunities Services provides tutoring in many areas; math and writing labs

Other: Not indicated

Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology

West Park Street, Butte, Montana 59701

Key Contact: Robert Hensley, Director of Admissions
(406) 496-4178, Telex: (406) 496-4133

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public college founded in 1895

Accreditation: ABET and regional

Degrees: B.S., M.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 1,850

Admission Dates: August, January, May

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 6%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$3,958

Books: \$450

Housing: \$2,982-\$4,200

Meal Plan: Included in housing fee

Fees: N/A

English Language Training: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Tuition fee waivers

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school graduation

English Language Requirement: Minimum 525 on TOEFL, ELS level 109

Credit or Advanced Placement: Yes

Application Fee: \$20

Deadline: 6 weeks prior to start of semester

Application Materials: Application and fee, transcripts, immunization record, TOEFL score, letter of financial support

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: More than 100 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and Canada; faculty have experience in Asia, the Middle East, and Central America; onsite projects in developing countries; cooperative agreements with Daqing Petroleum Institute and Changchun Geology University, People's Republic of China; the School of Mines of the National University of Ouro Preto, Brazil; and the National University of Patagonia, Argentina.

Campus Environment: Butte is an old mining city with a rich history and strong tradition.

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married students housed in apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Separate orientation program, foreign student advisor

On-Campus: International club

Community: International dinner

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting; chemistry; computer science; environmental, geological, geophysical, metallurgical, mining, and petroleum engineering; engineering science, including: energy, plant design, systems control, and welding; mathematics; occupational safety and health

Graduate: Geochemistry, geological engineering, hydrogeology, hydrology, industrial safety and hygiene, metallurgical, minerals economics, mining engineering, petroleum engineering

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Tech learning center offers study skills, tutoring, remedial services, and computer/video-aided programs.

Other: N/A

Montana State University

Bozeman, Montana 59717

Key Contact: Don Clark, Director of International Education
(406) 994-4031, Fax: (406) 994-2893

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1893

Accreditation: AACSB, ABET, AHEA, NAAB, NCATE, NLN, and regional

Degrees: Bachelor's, master's, doctorate

Academic Year: Quarter

Student/Faculty Ratio: 21:1

Enrollment: 9,800

Admission Dates: September, June, January, March

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 2%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$5,100

Books: \$600

Housing: \$1,150-\$3,000

Meal Plan: \$1,650

Fees: N/A

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$500 (health insurance)

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: 2.0 GPA or upper half of high school class

English Language Requirement: 525 to 550 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: N/A

Application Fee: Not indicated

Deadline: 1 quarter ahead

Application Materials: Sent on request, includes financial statement of \$9,200 annually

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: More than 120 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have international experience; cooperative agreements with Northwestern Polytechnical University in China and Kunsan University in Korea.

Campus Environment: Scenic location surrounded by mountains; near Yellowstone Park, skiing, fishing, and backpacking

Housing: Not guaranteed, but usually available; dormitories; married students housed in apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Special half-day sessions

On-Campus: BFIS, an organization where families adopt students as special friends.

Community: Special tours, appearances in schools and service clubs

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, agriculture, animal science, business, communications and social science, education, engineering, farm and ranch management, health, industrial arts/trades, land resources, mechanized agriculture, plant and soil science, plant protection, range science

Graduate: Same as above

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: N/A

Other: N/A

Rocky Mountain College

1511 Poly Drive, Billings, Montana 59102

Key Contact: James Spencer, Director of Admissions
(406) 657-1026

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private church-related college founded in 1878

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: A.A., B.A., B.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 14:1

Enrollment: 725

Admission Dates: Rolling

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 4.5%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$6,160

Books: \$530

Housing: \$1,425

Meal Plan: \$1,925

Fees: \$150

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Tuition is the same for in-state, out-of-state, and international students

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma or GED

English Language Requirement: TOEFL exam required

Credit or Advanced Placement: AP

Application Fee: \$15

Deadline: Rolling

Application Materials: Application and fee

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Students from Asia; faculty have experience in this area.

Campus Environment: Billings is a cultural, economic, and medical hub for at least a 400-mile radius; Montana is a rural, agricultural state.

Housing: Guaranteed for freshmen only; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: International students come 1 day early, stay with a host family and have a 1-day special orientation, then participate in the 2-day orientation of all freshmen.

On-Campus: International student club through student government; international students are encouraged to participate in all campus activities.

Community: Host families interact frequently with their foreign guests, including during holiday vacations.

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Business administration, computer science, education, engineering, international relations

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: 2-semester sequence of ESL classes; emphasis is on speaking and listening comprehension

Remedial Services: Tutoring, peer counseling, study skills, seminars, and remedial courses offered through Services for Academic Success program.

Other: Internship programs in all majors, usually taken for 1 semester during junior or senior year as a part of the regular college program.

Kearney State College

905 West 25th Street, Kearney, Nebraska 68849
Key Contact: Dr. Wayne Samuelson, Director of Admissions
(308) 234-8526

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public college founded in 1903

Accreditation: NCATE and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.B.A., M.A., M.S., specialist

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 24:1

Enrollment: 9,300

Admission Dates: January, May, August

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$1,095

Books: \$300

Housing: \$1900

Meal Plan: \$495 (included in housing fee)

Fees: \$43.50

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: ACT of 18 or above or SAT

English Language Requirement: 4 years high school English, minimum 520 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Yes

Application Fee: \$10

Deadline: Rolling

Application Materials: Application and fee, TOEFL score, proof of adequate funds

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Not indicated

Campus Environment: 235-acre campus is located in a rural area 140 miles from Lincoln, Nebraska.

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married students housed in apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Not indicated

On-Campus: Not indicated

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Business administration and education, industrial education, medical technology, public health

Graduate: M.A. in education degree: academic discipline option with a Spanish specialization or professional teaching certificate option with a Spanish specialization

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Classes for interested students to enhance skills

Remedial Services: Short courses for students who wish to improve their learning techniques and skills

Other: Not indicated

Metropolitan Community College

P.O. Box 3777, Omaha, Nebraska 68103

Key Contact: Mr. Randy Schmalzli, Director of Enrollment Management
(402) 449-8418

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 2-year public community college founded in 1974

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: A.A., A.S., certificates

Academic Year: Quarter

Student/Faculty Ratio: 10:1

Enrollment: 6,630

Admission Dates: September, December, March, June

English Language Program:
Yes

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS

Tuition: \$37 per credit hour

Books: \$125

Housing: N/A

Meal Plan: N/A

Fees: Not indicated

English Language Training:
Same as tuition

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements:
Open admissions

English Language Requirement:
Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement:
Credit by examination, credit for "life experience," summer credit programs

Application Fee: None

Deadline: Open

Application Materials:
Application, evidence of financial independence while attending, insurance under a U.S. health and accident insurance policy, medical statement from physician

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 29 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, and Central and Latin America; faculty have experience in Asia and Central and Latin America; onsite projects in developing countries.

Campus Environment: Located in large city; nearby attractions include Boys Town, SAC Aerospace Museum, Woodman Tower, Old Market, Mormon Trail Bridge, Fontenelle Forest Nature Center, Offutt Air Force base, Henry Doorly Zoo, and Fort Crook House.

Housing: Not provided

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: International students are oriented on an individual basis for approximately 1 hour prior to registration.

On-Campus: An international friendship club provides social and support activities.

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Allied health options, automotive mechanics, business management, construction technology, industrial maintenance, office skills technology, ornamental horticulture, public services

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Individual and group instruction

Remedial Services: Remedial instruction, tutoring, special counselor

Other: Certificate programs in computers, secretarial, automotive training, electronics, and other fields; microcomputer/office/automotive/electronics technology (see Industrial Arts/Trades under Technical Programs for details)

Midland Lutheran College

900 North Clarkson, Fremont, Nebraska 68025

Key Contact: Roland R. Kahnk, Vice President for Admissions and Financial Aid
(402) 721-5480

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private college affiliated with the Lutheran Church

Accreditation: NLN and regional

Degrees: A.A., B.A., B.S., B.S.B.A., B.S.N.

Academic Year: Semester, January and summer sessions

Student/Faculty Ratio: 13:1

Enrollment: 910

Admission Dates: Rolling

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$6,900

Books: \$300

Housing: \$2,400

Meal Plan: Included in housing fee

Fees: Included in tuition

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Standard college grants, loans, and scholarships

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Top 1/2 of high school graduating class

English Language Requirement: None

Credit or Advanced Placement: Early admissions

Application Fee: \$15

Deadline: Rolling

Application Materials: Application and fee, copy of transcripts, ACT scores

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 12 foreign students; a cooperative agreement with the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America/Africa Study Program for study in Liberia.

Campus Environment: Quiet residential town in eastern Nebraska, 35 miles from Omaha and 50 miles from Lincoln.

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Not indicated

On-Campus: Not indicated

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, agriculture, business administration and education, computer science, education, engineering, forestry, medicine, veterinary

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: English and speech classes

Remedial Services: Not indicated

Other: January interterm offers classes at other schools or abroad; Odyssey in the Human Spirit offered annually by a team of humanities professors presents major themes in Western cultural heritage through the study of individual personalities and emphasizes basic research/writing skills.

University of Nebraska at Omaha

60th and Dodge Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68182

Key Contact: Patrick O'Neill, Admissions Counselor
(402) 554-2393

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1908

Accreditation: AACSB, ABET, ADA, AHEA, CSWE, NCATE, and regional

Degrees: Bachelor's, master's

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: 14,829

Admission Dates: July 1, November 1, April 1

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 3%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$3,250

Books: \$500

Housing: N/A

Meal Plan: N/A

Fees: \$104

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Official transcript and leaving examinations

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL (550 graduate)

Credit or Advanced Placement: Course-by-course transfer credit, CLEP

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: July 1, November 1, April 1

Application Materials: Application and fee, financial affidavit, official transcripts and English translation, TOEFL score

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: More than 185 foreign students are currently enrolled; the university is involved in onsite projects in developing countries and has cooperative agreements with University of the City of Manila, Philippines; Al. I. Cuza University, Iasi, Romania; South China Normal University, Guangzhai, China; and Kabul University (in abeyance during war in Afghanistan; contract with USAID to provide cross-border humanitarian aid to Afghanistan)

Campus Environment: Situated in a residential area of metropolitan Omaha, the campus is surrounded by 2 public parks and a golf course.

Housing: Not provided, but office will assist in location of rooms and apartments.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 2-day international student orientation with several international student leaders includes a retreat to discuss cultural adjustment.

On-Campus: International festival, cultural fair, and banquet; International Student Services provides peer counseling, finding housing, and other activities.

Community: Friends of International Students and Scholars (FISS) provides Friendship Partner and Professional Partners program, spouses program, bimonthly newsletter, and other activities.

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, business administration, economics, education, engineering, geography, international studies, Latin American studies, political science

Graduate: Business administration, economics, engineering, geography, mathematics and computer science, political science, public administration, urban studies

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Intensive Language Program (ILUNO) offers 25 hours of instruction a week of instruction in grammar, reading, vocabulary, listening comprehension, conversation, and writing; small classes offer individual attention; 6 levels from elementary to advanced; language laboratory (see Complementary Programs for details)

Remedial Services: Learning center

Other: Third World Studies Conference, European Studies Conference; Management Development Program (see Management/Administration under Technical Programs for details)

University of Nevada at Las Vegas

4505 Maryland Parkway, Las Vegas, Nevada 89154

Key Contact: Larry Mason, Director of Admissions
(702) 739-3443

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1957

Accreditation: CSWE, NASM, NCATE, NLN, and regional

Degrees: Bachelor's, master's, and doctoral degrees

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 21:1

Enrollment: 15,000

Admission Dates: August 17, December 15

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per semester)

Tuition: \$40 per credit

Books: \$400

Housing: \$3,200-\$4,000

Meal Plan: Included in housing fee

Fees: \$3,000 (out-of-state tuition)

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: 15 transferable credits and a 2.0 GPA

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Not indicated

Application Fee: Not indicated

Deadline: August 15, December 15

Application Materials: Not indicated

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 104 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; cooperative agreements with developing-world institutions.

Campus Environment: Clark County has 600,000 residents.

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 4- to 5-hour explanation of the system, academic advising, preregistration

On-Campus: 69 different organizations, 14 fraternities, 7 sororities, student government, intramural sports, radio station, newspaper

Community: Churches, parks, jazz festivals

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, computer science, desert studies, earth science, engineering, foreign languages, health sciences, hotel management

Graduate: Accounting, computer science, education, engineering, water resources

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: ESL classes offered through continuing education department

Remedial Services: Available through academic advising and resource center

Other: N/A

University of Nevada at Reno

International Programs and Services, 130 MacKay Science, Reno, Nevada 89557

Key Contact: Dr. Lee Thomas, Director
(702) 784-1467, Telex: (910) 380-6050

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: Public land grant university founded in 1864
Accreditation: AACSB, ABET, ACEJ, AHEA, APA, CSWE, NASM, NCATE, NLN, and regional
Degrees: Bachelor's, master's
Academic Year: Semester
Student/Faculty Ratio: 16:1
Enrollment: 9,772
Admission Dates: August, January, June, July
English Language Program: Yes
Percent Foreign: 4%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$4,000
Books: \$500
Housing: \$2,200-\$4,800
Meal Plan: \$1,300
Fees: \$200
English Language Training: \$5,300
Other: \$324 (insurance)
Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Equivalent of "B" average on high school work
English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL
Credit or Advanced Placement: Not indicated
Application Fee: \$20
Deadline: June 1, November 1, May 1
Application Materials: Application and fee, medical history form, financial data form, transcripts, TOEFL score

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 305 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in the same areas; cooperative agreements with American University in Cairo and Kyung Hee University in Korea.

Campus Environment: Located on 200 acres of rolling hills just north of downtown Reno, which is bounded on the west by the Sierra Nevada mountains and on the east by a rolling basin and range province; cool, dry climate

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 1-day orientation in fall and spring; 1 afternoon a week in summer

On-Campus: International student club

Community: Host family program, Rotary

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Agriculture, animal science, business administration, engineering, international affairs, mining, plant science, political science, resource management

Graduate: Business administration, mining programs

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: 20 hours of instruction each week at 3 levels of study

Remedial Services: N/A

Other: Not indicated

New Hampshire College

2500 North River Road, Manchester, New Hampshire 03104

Key Contact: Dr. Steven Harvey, Director of International Admissions
(603) 668-2211, Fax: (603) 645-9603

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private university founded in 1932

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: A.S., B.S., M.S., M.B.A.

Academic Year: Semester; quarter for graduates

Student/Faculty Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: 2,200

Admission Dates: January, September, May, July for undergraduates; September, December, March, June for graduates

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 23%

COSTS (per academic year)

Tuition: \$8,836 (\$10,875 graduate)

Books: \$400-\$500

Housing: \$2,400

Meal Plan: \$1,980

Fees: Not indicated

English Language Training: \$2,200

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Possible to reduce tuition for A.I.D.- sponsored students; package rates for groups

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Completion of U.S. equivalent of secondary school for undergraduates; completion of U.S. equivalent of bachelor's degree for graduates; M.S. C.E.D. requires 2 years work experience

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Transfer credit from foreign institutions, credit by exam, summer credit programs

Application Fee: None

Deadline: Open

Application Materials: Application, academic records, financial documentation

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 394 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in the same areas; cooperative agreements with the Settlement Study Center, Rehovot, Israel, and Instituto Agrario Dominicano, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.

Campus Environment: Quiet, suburban campus located in a small city 1 hour north of Boston, 1 hour from the White Mountains and ski resorts, and 1 hour from beaches.

Housing: Guaranteed with deposit; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Orientation 2 days before term is conducted on a 1-to-1 basis and includes campus tours, meetings with student/faculty advisors, films, buddy program, and host family.

On-Campus: International student groups, individual country clubs, sightseeing tours, cultural and recreational activities, civic programs, intercultural programs, monthly newsletter

Community: Limited homestay program and host family program for weekends and holiday meals; contacts with local community organizations; speakers' programs in local high schools

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Business administration, business teacher education, computer information systems, finance/economics, hotel/restaurant management, marketing; arrangements can be made to teach in almost any language for special groups

Graduate: Intensive, 1-year M.B.D. program; M.S. in business teacher education

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Small program offers intermediate and advanced classes; subjects include business English, culture studies, study skills; field trips included

Remedial Services: Learning center provides one-on-one tutoring services; basic studies program for students with weak academic background

Other: Great flexibility to develop special package programs to meet specific needs; M.S. in International Community Economics Development (see Management/Administration under Technical Programs for details)

Caldwell College

Caldwell, New Jersey 07006

Key Contact: Ray Sheenan, Director of Admissions
(201) 228-4424

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private college founded in 1939

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: B.A., B.S., B.F.A.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 11:1

Enrollment: 953

Admission Dates: August 1, December 15

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: Less than 1%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$6,800

Books: Varies

Housing: \$3,700

Meal Plan: Included in housing

Fees: \$30

English Language Training: Included in tuition

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Meet college-preparatory requirements of own country

English Language Requirement: Not required, ESL beginner level classes are offered

Credit or Advanced Placement: CLEP

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: August 1

Application Materials: Application and fee, transcript, recommendations, I-20 form support documents

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 25 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in Central and Latin America.

Campus Environment: 100-acre campus 20 miles from New York City.

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Lasts 1 weekend

On-Campus: Mixers, lectures, sports activities, trips

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Business administration, education, health and physical sciences; science exams may be taken in Spanish.

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: ESL classes

Remedial Services: English and math

Other: Not indicated

Essex County College

303 University Avenue, Newark, New Jersey 07102

Key Contact: Angel Millan, Director of Bilingual Education
(201) 877-3450

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 2-year public community college founded in 1966

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: A.A., A.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 24:1

Enrollment: 6,000

Admission Dates: August, January

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 9%

COSTS

Tuition: \$86 per credit

Books: \$250

Housing: N/A

Meal Plan: N/A

Fees: \$50

English Language Training: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Completion of secondary school or equivalent; securement of sponsor

English Language Requirement: Not indicated

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit by examination

Application Fee: \$10 nonrefundable

Deadline: 2 months before term

Application Materials: Proof of completion of secondary school or the equivalent; evidence of sponsor securement and documentation of sponsor's assets; student visa; foreign student questionnaire

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 700 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean

Campus Environment: Located in downtown Newark, near Rutgers University, NJIT, and UMDNJ, and 20 minutes from midtown New York City

Housing: N/A

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 4-hour session covers administrative information, course-of-study information, and cross-cultural information

On-Campus: Latin Student Union, French Club, Special cultural and recreational activities

Community: Homestay program, speaker's programs

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, business administration, business education, computer technology, dental hygiene, health service management, journalism, office careers, ophthalmic dispensing, physical therapist assistant, radiography, secretarial studies, television production

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Six levels of instruction; classes meet 6 hours per week

Remedial Services: Preadmission summer program, reduced course load, remedial instruction, tutoring, special counselor, learning center

Other: Not indicated

Rider College

2083 Lawrenceville Road, Lawrenceville, New Jersey 08648

Key Contact: James Reilly, Dean of Admissions and Financial Aid
(609) 896-5041

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private college founded in 1865

Accreditation: NCATE and regional

Degrees: A.A., B.A., B.S., B.S.C.

Academic Year: Semester with January term

Student/Faculty Ratio: 16:1

Enrollment: 3,100

Admission Dates: April 15

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$9,000

Books: \$500

Housing: \$4,000

Meal Plan: Included in housing

Fees: \$160

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$840 (personal, transportation)

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma or equivalent

English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Yes

Application Fee: \$30

Deadline: November 1, June 30

Application Materials: International application and fee, statement of educational purpose, transcripts, TOEFL score, affidavit of support

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 61 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean

Campus Environment: Ideally located on a 340-acre suburban campus in the town of Lawrenceville, 35 miles northeast of Philadelphia and 65 miles southwest of New York City

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Not indicated

On-Campus: Not indicated

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, business administration, education, pre-law, and pre-medicine

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Academic skills center offers tutorial assistance and a course in reading comprehension and study skills.

Other: 5-year program: B.A. in liberal arts or science and M.B.A. in business administration

Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

165 College Avenue, The Parker House, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903

Key Contact: Dr. James T. Johnson, University Director of International Programs
(201) 932-7263/7066, Fax: (201) 932-6723

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution:
Comprehensive state university
founded in 1766

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S.,
Ph.D.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 16:1

Enrollment: 48,000

Admission Dates: Fall, spring

English Language Program:
Yes

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$4,560

Books: \$450

Housing: \$1,890-\$4,350

Meal Plan: \$1,426

Fees: \$463

English Language Training: Not
indicated

Other: \$1,438 (personal expense)

Cost-Containment Features:
N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements:
Varies by college, school, or
department; highly selective

English Language Requirement:
Minimum 550 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement:
Credit transfer from foreign
institutions, summer credit
programs

Application Fee: Not indicated

Deadline: 5 months prior to term

Application Materials:
Application, academic credentials,
financial documentation

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 1,479 students from
Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin
America, and the Caribbean; faculty have
experience in the same areas; onsite projects in
developing countries; cooperative agreements with
institutions in Egypt, China, and Singapore.

Campus Environment: Rutgers-New Brunswick is
in Middlesex County, New Jersey, midway between
New York City and Philadelphia; Rutgers-Camden is
centrally located in the greater Philadelphia-Camden
metropolitan area; Rutgers-Newark is only a short
distance from Manhattan and Newark International
airport.

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories and
apartments; married students housed in apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 1 week before the beginning of
classes; includes presentations by campus officials,
meetings with individual departments, program with
staff and students, testing, tours, and an information
program

On-Campus: International student groups/clubs,
sightseeing tours, cultural and recreational activities,
civic programs, intercultural programs, newsletter

Community: Friendship program to establish ties
between students and American families, contacts
with local community organizations

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting; African, Asian, Latin
American, Middle Eastern, and Soviet and East
European area studies programs; computer science;
geography; political science

Graduate: Agricultural economics, political science

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Beginning courses
are intensive; intermediate courses include full-time
program and classwork; advanced program
supplements academic program and is determined
according to individual need

Remedial Services: Preadmission summer
program, reduced course load, remedial instruction,
tutoring, special counselor

Other: International studies programs:
international environmental studies, global
interdependence and American language studies
(see Complementary Programs for details);
international agriculture/environment certificate
program; short courses in biological and agricultural
engineering, education, entomology and economic
zoology, environmental resources, environmental
science, food science, horticulture and forestry,
landscape architecture; internship opportunities

New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology

Socorro, New Mexico 87801

Key Contact: Louise E. Chamberlin, Director of Admissions
(505) 835-5424

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public institution founded in 1889

Accreditation: ABET and regional

Degrees: A.S., B.S., M.S., Ph.D.

Academic Year: Semester with summer term

Student/Faculty Ratio: 12.5:1

Enrollment: 1,220

Admission Dates: August 15, December 15, June 1

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 13%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$4,433

Books: \$750

Housing: \$1,375-\$4,020

Meal Plan: \$1,875

Fees: \$527

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: 2.0 GPA in high school or college coursework

English Language Requirement: Minimum 540 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Not indicated

Application Fee: \$10

Deadline: Not indicated

Application Materials: International student application and fee, financial statement, transcripts, document showing availability of funds

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 127 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in Asia

Campus Environment: Located 75 miles south of Albuquerque, along the Rio Grande River, Socorro is a town of 9,200 people with a rich cultural heritage.

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories or apartments; married students housed in apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: A program developed by the Assistant Dean of Students begins a week after school starts.

On-Campus: International student newsletter, cricket club, international student association, International Day

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Computer science; environmental, geological, mining, and petroleum engineering; health science

Graduate: Materials engineering, petroleum engineering

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Courses offered in university skills, including reading and listening, cultural discussion, writing and speaking, English structure, and vocabulary and idiom; language lab

Remedial Services: N/A

Other: Not indicated

New Mexico State University

Box 30001, Department 3567, Las Cruces, New Mexico 88003

Key Contact: Paul E. Huntsberger, Assistant Director, Center for International Programs
(505) 646-4735, Telex: (910) 983-0549

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public land-grant university founded in 1888

Accreditation: AACSB, AHEA, ABET, NASM, CSWE, NCATE, and regional

Degrees: A.A., B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., Ph.D.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 20:1

Enrollment: 13,500

Admission Dates: August, January, May

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 4%

COSTS (per semester)

Tuition: \$2,600

Books: \$250

Housing: \$1,250-\$1,550

Meal Plan: Not indicated

Fees: Included in tuition

English Language Training: \$2,600

Other: \$500 (1-time fee for SSGP)

Cost-Containment Features: In-state tuition for summer, group rates negotiable for CITE program, branch campus 2-year programs cost \$828 per semester

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: 2.5 GPA or equivalent; B.A. or B.S. with 3.0 GPA or equivalent for graduates

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL, except for Spanish or Portuguese speakers or special groups

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit transfer from foreign institutions, credit by examination

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: Minimum 30 days in advance for A.I.D. students with complete credentials

Application Materials: International application and fee, TOEFL score, official transcripts (translated), financial documents; CAW desired

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 457 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in the same areas; onsite projects in developing countries; cooperative agreements with La Serena, Chile; Monterrey Institute and University of Chihuahua, Mexico; and Helway University, Egypt.

Campus Environment: Suburban location 45 miles from El Paso, Texas; nearby attractions include the Rio Grande River, Whitesands National Monument, Carlsbad Caverns, Indian reservations, pueblos, mountains, and forests.

Housing: Guaranteed for freshmen; dormitories and apartments; married students housed in apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 3 days; topics include administrative services, U.S. education system, surviving in the NMSU system, community outreach programs, ESL screening, reception, and special A.I.D. orientation.

On-Campus: Theater, tennis, golf, symphony, movies, concerts, miniworld, World Food Day, African dinner, Central American festival

Community: Friends of Foreign Students
Hosting/Hospitality in homes, SNM Fair cultural exhibit, school speakers program, Rotary lunch guests, wives' coffee hour, excursions in state, visits to government offices; community coordinator arranges continuous series of off-campus programs

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Agricultural business and farm management; agricultural engineering (irrigation); agricultural extension education; agronomy, entomology, horticulture; animal and range science; biology; civil, mechanical, electrical, and industrial engineering; computer science; health science; home economics; international business; occupational business; teacher education; wildlife science

Graduate: Agricultural biology (entomology, plant pathology, weed science), economics, extension education, and engineering; agronomy and horticulture; animal and range science; applied statistics; business management; computer science; curriculum and instruction (teacher education); economics; agricultural, civil, chemical, electrical, geological, and industrial engineering; wildlife science

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Spanish speakers' graduate program allows professionals without English or with TOEFL scores below 500 to study English intensively while taking graduate statistics courses in Spanish; CITE program for groups of students needing English for special purposes

Remedial Services: Dona Ana Branch, adjacent to NMSU, provides English and math remediation

Other: Computer applications in irrigation, data base management, design and operation of small-scale irrigation systems, keys to agricultural development, range management and forage production

University of New Mexico

International Programs and Services

Mesa Vista Hall 2111, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87131

Key Contact: Dr. Gerald M. Slavin, Director, International Programs and Services
(505) 277-4032, Telex: 660461

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year state university founded in 1889

Accreditation: AALS, ABA, ACEJMC, ACPE, LCME, NAAB, NASM, NCATE, NLN

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., Ph.D.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 24,000

Admission Dates: May 15, November 1

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 2.5%

COSTS (per 9 months)

Tuition: \$5,050

Books: \$400

Housing: \$2,900-\$3,600

Meal Plan: Included in dormitory cost

Fees: \$30

English Language Training: \$3,900

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma

English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Transfer from foreign institutions, summer credit programs

Application Fee: \$25, non-refundable

Deadline: Not indicated

Application Materials: Application and fee, TOEFL score, required credentials

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 645 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have extensive international experience; onsite projects in developing countries; cooperative agreements with UNAM, Guanajuato, and Tabasco, Mexico; University of Guatemala; University of El Salvador; University of Merida, Venezuela; University of Sao Paulo, Brazil; John F. Kennedy University, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

Campus Environment: Albuquerque is located in the center of the tricultural state of New Mexico

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; married students housed in apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: An initial 1-week orientation includes tour of campus and library facilities, discussion of academic operations, regulations, and services, and ongoing activities.

On-Campus: Sightseeing tours, cultural and recreational activities through International Center, international student organizations

Community: Many volunteers take students for host family programs about once a month. There is opportunity for participation in local speakers' programs and public school events.

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting; business administration; earth science; education; chemical, civil, computer, construction, electrical, and nuclear engineering, health sciences, TESL

Graduate: Biology, counselor education, education administration, engineering, ESL, geology, mathematics, physics, teacher training, TEFL training program

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Many courses, including academic English preparation, basic English, oral English, explicit grammar, ESL composition, English for special purposes, and a continuing summer program. Center for English Language and American Culture (CELAC) helps students planning to attend a university in the United States develop college-level skills in listening, reading, writing, and speaking (see Complementary Programs for details)

Remedial Services: Remedial instruction, tutoring, special counselor

Other: Fulbright program, area studies, certificate program for teachers of EFL; Latin American Programs in Education (see Education under Technical Programs for details); Technology Applications Center (see Agriculture/Natural Resources under Technical Programs for details).

Alfred University

Alfred, New York 14802

Key Contact: Michael K. McKeon, Director of Admissions
(607) 871-2115

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private coeducational university founded in 1836

Accreditation: AACSB, ABET, NASAD, NLN

Degrees: B.A., B.S., B.F.A., M.A., M.F.A., M.P.S., M.S., M.S.Ed., Ph.D.

Academic Year: 2 semesters, 2 optional summer sessions

Student/Faculty Ratio: 13:1

Enrollment: 2,593

Admission Dates: December 1, February 1

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$11,880

Books: \$800

Housing: \$1,998

Meal Plan: \$1,876

Fees: \$528 (insurance)

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$1,700 (personal, transportation)

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Official documents of all prior education

English Language Requirement: TOEFL, SAT, or GCE O or A levels required

Credit or Advanced Placement: Not indicated

Application Fee: \$25, \$30 if not drawn on U.S. bank

Deadline: Not indicated

Application Materials: International packet sent to all inquiries; includes all necessary forms

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 61 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, and Central and Latin America; onsite projects in developing countries

Campus Environment: Located in a rural town with a population under 40,000

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 4 days prior to routine orientation for all new students.

On-Campus: Academic advising, personal adjustment, social activities, and informational advising

Community: Shopping trips, tour of village, tour of bank, meeting with IRS representatives, host family program

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting; business administration; education; ceramic, ceramic science, electrical, glass science, industrial, and mechanical engineering; forestry; international business

Graduate: Business education, education, engineering

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Handled on an individual basis through career and counseling center and the student affairs office

Other: N/A

City University of New York Brooklyn College

Bedford and H Avenues, Brooklyn, New York 11210
Key Contacts: Isabelle Thompson, Assistant Director of Admissions
Kenneth Forsh, Coordinator of International Student Services
(718) 780-5001

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public college founded in 1930

Accreditation: NCATE and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.S., B.F.A., M.A., M.S., M.F.A., advanced certificate programs

Academic Year: Semester with summer session

Student/Faculty Ratio: 16:1

Enrollment: 16,615

Admission Dates: September, January

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 2%

COSTS (per 9 months)

Tuition: \$4,050-\$4,700

Books: \$300

Housing: N/A

Meal Plan: N/A

Fees: \$70-\$105

English Language Training: Included in tuition

Other: \$7,400 (room, transportation, personal)

Cost-Containment Features: To be eligible for in-state tuition, student must be a permanent resident according to CUNY guidelines; most international students are ineligible for in-state tuition

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Undergraduate credentials evaluated on an individual basis; graduate applicants must have a baccalaureate degree

English Language Requirement: Minimum of 500-550 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Evaluation on an individual basis

Application Fee: \$25 nonrefundable

Deadline: Rolling

Application Materials: Undergraduate: CUNY application and fee, transcripts, test scores; graduate: Brooklyn College application, confidential declaration, documentation and certification of finances, transcript, TOEFL score, GRE score

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 234 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean

Campus Environment: Large urban area with a population over 500,000; some notable facilities are the Brooklyn Center for the Performing Arts, the Brooklyn College library, a television center, 125-workstation computer center, and the Roosevelt Hall sports complex.

Housing: Not provided; community representatives will assist in finding housing.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Once a semester during club/office hours, students meet with representatives from the office of the president, financial aid and admissions, career services and personal counseling, student affairs, and academic affairs.

On-Campus: Cultural clubs and activities, spring festival

Community: Activities and events organized by volunteers and nonprofit organizations

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, economics, education, engineering, health science

Graduate: Chemistry, computer and information science, economics

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Program for nonnative speakers; assignment based on results of CUNY Writing Skills Assessment Test

Remedial Services: Group and individual counseling, drop-in center, tutorial assistance, career information, and placement services

Other: Pre- and post-practical training, internships, seminar on international student job search strategies, Corporate Careers program (see Complementary Programs for details)

Columbia University Teacher's College

525 West 120th Street, New York, New York 10027
Key Contact: Dr. Susanne Nanka-Bruce, Director of Student Life
(212) 678-3406, Telex: (212) 678-4048

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: Private graduate school founded in 1887

Accreditation:

Degrees: M.A., M.S., Ed.M., Ed.D., Ph.D.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: 4,000

Admission Dates: September, January, May, July

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 15%

COSTS

Tuition: \$11,680

Books: \$990

Housing: \$5,400-\$10,800

Meal Plan: N/A

Fees: \$280

English Language Training: \$2,448

Other: \$324 (health insurance; can be waived for A.I.D. students)

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Bachelor's degree or equivalent

English Language Requirement: 600 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Will accept up to 30 credits for Ed.M., M.S., and Ph.D. and up to 45 credits for Ed.D.; none for M.A. transfers from foreign colleges

Application Fee: Not indicated

Deadline: Not indicated

Application Materials: Application, 2 letters of recommendation, personal statement, official transcripts, GRE scores (if applicable)

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 515 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in the same areas

Campus Environment: Located in the Upper West Side of New York City, sometimes described as an academic acropolis, with 6 institutions of higher learning nearby

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories, off-campus apartments, and international housing; married students housed in dormitories, apartments, and international housing

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 2-week program with developmental, informational, and social activities, including information on adjustment, visas, and financial matters

On-Campus: Barbecue, softball games, informal socials, departmental receptions, movies, boat ride; semester-long peer-partners program

Community: Cooperatively with Metro-International, Inc., visits to American suburban communities, behind-the-scenes visits to New York City institutions, including Lincoln Center, the Stock Exchange, City Hall, and museums

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: N/A

Graduate: Adult educational development; applied anthropology; applied linguistics; bilingual education; communication, computing, and technology in education; educational administration; international educational development; math and science education; measurement, evaluation, and statistics; nutrition education, nutrition, and public health; peace education; social, organizational, and counseling psychology; special education; TESOL

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Full- and part-time intensive programs available at Columbia's American Language Program; English for Nonnative Speakers for students with satisfactory TOEFL scores who need more confidence in their skills

Remedial Services: N/A

Other: TESOL institutes in Spain and Japan; Peace Institute; Peace Corps Fellows Program

Hudson Valley Community College

80 Vanderburgh Avenue, Troy, New York 12180
Key Contact: James Macklin, Director of Institutional Research
(518) 270-1577

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 2-year public community college founded in 1953

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: A.A., A.S.

Academic Year: Semester, limited summer session

Student/Faculty Ratio: 19:1

Enrollment: 8,800

Admission Dates: Rolling

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per term)

Tuition: \$595 (in-state), \$1,280 (out-of-state)

Books: \$100-\$200

Housing: N/A

Meal Plan: N/A

Fees: \$60

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$595 (in-state tuition)

Cost-Containment Features: In-state tuition, waived or reduced tuition, partial scholarship, fees reduction or elimination, package rates for group placement

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Not indicated

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: N/A

Application Fee: \$15 nonrefundable

Deadline: Rolling

Application Materials: Financial documentation of \$7,500 translated into English, TOEFL score

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: The college is a member of the College Consortium for International Studies and also cooperates with the New York State College consortium and Hudson Mohawk Association of Colleges and Universities to provide foreign study opportunities for students. Faculty members are very interested in international students, and many are bilingual.

Campus Environment: Hudson Valley, local population 50,000, is located in a suburban environment 9 miles from Albany, the state capital.

Housing: Not provided, but easily found near the college at a very reasonable cost

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 2-day orientation before school starts includes an introduction to all physical and logistical workings of the campus, a review of all necessary program details, and cross-cultural orientation through International Student Office.

On-Campus: Cultural, recreational, and intercultural programs planned by International Student Club

Community: International Student Club arranges contacts with local community organizations.

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Business administration, dental hygiene, finance and banking, food service, forestry, housing and construction, industrial technology, marketing, nursing education, pre-environmental science, word processing

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Not indicated

Remedial Services: Pre-admission summer program; tutoring; reading, writing, and mathematics laboratories; reduced course load; counseling

Other: Work-study, cooperative education, journalism and government-related internships

Long Island University at Southampton

239 Montauk Highway, Southampton, New York 11968

Key Contact: Carol Gilbert, Director of Admissions
(516) 283-4000

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private university founded in 1963
Accreditation: Not indicated
Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.S.Ed.
Academic Year: Trimester
Student/Faculty Ratio: 16:1
Enrollment: 1,150
Admission Dates: Rolling
English Language Program: No
Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$8,050
Books: \$400
Housing: \$2,380
Meal Plan: \$2,250
Fees: \$510
English Language Training: N/A
Other: Not indicated
Cost-Containment Features: Merit scholarships from \$1,000 to full tuition; talent scholarships in art, business, and writing from \$1,000 to \$2,500

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: 75 high school average or 250 on GED
English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL
Credit or Advanced Placement: Liberal policy
Application Fee: None
Deadline: Rolling
Application Materials: High school record, appropriate scores, interview

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Students from Asia, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in Africa and the Caribbean

Campus Environment: Seacoast, summer resort community; students are mostly from Long Island and metropolitan New York.

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Not indicated

On-Campus: Not indicated

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, business administration, ecology, education, environmental science

Graduate: Education

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: N/A

Other: Internships and co-ops in all majors, 6-12 credits for full-time job, placement guaranteed

Mohawk Valley Community College

1101 Sherman Drive, Utica, New York 13501
Key Contact: Mr. Ian Lindsey, Director of Admissions
(315) 792-5354

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 2-year public community college founded in 1946

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: A.A., A.S., A.A.S., A.O.S., certificates

Academic Year: Semester, summer term

Student/Faculty Ratio: 20:1

Enrollment: 6,154

Admission Dates: August, January

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 1.5%

COSTS (per 2 semesters)

Tuition: \$2,700

Books: \$300-\$550

Housing: \$1,600

Meal Plan: \$1,090-\$1,420

Fees: \$90 (activity fee)

English Language Training: No fee

Other: \$22 (insurance)

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school graduation, plus program requirements

English Language Requirement: Minimum 450 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Yes

Application Fee: \$30 nonrefundable after May 1

Deadline: 2 months before term

Application Materials: Application and fee, transcripts, college placement test

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 61 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean

Campus Environment: Located at 2 campuses; the main campus is in a residential section of Utica and a branch campus is in a residential section of Rome, New York.

Housing: Guaranteed for the earliest applicants; dormitories; married students must make their own arrangements.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: International club and foreign students organization on campus

On-Campus: Activities include an international club, sightseeing tours, campus cultural series, physical education program, civic programs, and Utica ethnic programs.

Community: Mohawk Valley Chapter of United Nations; multi-college mixers with MVCC, Utica College, SUNY Tech, and Hamilton College

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: International studies

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Program offers 4 levels of classes; subjects include structure and grammar, conversation, oral communication and comprehension, and reading; writing workshop

Remedial Services: Developmental reading, workshop in spelling, workshop in vocabulary, study skills

Other: N/A

Nazareth College of Rochester

4245 East Avenue, Rochester, New York 14610

Key Contact: Thomas K. DaRin, Director of Admissions
(716) 586-2525

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private liberal arts college founded in 1924

Accreditation: CSWE, NASM, and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.S., B.M., M.S.E.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 14:1

Enrollment: 1,500

Admission Dates: September, January

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$7,400

Books: \$450

Housing: \$2,035

Meal Plan: \$1,785

Fees: \$100

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$750 (personal expenses)

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma, bachelor's for graduate applicants

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: AP credit for 3 or higher

Application Fee: \$25 nonrefundable

Deadline: 4 months before term

Application Materials: Application and fee, personal statement, official bank proof of financial backing, English translation of certificates of educational training

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Students from Africa, Asia, and the Caribbean; a study abroad program has been encouraged for years; "Year in France" program with Rennes, Rochester's sister city; professors in the language departments are native speakers of their disciplines.

Campus Environment: Located in a suburb in upstate New York, 7 miles from downtown Rochester; students enjoy opportunities in business and government, as well as social and cultural activities that are available throughout the area.

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Done on an individual basis throughout the first year and beyond, if necessary.

On-Campus: Activities include sightseeing tours, cultural and recreational activities, civic programs, and work with the International Friendship Council.

Community: Students come in contact with local community organizations.

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, biochemistry, biology, business administration, chemistry, computer and information science, economics, environmental science, mathematics, modern foreign languages (Spanish, French), nursing, psychology, social science, social work, speech language pathology

Graduate: Art education, business education, computer education, early childhood education, elementary education, reading teacher, special education, speech pathology, TESOL

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Reduced course load, tutoring, writing lab, mathematics lab, science lab, computer lab with student-to-student assistance, personal counseling

Other: Teacher certification, including the National Teacher Exam/core battery

New York University

Graduate School of Public Administration

4 Washington Square North, New York, New York 10003

Key Contact: Charles Nicolson, Director of Academic Services
(212) 998-7414

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: Private university founded in 1831; Graduate School of Public Administration founded in 1938

Accreditation: AACSB, ABET, ACPE, AOA, COE, FIDER, NAAB, NASA, NASAD, NASM, NCATE, NLN, and regional

Degrees: M.P.A., M.U.P., M.S.M., Ph.D., certificates

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: 700

Admission Dates: September, January

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$9,504

Books: \$700

Housing: \$8,000

Meal Plan: Included in housing

Fees: Included in tuition

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Assistantships, fellowships, scholarships, traineeships; all available if eligible for noncitizen status

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: B.A. or professional degree

English Language Requirement: TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: N/A

Application Fee: \$35

Deadline: April 1, November 1

Application Materials: Application and fee, TOEFL score, previous academic records, letters of recommendation

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Students from 110 countries are enrolled.

Campus Environment: NYU is an integral part of the metropolitan community of New York City, the business, cultural, artistic, and financial center of the nation and the home of the United Nations.

Housing: Guaranteed with a deposit by January 15; dormitories and apartments; married students housed in apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Offered through the Office for International Students and Scholars

On-Campus: Advising, workshops, counseling

Community: Many ethnic cultural events and organizations

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: N/A

Graduate: M.P.A. concentration in public administration or health policy and management; urban planning; Saturday M.P.A. program with concentration in public and nonprofit management or health services management; management; combined degree programs; doctoral programs in public administration; advanced professional certificate programs; advanced management program for clinicians

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: American Language Institute offers intensive courses for students with little or no English proficiency

Remedial Services: Moses Center for students with disabilities, Access to Learning program, tutoring

Other: Saturday programs; certificate programs; summer session and summer institutes for health professionals, management of nonprofit organizations, risk management for environmental health and protection, competitive strategy and marketing for radiology services, and managing the arts enterprises

Polytechnic University

333 Jay Street, Brooklyn, New York 11201-9910

Key Contact: Ellen Hartigan, Dean of Enrollment Planning and Admissions
(718) 260-3100, Fax: (718) 260-3136

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private university founded in 1854

Accreditation: ABET and regional

Degrees: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 4,219

Admission Dates: Rolling

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 10%

COSTS (per academic year)

Tuition: \$11,900

Books: \$350

Housing: \$4,000-\$8,000

Meal Plan: \$1,000

Fees: \$280

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$1,400 (transportation, personal expenses)

Cost-Containment Features:

Tuition is the same for international and domestic students

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Secondary academic graduation diploma

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL (550 for graduates)

Credit or Advanced Placement: IBH, GCE "A", other university studies

Application Fee: Not indicated

Deadline: At least 1 to 2 months before semester starts

Application Materials: Application, certificate of finances, bank letter, TOEFL score, academic results

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 364 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, and Central and Latin America; faculty have experience in Asia, Central and Latin America, and the Middle East.

Campus Environment: Brooklyn campus is a 7-minute subway ride from Manhattan; Farmingdale campus is a 40-minute train ride from New York City.

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; married students housed in apartments.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 2-day special orientation program includes meeting with international student advisor.

On-Campus: Active international student clubs such as Chinese, Indian, Hispanic, Vietnamese, and Asian students association

Community: Tremendous cultural opportunities in New York

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Business, engineering, journalism, management

Graduate: Applied statistics, bioengineering, dental materials science, environmental behavior studies, environmental engineering, journalism and technical writing, management, telecommunications management, transportation, transportation planning

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Limited ESL courses are available within the university; nearby city and private universities offer specialized English as a second language programs

Remedial Services: Not indicated

Other: Concentrated B.S./M.S. in both electrical engineering and computer science

Rochester Institute of Technology

One Lomb Memorial Drive, Rochester, New York 14623

Key Contact: Richard M. Fuller, Director of Admissions

(716) 475-6631, Telex: 709-337

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private institution founded in 1829

Accreditation: ABET, NASAD, and regional

Degrees: A.S., A.A.S., B.S., B.F.A., B.T., M.S., M.F.A., M.E.

Academic Year: Quarter

Student/Faculty Ratio: 17:1

Enrollment: 11,692

Admission Dates: March 1

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 5%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$13,296

Books: \$1,473

Housing: \$3,140-\$5,259

Meal Plan: \$2,820

Fees: \$240

English Language Training: \$7,800

Other: \$1,473 (miscellaneous)

Cost-Containment Features: Tuition stabilization guarantees no increase in tuition costs for equivalent of 4 academic years; monthly payments scheduled over a 4- to 8-year period

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Vary by program

English Language Requirement: Minimum 525 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Yes

Application Fee: \$35

Deadline: May 1

Application Materials: Certified copies of academic documents for all secondary and post-secondary education including diplomas, transcripts, certificates, mark sheets, and external examination results; certified English translations of any non-English records; official TOEFL score; declaration of finances with bank statement

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 348 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in the same areas; onsite projects in developing countries; cooperative agreements with the Shanghai Institute of Technology in China and Universidad Externato in Colombia.

Campus Environment: Rochester is located about 585 kilometers from New York City and is a world center for the manufacture of photographic supplies and equipment (Eastman Kodak) and reprographic equipment and processes (Xerox). It is an area of scenic beauty which provides recreational and cultural opportunities for its residents.

Housing: Guaranteed with admissions deposit by May 1; dormitories and apartments; married students housed in dormitories and apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: International students meet for 1 to 2 days before regular new student orientation to be briefed on information specific to international students and link with a peer advisor who familiarizes them with the campus and integrates them into the regular orientation program.

On-Campus: RIT International Student Association, Hispanic student association, Vietnamese student association, fraternities, sororities, music and theater groups, sports

Community: Rochester International Friendship Council

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, biology, biomedical computing, biotechnology, business administration, chemistry, communication, computer technology, diagnostic medical sonography, dietetics, engineering, engineering technology, imaging science, information systems, international business, manufacturing and materials management, mathematics, medical technology, newspaper production management, nuclear medical technology, packaging science, photographic illustration, physics, polymer chemistry, printing, social work

Graduate: Business administration, chemistry, clinical chemistry, computer science, engineering, materials science and engineering, packaging science, printing technology

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: 10-week, full-time program at beginning, intermediate, and advanced levels with special focus on grammar, reading, and writing; specialized courses in pronunciation, American culture, writing research papers, and understanding academic lectures; language lab

Remedial Services: Learning center provides instruction in reading, writing, math, listening, and study skills; writing lab; tutors for English and math; learning specialists

Other: Arrangements could be made through individual academic departments.

Rockland Community College

145 College Road, Suffern, New York 10901

Key Contact: Terence P. Hannigan, Coordinator
(914) 356-4650

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 2-year community college founded in 1959

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: Associates

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 19:1

Enrollment: 7,200

Admission Dates: June, November

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 2%

COSTS (per academic year)

Tuition: \$2,700

Books: \$400

Housing: \$4,000

Meal Plan: \$2,000 **Fees:** \$100

English Language Training: Included in tuition

Other: \$1,500 (food, clothing, transportation, insurance)

Cost-Containment Features: Package rates for group placement

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school education

English Language Requirement: None

Credit or Advanced Placement: Foreign credential evaluation of university level work

Application Fee: \$10, may be paid when student enrolls and registers

Deadline: Not indicated

Application Materials: Request packets from International Students Office

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 166 students from Africa, Asia, the Caribbean, Central and Latin America, and the Middle East; faculty have experience in the same areas

Campus Environment: Located 30 miles north of New York City in the Hudson River Valley

Housing: Guaranteed; apartments, shared facilities, or "family stay"; married students housed in apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 4-day program includes campus tour, county tour, meeting with faculty, administrators, and veteran students

On-Campus: More than 20 student clubs, Thanksgiving dinner for international students, Intercultural Fest, Hispanic Heritage Week, Peer Partner program

Community: Visits, talks at local high schools

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Business, data processing, electrical engineering, nursing, travel and tourism

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Complete program with beginning through advanced classes; special courses in reading and writing

Remedial Services: ESL with reinforcement modules and small group tutoring

Other: Certificate programs in business/office technologies, computer science, dental assisting, horticulture, and medical office assisting

State University of New York

Office of International Programs

SUNY Plaza, Room T801, Albany, New York 12246

Key Contact: Dr. Reynold J. Bloom, Associate Provost for International Programs
(518) 443-5127, Telex: (518) 443-5126

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: Public university system consisting of 64 individual campuses throughout New York state; founded in 1948

Accreditation: See other listings

Degrees: A.A., A.S., B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., Ph.D., Ed.D., J.D., M.D., D.V.M., D.D.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 19:1

Enrollment: More than 365,000

Admission Dates: Most August, September, January; summer sessions

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 2%; 19.5% of graduates

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$5,600

Books: \$400

Housing: \$2,000

Meal Plan: \$2,350

Fees: \$405

English Language Training: Varies according to campus and program

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Package rates for group placement

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school or equivalent; upper-division schools require an A.A. or A.S. or previous college credit; B.A. or B.S. degree for graduates

English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL (lower for students entering ESL programs)

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit transfer from other schools, credit by examination and for "life experience," summer programs

Application Fee: \$50

Deadline: 4 to 6 months before term

Application Materials: foreign student application, fee, transcripts, TOEFL, proof of finances

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 5,113 foreign students; cooperative agreements with University of Brazilia, Brazil; State University at Campinas, Brazil; University of Costa Rica; Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta, India; Universidad Ibero-Americana, Mexico City, Mexico; Universidad de Lima, Peru; University of the West Indies, Barbados and Jamaica; Catholic University of Valparaiso, Chile.

Campus Environment: Includes 4 university centers with large residential campuses, 13 colleges of arts and sciences, 10 specialized colleges, 4 centers for the health sciences, 6 agricultural and technical colleges, and 30 community colleges; campus locations vary from small rural villages to large urban centers like Albany and New York City.

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Some schools do orientation on an individual basis, while others administer a comprehensive program of activities; length varies from 1 to 6 days and usually takes place prior to the beginning of classes.

On-Campus: Various international clubs and cultural, intercultural, and recreational activities; sightseeing and civic programs; some schools publish a newsletter for international students; SUNY is active in the Council of International Students and Scholars and NAFSA

Community: Host family and homestay programs; local community organizations and activities present opportunity to participate in speakers' programs.

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: (Partial list) accounting; agricultural economics; agronomy; business administration; education (some in Arabic); engineering (some in Arabic); entomology; forestry; health services management; hospitality and tourism; manufacturing, medical, and textile technology; marketing; nursing; nutrition; animal, biomedical, computer, environmental, information, library, and plant science; textile marketing; courses can be made available in languages other than English with sufficient enrollment

Graduate: Above fields, as well as: Ceramics; education administration; environmental toxicology; epidemiology; food technology; higher education; housing; industrial and labor relations; management; medicine; nutrition; optometry; pharmacology; public administration; resource economics; food science; taxation; technological systems management; urban and regional planning; veterinary medicine

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Availability varies by campus; most have programs to support enrolled students, and two campuses offer Intensive English Language Institutes for students and students enrolled at other institutions

Remedial Services: Pre-admission summer programs, remedial instruction, tutoring, special counselors, learning centers

Other: SUNY offers over 7,000 special courses and nondegree programs each year; a special course of study can be designed in virtually any field and specialization in any number of foreign languages with enough advance notice; custom-designed courses of study on request.

State University of New York at Binghamton

Binghamton, New York 13901

Key Contact: Geoffrey D. Gould, Director of Admissions
(607) 777-2171

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1946

Accreditation: ABET, NLN, and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., M.F.A., Ph.D.

Academic Year: Semester, summer sessions

Student/Faculty Ratio: 19:1

Enrollment: 12,400

Admission Dates: February 15, November 1

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$3,950

Books: \$375

Housing: \$2,000

Meal Plan: \$1,800

Fees: \$153

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Ability to do college work in a highly selective environment

English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: AP score of 3 or more, college work of grade C or better

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: February 15

Application Materials: Packet available from Office of Admissions; requests transcripts, exam scores, financial documentation

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: See SUNY listing

Campus Environment: Not indicated

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories or international housing; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Not indicated

On-Campus: Various clubs and organizations, cultural and recreational activities

Community: Host families and homestay programs are often arranged for students; local community organizations and activities

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, computer science, ecology, engineering, environmental science; majors in French, Spanish, and Arabic are available in native language

Graduate: Accounting, biology, business administration, chemistry, education, engineering

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Offered at intermediate and advanced levels; classes are intended for students with some proficiency

Remedial Services: N/A

Other: Certificate programs include creative writing, family nurse practitioner, Latin American and Caribbean area studies, medieval studies, modern drama and theater, reading and language arts, Southwest Asian and North African area studies, translation

State University of New York at Stony Brook

Stony Brook, Long Island, New York 11794

Key Contact: Director of Admissions
(516) 689-6000

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1957

Accreditation: ABET, APTA, CAHEA, CSWE, NLN, and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.E., B.S., M.A., M.S., M.F.A., M.M., M.A.T., M.P.S., M.S.W., D.A., Ph.D., D.M.A., D.D.S., M.D., advanced certificate

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 16,728

Admission Dates: Fall, spring

English Language Program:
Yes

Percent Foreign: 19%

COSTS (per academic year)

Tuition: \$5,215 (\$5,885 graduate)

Books: \$760 (\$845 graduate)

Housing: \$3,550 (\$3,420 graduate)

Meal Plan: \$3,040 (\$2,900 graduate)

Fees: Included in tuition

English Language Training:
\$700

Other: \$2,435 (\$2,450 graduate) (miscellaneous and travel)

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements:
Academic assessment on an individual basis

English Language Requirement:
Minimum 550 on TOEFL (550-600 graduate)

Credit or Advanced Placement:
Not indicated

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: May 1, October 30

Application Materials:
Application and fee, official transcripts and/or diplomas, TOEFL score, autobiographical essay in English, financial affidavit

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 1,185 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; onsite projects in developing-world countries; exchange agreements with Universidad de Lima and Universidad Catolica del Peru.

Campus Environment: Located in a suburban environment approximately 50 miles from New York City.

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available; at least \$1,750 additional expense should be allowed for off-campus living.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Covers housing, academic advising, registration, English proficiency testing, and a number of social activities

On-Campus: Not indicated

Community: Trips to shopping centers and banks; tours of the campus and surrounding communities; New York City tour includes the United Nations, museums, shopping, the World Trade Center, and Central Park.

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Atmospheric sciences/meteorology, business management, computer science, economics, engineering, health science, technology and society

Graduate: Accounting, education, engineering, water resources

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Intensive, full-time program available during academic year and summer; individual courses available to enrolled students

Remedial Services: Remedial courses in English, ESL, and math, as well as other areas, are offered through various divisions of the university.

Other: International College/international studies minor provides an integrated view of institutions, ideas, historic traditions, and aspirations of peoples of other countries or regions; federated learning communities within the large university select an issue of importance for special study each year and enhance essential skills and abilities such as oral and written communication, critical thinking and analysis, group interaction, and personal initiative.

State University of New York College at Buffalo

1300 Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo, New York 14222

Key Contact: Dr. Jean Gounard, Director, International Student Affairs
(716) 878-4017

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1871

Accreditation: ABET, ADA, CSWE, NCATE

Degrees: B.A., B.S., B.S.Ed., B.T., M.A., M.S., M.S.Ed.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 21:1

Enrollment: 12,718

Admission Dates: January, May, September

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per 2 semesters)

Tuition: \$3,950

Books: \$450

Housing: \$1,990

Meal Plan: \$1,490

Fees: \$105

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$2,260 (health insurance, travel, summer)

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit granted for work completed at foreign institutions

Application Fee: \$18

Deadline: April 1

Application Materials: SUNY application, fee, TOEFL score

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 92 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in the same areas; cooperative agreement with East China Normal University in Shanghai, China.

Campus Environment: Buffalo is the second largest city in New York state; the college is located in a residential area of the city adjacent to Delaware Park with a lake, zoo, golf course, and picnic areas.

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 2-day program prior to the start of each semester provides information on health, immigration, registration, and the surrounding community.

On-Campus: International student organization, international friendship program, international student helper program, summer workshop on comparative international culture and education, cultural programs

Community: American host family program, participation with Rotary, International Institute and Buffalo Council on World Affairs

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Anthropology, business studies, chemistry, criminal justice, dietetics, economics, elementary education, engineering, engineering technology, exceptional education, industrial technology, information systems management, journalism, mathematics, physics, political science, radio/television broadcasting, secondary education, social work, sociology, urban regional analysis and planning

Graduate: Creative studies, criminal justice, elementary education, exceptional education, industrial technology, secondary education

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Academic skills center provides tutoring; remedial skills courses in math and English

Other: Creative problem-solving institute is offered in summer; willing to consider the development of special programs/workshops for interested parties

State University of New York College at New Paltz

New Paltz, New York 12561
Key Contact: Admissions Office
(914) 257-3200

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1828

Accreditation:

Degrees: B.A., B.S., B.S.E.E., B.F.A., B.S.N., M.S., M.F.A.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 18:1

Enrollment: 8,128

Admission Dates: Rolling

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 6%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,350

Books: \$400

Housing: \$1,980

Meal Plan: \$1,320

Fees: \$181

English Language Training: \$4,700

Other: \$4,700 (additional out-of-state cost)

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma, GED, or equivalent

English Language Requirement: 4 years English

Credit or Advanced Placement: Yes

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: May 1

Application Materials: Application and fee, transcripts, test scores

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 145 students from Africa, Asia, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in the same areas; onsite projects in developing-world countries

Campus Environment: 216-acre campus in rural community in Hudson Valley

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Not indicated

On-Campus: Not indicated

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, business administration, computer science, education, engineering, health science

Graduate: Biology, education, geology

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Haggerty Institute offers intensive ESL program with 4 levels of instruction and multiple units of study

Remedial Services: Basic math and algebra

Other: Not indicated

State University of New York College at Oneonta

Oneonta, New York 13820

Key Contacts: Richard H. Burr, Director of Admissions
Allen Caswell, Director of International Education
(607) 431-2524

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1889

Accreditation: AHEA, NCATE, and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 20:1

Enrollment: 5,501

Admission Dates: January, September

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per year)

Tuition: \$11,000

Books: Included in tuition

Housing: Included in tuition

Meal Plan: Included in tuition

Fees: Included in tuition

English Language Training: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Equivalent of secondary school graduation

English Language Requirement: Sufficient proficiency to carry a full course load (in English) is required

Credit or Advanced Placement: Not indicated

Application Fee: Waived

Deadline: Rolling

Application Materials: SUNY application, transcripts

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 44 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, and the Caribbean; faculty have international experience; onsite projects in developing-world countries

Campus Environment: 40 buildings located on 200 acres overlooking the city of Oneonta in upstate New York in the beautiful Susquehanna Valley.

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 3-day orientation for international students is combined with a 4-day regular orientation; continuing advisement throughout the year.

On-Campus: International student organization, international residence program, field trips, clubs

Community: Community host and outreach programs

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Business economics, dietetics, education, geography (Satellite Sensor Resource program), geology, meteorology, pre-dentistry, pre-law, pre-medicine, pre-veterinary

Graduate: Biology, chemistry, counseling, education, geology

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: ESL course

Remedial Services: College writing center, learning support center

Other: Can sometimes offer part-time, local internships

State University of New York College at Purchase

735 Anderson Hill Road, Purchase, New York 10577-1400

Key Contact: Gene Ann Flaherty, Director of Admissions

(914) 253-5046, Telex: (914) 253-5959

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1967

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: B.A., B.S., B.F.A., M.F.A.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 16:1

Enrollment: 2,500

Admission Dates: January, September

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 3%

COSTS (per 2 semesters)

Tuition: \$4,700

Books: \$500

Housing: \$1,900-\$3,850

Meal Plan: \$1,400

Fees: \$250

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$4,300 (summer living)

Cost-Containment Features: 50-week extension residence program for students unable to return home for breaks or long holidays

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school graduation with B average; transfer students must have 2.0 GPA

English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit for international baccalaureate and A-levels

Application Fee: \$18 nonrefundable

Deadline: December 1, June 1

Application Materials: Application and fee, TOEFL score, financial documentation, official transcripts

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 32 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean

Campus Environment: 500-acre campus approximately 45 minutes' drive from midtown Manhattan; 20 minutes from White Plains, population 100,000

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; married students housed in apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Brief gathering of all incoming students during the general orientation program; students will meet the international student advisor once on campus.

On-Campus: Not indicated

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Film, graphic arts, theater

Graduate: Fine Arts

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: N/A

Other: N/A

High Point College

HP-2, High Point, North Carolina 27261

Key Contact: Jim Schlimmer, Director of Admissions
(919) 841-9216

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private college founded in 1924

Accreditation: NCATE and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 17:1

Enrollment: 1,770

Admission Dates: Rolling; waiting list in effect after March 1

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 2%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$6,764

Books: \$500

Housing: Not indicated

Meal Plan: \$2,440

Fees: Included in tuition

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: \$1,496 (difference between 12-month budget and items listed)

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Secondary school diploma; above average GPA

English Language Requirement: TOEFL or English proficiency

Credit or Advanced Placement: Possible

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: Not indicated

Application Materials: Not indicated

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 13 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, and Central and Latin America; faculty have experience in Asia

Campus Environment: Located in a city of 70,000, adjacent to Greensboro, population 160,000, and Winston-Salem, population 170,000

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories, apartments, international housing; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 4 days; a qualified faculty member is assigned to all new foreign students; may continue at the faculty member's discretion

On-Campus: Intramurals, academic clubs, sports

Community: Theater, music and sporting events

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Education, international business (some in French and Spanish), medical technology, pharmacy, veterinary

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Students may take an English development course while enrolled.

Remedial Services: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Mars Hill College

Mars Hill, North Carolina 28754

Key Contact: Dr. Jon Crawford, Coordinator, Center for International Studies
(704) 689-1201

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private college founded in 1856

Accreditation: CSWE, NASM, and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.Mus., B.S., B.S.W.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 13:1

Enrollment: 1,030

Admission Dates: Rolling

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$5,700

Books: \$500

Housing: \$1,150-\$1,400

Meal Plan: \$1,600

Fees: \$350

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: \$1,000 (personal expenses)

Cost-Containment Features: None

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: 18 units of college preparatory subjects including 3 of math

English Language Requirement: 4 units of English

Credit or Advanced Placement: Hours awarded according to test scores

Application Fee: \$15

Deadline: Rolling

Application Materials: Application and fee, photo, financial and bank statements, TOEFL score, SAT or ACT scores, transcripts

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: There are 13 students from Africa, Asia, and Central and Latin America currently enrolled; faculty have experience in Central and Latin America; participation in International Student Exchange Program

Campus Environment: Located in the mountains of western North Carolina 20 minutes from Asheville, the largest city in this region; population of Mars Hill is 2,200.

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; some married student housing available in dormitories

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 4 days, including international student orientation before regular new student orientation

On-Campus: Intramurals, music groups, varsity athletics, theater, student government, radio station, service groups, social groups, academic groups, dances, visiting artists, chapel, outdoor recreation, international club

Community: Many campus activities coordinate with community activities

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, business administration, education, health sciences

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: ESL according to need

Remedial Services: Writing labs and basic skills courses; tutoring in all subjects

Other: International Student Exchange Program; internships abroad in language, international studies, or international business

North Carolina State University

International Student Office, Box 7306, Raleigh, North Carolina 27695

Key Contact: Donald R. Roberts, Director, International Student Office
(919) 737-2961

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public land-grant university founded in 1887

Accreditation: ABET, CSWE, NAAB, NCATE, SAF, and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., D.V.M., Ph.D.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 14:1

Enrollment: 25,000

Admission Dates: August for international students

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 5%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$7,729

Books: \$700

Housing: \$4,205

Meal Plan: \$1,500

Fees: Included in tuition

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: \$400 (medical insurance)

Cost-Containment Features: First-year undergraduates are eligible for merit scholarships offered by the university.

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements:

Above-average performance in at least 12 years of schooling and eligibility for admission to a recognized university in student's country

English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL; no score less than 45; minimum 50 on at least 2 sections

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit transfer from foreign institutions

Application Fee: \$35

Deadline: February 1, April 1

Application Materials:

Application and fee, academic records in English, TOEFL score, certificate of financial responsibility

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 924 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean

Campus Environment: Raleigh, a medium-sized city near the Research Triangle Park, is the home of 6 colleges and universities; it is the capital of North Carolina and its center of government, education, commerce, and cultural affairs.

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories, international residence hall, apartments; limited availability of apartments for married students

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 3 days in August; overview of university services; cultural adjustment workshops; placement tests

On-Campus: Annual picnic for international students; tour of Raleigh; ongoing festivals during semester including Nigeria Night, Diwali Festival, and others; campus clubs

Community: International Friendship Program, Annual International Festival

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting; agricultural business management, economics; agronomy; animal science; business management; computer science; criminal justice; biological and agricultural, chemical, civil, electrical, industrial, and mechanical engineering; food science; medical technology; nutrition; social work; statistics; agriculture, math, science, social studies, language arts teacher education; textiles

Graduate: Agricultural economics; computer studies; ecology; adult, agricultural, and middle grades education; electrical, industrial, and mechanical engineering; genetics; management; nutrition; physiology; public affairs; animal, crop, food, and soil science; statistics; technology for industrial development; toxicology

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Special courses for those scoring less than 590 on TOEFL

Remedial Services: Academic skills program provides tutors and assistance

Other: Practical training, cooperative education

Saint Augustine's College

1315 Oakwood Avenue, Raleigh, North Carolina 27610-2298

Key Contact: Gordon W. Robinson, Director of Institutional Research and Planning
(919) 828-4451

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year historically black college founded in 1867
Accreditation: Not indicated
Degrees: B.A., B.S.
Academic Year: Semester
Student/Faculty Ratio: 19:1
Enrollment: 1,788
Admission Dates: April, January
English Language Program: No
Percent Foreign: 16%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$2,700
Books: \$400
Housing: \$546
Meal Plan: \$754
Fees: \$1,250
English Language Training: N/A
Other: Not indicated
Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: 4 units English, 2 units each social studies and science, 7 electives; SAT
English Language Requirement: Not indicated
Credit or Advanced Placement: N/A
Application Fee: \$50
Deadline: July 1, December 1
Application Materials: Application and fee, FAF, health certificate, high school transcript, 3 recommendations

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 200 students from Africa, Asia, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in Africa, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean

Campus Environment: 110-acre campus in the Research Triangle area, which includes North Carolina State, Meredith, Peace, and Shaw universities

Housing: Guaranteed for those students who have preregistered and paid the room deposit. The costs are the same for single and married students.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: A 1-week orientation program is held at the beginning of the term for all new and transfer students.

On-Campus: Fraternities, sororities, social and fellowship clubs, athletics; religious activities in historic Saint Augustine's Chapel

Community: Civic activities, community organizations, art and historical museums, civic centers, art exhibits

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Business, education, health sciences, math and sciences, preprofessional, social sciences, urban studies

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Peer counseling and tutoring

Other: Differentiated Curricula Program designed for freshmen who need additional enrichment experiences; Developmental Education Program above the freshman level for probationary students who need a second chance

University of North Carolina—Asheville

One University Heights, Asheville, North Carolina 28804

Key Contact: John W. White, Director of Admissions
(704) 251-6480

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1927

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: B.A., B.F.A., B.S., M.L.A.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 3,152

Admission Dates: Not indicated

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$3,750

Books: \$500

Housing: \$1,320

Meal Plan: \$1,280

Fees: \$484

English Language Training: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features:
N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma or equivalent

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit by exam, CLEP, or transfer

Application Fee: \$15

Deadline: July 1, November 1

Application Materials: Application, fee, transcripts, test scores

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 17 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean

Campus Environment: Asheville is a small cosmopolitan city in the scenic Blue Ridge mountains of western North Carolina.

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing is not available.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 2 days in July and 3 days before the first class day; familiarization with campus and programs, early registration, and placement tests

On-Campus: Concerts, lectures, departmental organizations, special interest organizations, athletics, performance groups

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Business, education, math and science, preprofessional, social sciences

Graduate: Liberal Studies

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Limited remedial courses in math and reading

Other: Not indicated

University of North Carolina—Wilmington

601 South College Road, Wilmington, North Carolina 28403-3297

Key Contact: Dr. Gary L. Faulkner, Assistant Dean, College of Arts and Sciences
(919) 395-3113

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1947

Accreditation: NCATE and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., M.Ed., M.A.T.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 16:1

Enrollment: 6,553

Admission Dates: February 15, April 15, December 15

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: Less than 1%

COSTS (per 2 semesters)

Tuition: \$4,270

Books: \$425

Housing: \$1,650-\$1,900

Meal Plan: \$1,106

Fees: \$521

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$1,247 (personal items, not including travel)

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school graduate; minimum 2.0 GPA, 14 academic units; minimum SAT total 800

English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: AP, CLEP

Application Fee: \$15

Deadline: December 1, February 15, November 1

Application Materials: Application, transcript

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 10 students from Asia, the Middle East, Europe, Central/Latin America, and the Caribbean; the university has a cooperative agreement with Universidad Nacional of Costa Rica

Campus Environment: Suburban area in the southeastern part of North Carolina on a 650-acre tract of land, midway between the Cape Fear River and the Atlantic Ocean

Housing: Not guaranteed; in dormitories and apartments; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: New students are required to attend a 2-day orientation program prior to the beginning of the semester to acquaint themselves with opportunities and services at the university and to obtain information needed to register for classes.

On-Campus: Student organizations, student government association, university program board, newspaper, yearbook, literary magazine, monthly calendar, varsity athletics, intramural sports, music ensembles, theatre, forensics team, art exhibitions, honor societies

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, business administration, computer science, ecology, education, environmental science, health sciences, management

Graduate: Biology, business administration, education

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Remedial courses in English and mathematics

Other: Not indicated

Wake Forest University

Box 7305, Reynolda Station, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27109

Key Contact: William G. Starling, Director of Admissions and Financial Aid
(919) 761-5201

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private university founded in 1834

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: B.A., B.S., J.D., M.B.A., J.D./M.B.A., M.A., M.S., M.A.Ed., M.D., Ph.D.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 14:1

Enrollment: 5,337

Admission Dates: January 15, October 15

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$8,800

Books: \$400

Housing: \$4,480

Meal Plan: Included in housing for foreign students

Fees: Not indicated

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: \$2,000 (personal, transportation)

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Graduation from an accredited secondary school; 16 course credits

English Language Requirement: 4 units of English

Credit or Advanced Placement: Minimum AP score of 3

Application Fee: Waived for foreign applicants

Deadline: January 15, October 15

Application Materials: Foreign student application, curriculum vitae, official transcripts, SAT and TOEFL scores, certificate of health, financial information form, certificate of proficiency in English form, 3 letters of reference

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 35 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean

Campus Environment: Situated on 320 acres in a small urban area, it consists of over 30 buildings, most of which are of modified Georgian architecture and constructed of old Virginia brick; the 150-acre Reynolda Gardens annex adjacent to the campus includes Reynolda Woods, Reyno.

Housing: Guaranteed for undergraduates only

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Not indicated

On-Campus: Not indicated

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, business administration, computer science, engineering, health sciences

Graduate: Allopathic medicine, biochemistry, business administration, education, immunology, virology

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Learning assistance program offers study skills improvement, tutoring, and academic counseling; Writing Center; assessment of and support to students with learning disabilities

Other: N/A

Dickinson State University

Campus Drive, Dickinson, North Dakota 58601

Key Contact: Marshall Melbye, Admissions Counselor
(701) 227-2175

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1918

Accreditation: NCATE

Degrees: A.A., B.A., B.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 17:1

Enrollment: 1,400

Admission Dates: January, May, August

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per 9 months)

Tuition: \$3,132

Books: \$400

Housing: \$750-\$2,160

Meal Plan: \$1,000

Fees: None

English Language Training: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma or GED

English Language Requirement: Yes

Credit or Advanced Placement: CLEP

Application Fee: Not indicated

Deadline: Rolling

Application Materials: Application, housing application, health form, transcripts

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Students from Asia; cooperative agreements with developing-world institutions

Campus Environment: Dickinson is a small town, population 17,000, located in southwest North Dakota, a largely agricultural area.

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories; married students housed in apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Not indicated

On-Campus: Clubs and organizations

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, business administration, earth science and geography, environmental health, nursing

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Basic skills coordinator

Other: Secretarial/clerical programs, 2-year programs

Ashland University

401 College Avenue, Ashland, Ohio 44805

Key Contact: Thomas J. Koop, Director, International Student Services
(419) 289-5068, Fax: (419) 289-5333

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private university founded in 1878

Accreditation: AACSB, NASM, NCATE, AHEA, NLN

Degrees: A.A., B.A., B.S., B.S.B.A., M.Ed., M.B.A.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 4,000

Admission Dates: January, May, August

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 8%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$10,403

Books: \$380

Housing: \$2,380

Meal Plan: \$2,532

Fees: \$158

English Language Training: \$1,200

Other: \$1,500 (estimated personal expenses)

Cost-Containment Features: U.S.A.I.D. 12-month tuition cap; negotiable

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school graduate, minimum 2.0 GPA

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL (550 for graduates)

Credit or Advanced Placement: Advanced placement tests, A levels and International baccalaureate

Application Fee: \$15

Deadline: Rolling

Application Materials: Application and fee, transcripts, certification of finance form, letters of reference

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 105 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in the same regions.

Campus Environment: A safe, quiet town of 22,000 within an hour's drive of Cleveland, Akron, and Columbus

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories and international housing; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Personal orientation on arrival; 2-day group orientation at beginning of each semester; 2 sessions of on-going orientation

On-Campus: Buddy System, International Club, International Student Forum (proposed)

Community: Host family, international lunch, international classroom, speaker's bureau

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, business management, computer information systems, computer science, criminal justice, economics, engineering, finance, hotel/restaurant management, international studies, journalism, management, marketing, nursing, political science, radio/tv/video production, school administration, sports medicine, teacher training

Graduate: Computer education, curriculum and instruction, educational administration, education for handicapped, executive management, sports science

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: 4 levels from beginning through advanced; 7-week sessions; available all year

Remedial Services: Classes in math, reading, college writing, and study strategies; tutoring; reduced class load

Other: MBA foundations, a 6 sequence post-baccalaureate course to provide foundation for international students wishing to pursue the MBA

Baldwin-Wallace College

275 Eastland Road, Berea, Ohio 44017

Key Contact: Juliann K. Baker, Associate Director of Admission
(216) 826-2222, Fax: (216) 826-2369, Telex: 212-537

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private college founded in 1845
Accreditation: NASM, NCATC
Degrees: B.A., B.S.
Academic Year: Quarter
Student/Faculty Ratio: 15:1
Enrollment: 4,000
Admission Dates: September, January, March
English Language Program: Yes
Percent Foreign: 2%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$8,199
Books: \$700
Housing: \$1,701
Meal Plan: \$1,800
Fees: \$426
English Language Training: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated
Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: 4 years math, 3 years science, 3 years social science
English Language Requirement: Measured by TOEFL
Credit or Advanced Placement: Available
Application Fee: \$20
Deadline: Rolling
Application Materials: Application and fee, official transcripts in English, TOEFL score, financial statement, 2 recommendations

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, and Central and Latin America; faculty have experience in Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; cooperative agreements with the University of Bombay, Xavier.

Campus Environment: Suburban town of 20,000

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; housing not available to married students

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: A few days before classes begin, student leaders and administration get together to discuss Baldwin-Wallace College procedures.

On-Campus: Students can participate in any activity offered; special programs by International Students Association

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, business administration, computer science, education, engineering, health sciences, international studies

Graduate: Master's in international business administration (only full-time graduate program available)

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: The unaffiliated American Language Academy is on campus.

Remedial Services: Not available

Other: Conservatory of Music

Case Western Reserve University

University Circle, Cleveland, Ohio 44106

Key Contact: Ms. Laurle Zelman, Director of International Student Services
(216) 368-2000, Fax: (216) 368-3988

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private research university founded in 1832

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: B.A., B.S., B.S.N., D.D.S., J.D., M.A., M.B.A., M.D., M.S., M.S.W., Ph.D.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 11:1

Enrollment: 8,000

Admission Dates: January, August

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 10%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$12,000

Books: \$435

Housing: Not indicated

Meal Plan: \$4,300

Fees: \$100

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: \$1,015 for personal spending money

Cost-Containment Features: Tuition stabilization program; allows students to pay for 4 years of tuition before starting classes to avoid yearly tuition increases.

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma, good academic standing

English Language Requirement: 550 on TOEFL is recommended

Credit or Advanced Placement: Granted after individual evaluation

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: November 1, May 1

Application Materials: Application and fee, transcripts, examination results, bank statement assuring \$20,000 support for 1 year

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 916 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in the same areas; onsite projects in developing world countries.

Campus Environment: Located on the eastern edge of the Cleveland urban area, in a cluster of more than 60 educational, scientific, medical, religious, and cultural institutions known as University Circle

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; off campus apartments are available for married students.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Individual departmental meetings, followed by 1-day presentation on immigration regulations, university services, health and other concerns

On-Campus: International club activities, intercultural meetings, culture sharing in public schools, sightseeing tours of Cleveland, a newsletter published 4 times a year

Community: Link family program with Council on World Affairs; local speakers' program

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Anthropology; Asian civilization; computer science; economics; engineering, including civil, computer, electrical, industrial, mechanical, systems, and control; French; management and accounting; medical technology; nutrition; political science

Graduate: Asian civilization, computer and information sciences, economics, electrical engineering, engineering (undesignated), environmental health sciences, epidemiology and biostatistics, family medicine, French, industrial development, industrial engineering, management, medical-surgical nursing, nursing, nutrition and toxicology, operations management, pharmacology, public health nutrition, social welfare, social work

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: ELS Center offers 4-week courses at 9 levels; students are placed depending on test results.

Remedial Services: Free tutoring; noncredit class and workshops to improve academic skills

Other: Integrated Graduate Studies, allows completion of both bachelor's and master's programs in 4-5 years; Washington Semester, 1 semester's credit for volunteer work in Washington, D.C., usually at a government agency; undergraduate research, alone or in a professor-led team

Central State University

1400 Brush Row Road, Wilberforce, Ohio 45384

Key Contact: Dr. Barbara Fleming, Director of Strategic Planning
(513) 376-6011, Fax: (513) 376-6530

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1887

Accreditation:

Degrees: A.A.S., B.A., B.S., B.S.Ed., B.S.M.F.E., B.Mus.

Academic Year: Quarter

Student/Faculty Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 2,500

Admission Dates: August, January, April, June

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 6%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,692

Books: \$500

Housing: \$2,412-\$4,800

Meal Plan: \$2,592

Fees: \$1,120

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: \$2,944 (nonresident of state surcharge)

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: 4 units English, 3 units mathematics, 3 units social studies, 3 units science, 2 units foreign language

English Language Requirement: TOEFL required

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit for demonstrated proficiency

Application Fee: Not indicated

Deadline: 6 months before term for foreign students

Application Materials: Application, transcripts, certified translation of school credentials, verification of funds

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 149 students from Africa, Asia and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in Africa, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; onsite projects in developing-world countries; cooperative agreement with the University of Gaston Berger at Saint Louis, Senegal

Campus Environment: Located 4 miles northeast of Xenia and 18 miles east of Dayton, population 250,000, the fourth largest metropolitan area in Ohio

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; married students housed in apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 1-week program during registration familiarizes foreign students with Xenia/Dayton area, including shopping, transportation, cultural activities, and recreational activities

On-Campus: Office of Foreign Student Affairs, Foreign Student Association, reception and dinner with president of the university at his home

Community: International Student Festival sponsored by community-based civic and fraternal organizations

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting; biology; chemistry; communication; computer information systems; computer science; earth sciences; economics; business, elementary, health, industrial arts, manufacturing, and secondary education; English; finance; foreign languages; general business; health; management; mathematics; office administration; physics; radio/TV; social welfare; water resources management

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Foreign Language Institute offers 4-week immersion programs for French-speaking public administrators and government officials; program contains a strong cultural component (see Complementary Programs for details)

Remedial Services: CSU University College tests students on admission; students lacking proficiency are enrolled in UC courses until they are ready for a regular liberal arts curriculum.

Other: International Center for Water Resources Management offers a major and technical programs in water resources management; the center is mandated to help small communities and rural areas in Ohio and developing nations.

Kent State University

204 Kent Student Center, Kent, Ohio 44242

Key Contact: Peg Watkins, International Admissions Officer
(216) 672-2444

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1910

Accreditation: AACSB, ACEJMC, NAAB, NASM, NCATE, NLN, and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.Arch., B.F.A., B.S., Ed.S., M.A., M.B.A., M.P.A., M.S., Ph.D.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 18:1

Enrollment: 22,000

Admission Dates: August, January, June

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 2%

COSTS (per academic year)

Tuition: \$5,350

Books: \$300-450

Housing: \$2,738-\$3,456

Meal Plan: Included in housing fee

Fees: Vary

English Language Training: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma, minimum 2.5 GPA (2.75 GPA for graduate program), some areas very selective

English Language Requirement: Minimum 525 on TOEFL (525-600 for graduates)

Credit or Advanced Placement: Transfer credit for undergraduates

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: For fall session, by previous November 1, otherwise 6 months before registration

Application Materials: Application and fee, summary of educational experience, statement of financial solvency, academic credentials

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 371 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and South America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in Africa, Asia, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean.

Campus Environment: Rural, within a 20-minute drive of 4 metropolitan areas: Akron, Cleveland, Canton, and Youngstown.

Housing: Guaranteed for freshmen and sophomores; dormitories; 1- and 2-bedroom campus family apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 3-day program focuses on immigration regulations; cultural adjustments; academic orientation, advisors, and methods; health insurance; health services

On-Campus: Strong student activities center, intramurals, clubs, film society

Community: Visits to elementary schools, host family program

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Architecture; botany; business administration, including accounting, management, computer science, economics, finance, human resource management, industrial management, management science; computer hardware systems; education, including community health, early childhood, handicapped, severe behavior disorders, technology, and vocational; gerontology; individual/family studies; industrial technology, design; medical technology; natural resources, nursing; nutrition and dietetics; physical education; pre dentistry; pre medicine; preveterinary; preosteopathy; psychology; recreation and leisure services

Graduate: Architecture, business administration, education, geology, nursing, physical education, psychology, sociology, speech pathology and audiology, technology

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Reading, writing, math

Other: Center for Linguistics; Integrated Life Sciences, a 6-year B.S./M.D. program

University of Findlay

1000 North Main Street, Findlay, Ohio 45840

Key Contact: Frank Schultz, Vice President for Student Affairs
(419) 424-4558, Telex: 628-90700

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private university founded in 1882

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: Associate's, bachelor's, master's

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 10:1

Enrollment: 2,000

Admission Dates: Rolling

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 8%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$6,774

Books: Not indicated

Housing: \$3,036

Meal Plan: Included in housing

Fees: \$28.75

English Language Training: \$4,590

Other: \$500 (books, insurance, and miscellaneous)

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Minimum C level in high school or university work

English Language Requirement: None for intensive English; minimum 500 on TOEFL to enter the liberal arts program directly

Credit or Advanced Placement: Evaluated case by case by the Registrar

Application Fee: Not indicated

Deadline: Rolling

Application Materials: Application, official transcripts, affidavit of support

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 110 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, and Central and Latin America; faculty have experience in same regions.

Campus Environment: A small, rural, white-collar town of 35,000, headquarters to 3 large international corporations and a few hours from several midwestern cities

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 1 week of mini-sessions to acquaint new students with university and community rules and regulations, and North American lifestyles

On-Campus: Clubs, sports, intramural sports, pool and table tennis tournaments; field trips to local points of interest; dances, free concerts, parades; first-run movies

Community: Dine-A-Round, conversation partners, speakers bureau

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting; biology; business administration; communications; comprehensive social science; computer science; economics; education, including bilingual business, bilingual multicultural, business, computer science, elementary, health and physical; English; equine management; finance; hazardous waste studies; history; marketing; mathematics; medical technology; nature interpretation; nuclear medicine technology; philosophy; political science; premedicine; preveterinary; psychology; recreation; religion; science; social work; sociology; Spanish; Spanish/bilingual multicultural studies; Spanish/business; speech; systems analysis; technical writing; theater performance, production; writing

Graduate: TESL

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Courses in listening, reading, speaking, writing, and related topics; 20 course and 5 lab hours per week; TOEFL and Michigan tests at end of each semester

Remedial Services: Arranged individually with instructors at additional cost

Other: Not indicated

University of Toledo

2801 West Bancroft Street, Toledo, Ohio 43606

Key Contact: Dr. Deborah L. Pierce, Associate Dean, International Programs
(419) 537-4201, Telex: (810) 442-1633

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1872

Accreditation: AACSB, AALS, ABA, ABET, ACPE, NASM, NCATE, and regional

Degrees: A.A., A.S., B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., Ph.D.

Academic Year: Quarter

Student/Faculty Ratio: 17:1

Enrollment: 22,806

Admission Dates: September, January, March, June

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 7%

COSTS (per 9 months)

Tuition: \$4,764

Books: \$450

Housing: \$1,620-\$1,800

Meal Plan: \$100 (minimum; can be increased in increments of \$50)

Fees: \$240 medical insurance

English Language Training: \$4,800

Other: \$1,300

Cost-Containment Features: International students are only required to be enrolled for 3 quarters (9 months)

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Minimum GPA of 2.0 (2.5 for transfer students in engineering)

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL (550 for graduates)

Credit or Advanced Placement: AP credit for scores of 3 or better

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: Not indicated

Application Materials: Application and fee, financial support letter in English, official transcripts in English

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 1,226 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in the same regions; cooperative agreements with Hanyang University in Seoul, Korea, and Beijing University in Beijing, China.

Campus Environment: Located in suburban Toledo, Ohio, a city of 400,000 with a variety of cultural attractions

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; married student housing not available; the International Housing Coordinator finds housing for international students.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 3-days; acquaints new students to the University and community

On-Campus: Recreational and student organization activities are open to all enrolled students.

Community: The World Friendship Program matches local residents with international students for regular activities.

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Civil engineering, educational technology, engineering technologies, geography and planning, international business

Graduate: Accounting, biology, business administration, education, engineering, international business

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: American Language Institute offers 4 levels (basic to advanced) of classes in structure, composition, reading, speaking, and listening; 20 hours per week with 3 hours of language laboratory work and 4 hours of conversation practice (see Complementary Programs for details)

Remedial Services: Office of Student Development provides tutorial service; some remedial science, math, and reading courses.

Other: Certificate programs can be designed to meet needs of a specific group or agency.

Wilberforce University

1055 North Bickett Road, Wilberforce, Ohio 45384

Key Contact: Admissions Office
(513) 376-2911

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private historically black liberal arts university founded in 1856

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: B.A., B.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 12:1

Enrollment: 767

Admission Dates: August, January

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: Less than 1%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$5,544

Books: \$500

Housing: \$1,454

Meal Plan: \$1,566

Fees: \$130

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$138 (insurance, reservation fee, key deposit)

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Secondary school graduate, 15 units

English Language Requirement: Must speak and write English

Credit or Advanced Placement: Available

Application Fee: \$10

Deadline: June 1, November 15

Application Materials: Transcripts or GCE certificates showing completion of 15 units

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Wilberforce University currently enrolls 4 African students.

Campus Environment: A small rural village 18 miles from Dayton; home of the National Afro-American Museum

Housing: Guaranteed; for single students

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Semester-long series of briefings by key personnel on academic survival techniques

On-Campus: Social organizations, student newspaper, intramural program, weekly assembly

Community: None indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, business economics, communications, computer information systems, economics, finance, health care administration, marketing

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Developmental courses in reading, mathematics, and composition

Other: Dual degree program in computer science and engineering with the University of Dayton; cooperative education required of all students

Wilmington College

Wilmington, Ohio 45177

Key Contact: Dr. Donald R. Liggett, Director, International Education
(613) 382-6661, Telex: (513) 382-7077

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private college founded in 1870

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: B.A., B.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 800

Admission Dates: August, January, May

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 4%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$9,580

Books: \$250

Housing: \$1,790

Meal Plan: \$1,750 (9 month); \$500 (summer)

Fees: Included in tuition

English Language Training: \$1,355

Other: \$100 (enrollment deposit); \$1,200 (miscellaneous living expenses)

Cost-Containment Features: None

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Secondary school graduate in top half of class

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL for full-time study

Credit or Advanced Placement: Granted on basis of official records

Application Fee: No fee for non-U.S. applicants

Deadline: Rolling

Application Materials: Application, 3 letters of recommendation, transcripts

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; more than half the faculty have lived or worked outside the United States, primarily in developing-world countries. The college has a cooperative agreement with Petaling Jaya Community College, Malaysia.

Campus Environment: Rural, small industrial town of 12,000, the county seat of an agricultural county, within 60 miles of the major cities of Dayton, Columbus, and Cincinnati

Housing: Guaranteed if application received by July; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 2-3 days at the beginning of the term, then weekly as needed

On-Campus: International club; special interest clubs, such as agriculture and marketing; student newspaper

Community: Home stays for new students; dinners and picnics with community groups; concert series, movie theaters, shopping centers, churches

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Agriculture, including crops, animal, agribusiness, and teaching; biology; business administration, including accounting, finance, marketing, and management; chemistry; economics; health and physical education; mathematics; psychology; sociology; teacher education, including elementary, secondary, and industrial

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: On campus, part-time instruction for 5-7 hours a week, tutoring; cooperative full-time ESL program in Dayton with other area colleges

Remedial Services: Skills center, which also helps with ESL programs on campus

Other: Some academic credit for internships and practical field experience; special short-term program for groups of students

Wittenberg University

P.O. Box 720, Springfield, Ohio 45501

Key Contact: Dr. William Kinnison, President

(513) 327-6314

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private university founded in 1845

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: B.A., B.F.A., B.M., B.Med.

Academic Year: Trimester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 13:1

Enrollment: 2300

Admission Dates: Not indicated

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 3%

FEES

Tuition: \$11,100

Books: Not indicated

Housing: Not indicated

Meal Plan: Not indicated

Fees: \$645

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Sharing Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma

English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Given for International Baccalaureate or minimum 4 or 5 on AP

Application Fee: \$30

Deadline: March 15

Application Materials: Application and fee, transcript, 3 recommendations, SAT and TOEFL scores, essay, certification of finances

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 38 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in Africa, Asia, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; participation in the International Student Exchange Program

Campus Environment: 70 acres of trees and hills in a residential area just north of downtown Springfield

Housing: Guaranteed

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 1 day; programs on careers, immigration, stress and test management; meeting with host family

On-Campus: Choral groups, social service groups, drama club, honor societies; student newspaper, radio station, government; cultural events, itinerant speakers; voluntary chapel

Community: Speaking at schools and churches; volunteer help

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, business administration, education, engineering, health sciences, management

Graduate: Not indicated

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Required first term English course for all non-native speakers (exemption by test possible); 6 week summer course at the English Language and Multicultural Institute at Dayton, Ohio (minimum 500 on TOEFL for admission)

Remedial Services: Tutoring in almost every academic department

Other: Internships

Wright State University

3640 Colonel Glenn Highway, Dayton, Ohio 45435

Key Contact: Ken Davenport, Director of Admissions
(513) 873-2211

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1964

Accreditation: AACSB, ABET, CSWE, LCME, NASM, NCATE, NLN

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.B.A., M.S., Psy.D., M.D.

Academic Year: Quarter

Student/Faculty Ratio: 20:1

Enrollment: 17,104

Admission Dates: Rolling

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 1.5%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$6,344

Books: \$800

Housing: \$2,700-\$2,900

Meal Plan: \$1,788

Fees: \$208

English Language Training: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school graduate

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Available

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: 4 months before start of quarter

Application Materials: Application and fee, financial statement, TOEFL score

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 279 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; cooperative agreements with Federal University and Catholic University in Parana, Brasil

Campus Environment: Commuter school in a medium-sized urban environment

Housing: Guaranteed fall quarter only; dormitories; apartments; international housing; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 1-day program

On-Campus: Multicultural living, Friendship Families (host families), mentor program (faculty)

Community: Rotary luncheon, world affairs club, international festival

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting; business administration; computer science; education; biomedical, computer, electrical systems, environmental health, human factors, mechanical, and physics engineering; medical technology; nursing

Graduate: Accounting, biology, business administration, education, engineering, immunology, medicine

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Courses for non-native speakers of English in speaking, basic writing, and advanced writing

Remedial Services: Not indicated

Other: 1-year certificate in TESL offered in fall

Cameron University

2800 West Gore Boulevard, Lawton, Oklahoma 73505

Key Contact: Louise Brown, Director of Admissions
(405) 581-2230

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public institution founded in 1908

Accreditation: NASM, NLN, and regional

Degrees: A.A., A.S., B.A., B.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 26:1

Enrollment: 5,700

Admission Dates: January, May, August

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$2,700

Books: \$400

Housing: \$1,862

Meal Plan: Included in housing costs

Fees: None

English Language Training: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Completion of high school, ACT test

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: None

Application Fee: None

Deadline: Not indicated

Application Materials: Application, TOEFL and ACT scores, affidavit of support, documentation of completion of secondary education

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 14 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean

Campus Environment: Located in a small urban area

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: No special program for international students; regular student orientation includes a 1-day session and an optional 1-hour semester course.

On-Campus: International Club

Community: Annual International Festival, several international groups in town, including German, Spanish, and Korean clubs

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, agriculture, agricultural education, business administration, computer science, engineering, technology, veterinary

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Composition I and II and English Conversation for nonnative speakers

Remedial Services: Courses in math, science, history, reading, and English

Other: N/A

East Central University

Ada, Oklahoma 74820

Key Contact: Pamla Armstrong, Registrar
(405) 332-8000

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public institution founded in 1909

Accreditation: NCATE and regional

Degrees: B.S., B.S.Ed., B.A., B.S.W., B.M., M.Ed., M.S.H.R., M.P.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 23:1

Enrollment: 4,100

Admission Dates: August, January, June

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: Less than 1%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$3,215

Books: \$300

Housing: \$660-\$2,700

Meal Plan: \$1,328

Fees: Included in tuition

English Language Training: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Minimum GPA 2.0 for transfer students, ranking in the upper two-thirds of graduating class for beginning freshmen

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL (550 for graduates)

Credit or Advanced Placement: Not indicated

Application Fee: \$4,500 pre-payment applied to tuition, room, and board

Deadline: Not indicated

Application Materials: Application, statement of understanding

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 8 students from Asia and the Middle East

Campus Environment: Located in a quiet town of 17,000, within 100 miles of Oklahoma City

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories; apartments are available to married students.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Not indicated

On-Campus: Clubs and organizations, intramural sports, sororities, and fraternities

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, business administration, computer science, education, environmental health, medical technology

Graduate: Human resources

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Tutoring, counseling, writing center

Other: Not indicated

Northeastern Oklahoma A&M College

Second & I Street Northeast, Miami, Oklahoma 74354
Key Contact: James L. Reese, Dean of Admissions and Records
(918) 542-8441, Telex: (918) 542-9759

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 2-year public institution founded in 1919

Accreditation: USNCA and regional

Degrees: A.A., A.A.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 24:1

Enrollment: 2,165

Admission Dates: August 21, January 10

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 5%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$2,756

Books: \$750

Housing: \$1,877-\$2,400

Meal Plan: Not indicated

Fees: \$58

English Language Training: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL, or 5 levels passed on ESL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Not indicated

Application Fee: \$20

Deadline: 6 weeks before the semester begins

Application Materials: Application and fee, residence hall application, financial statement, statement of understanding, official transcripts

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Not indicated

Campus Environment: Within 10 blocks of downtown Miami, a small town of 15,000 in the northeast corner of Oklahoma. Four-lane highways put major cities within easy access by car.

Housing: Guaranteed with a \$20 advance deposit; dormitories and apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 8 weeks; helps the student understand campus policies and locate student services

On-Campus: More than 50 student organizations; varsity sports include football, co-ed basketball, baseball, women's softball, co-ed track, wrestling, rodeo, and livestock judging

Community: Movie theaters, bowling, skating, tennis, soccer, softball; fishing, boating, swimming, and waterskiing at nearby Grand Lake

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Communications, Spanish, French

Graduate: Agriculture, pre-engineering, math, medical

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Courses can be arranged.

Remedial Services: Developmental reading and study skills (deficiency level courses in English, math, social science, and natural science)

Other: Certificates for farm and ranch management, accounting and business, clerk typist, legal secretarial, medical secretarial, management/marketing, postal service leadership, steno-typist, word processing, graphic arts, community journalism (television). Technology programs are available upon request and proof of substantial enrollment.

Oklahoma State University

221 USDA Building North, Stillwater, Oklahoma 74078-0437

Key Contact: William S. Abbott, Director of International Programs
(405) 744-6535, Fax: (405) 744-8871, Telex: 160274 OSU UT

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1890

Accreditation: AACSB, AAHPERD, AALA, AAVLD, ABET, ACS, AHEA, APA, ASAE, ASLHA, AVMA, NAAB, NAACLS, NASPA, NCATE, SAF

Degrees: Bachelor's, master's, doctorate, specialist

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 20:1

Enrollment: 20,096

Admission Dates: August, January, June

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 8%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$1,487

Books: \$250

Housing: \$1,400-\$3,828

Meal Plan: \$1,344

Fees: \$315

English Language Training: \$5,280

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: In-state tuition for graduate assistants and for noncredit academic training

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma, minimum GPA of 3.0

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL (550 for graduates)

Credit or Advanced Placement: Summer credit programs, CLEP tests, transfer from foreign institutions, credit by examination

Application Fee: \$10 non-refundable

Deadline: 3 months before term

Application Materials: Application and fee, academic records, financial guarantee

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 1,474 international students; onsite faculty experience in developing world countries; cooperative agreements with universities and teaching institutions in Ethiopia, Venezuela, the People's Republic of China, Mexico, the Caribbean, and Thailand

Campus Environment: Suburban, equidistant from Oklahoma City and Tulsa; nearby mosque, all recreational facilities on campus

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; apartments are available for married students.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Provided by the offices of International Student Services and International Programs at the beginning of fall semester, and continuously by the English Language Institute

On-Campus: Active student union and organizations; International Connection pairs international and U.S. students for mutual acculturation; international student groups, talent nights and olympics; week-long out-of-state trips available each semester.

Community: Participation in local and national holiday activities; homestays by prior notice; speeches to public schools and civic organizations

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Agriculture, agronomy, animal science, business administration, clothing and textiles merchandising, fire protection and safety technology, food nutrition and institution administration, forestry, health, home economics education, hotel and restaurant administration, marketing, mechanical power technology, statistics, technical education, trade and industrial education, wildlife and fisheries ecology

Graduate: Agriculture, agronomy, animal science, business administration, education administration, entomology, food nutrition and institution administration, food science, forest resources, home economics education and community services, industrial engineering and management, occupational and adult education, plant pathology, statistics, technical education, wildlife and fisheries ecology

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: English Language Institute (see Complementary Programs)

Remedial Services: Reduced course load, tutoring, special counselor, learning center

Other: Microcomputer Applications in Agricultural Development; Agricultural Education/Research, Extension, Agribusiness; Manpower Development—Farm Machinery (see Agriculture and Natural Resources under Technical Programs for details).

Oklahoma State University Technical Branch, Okmulgee

1801 E. 4th Street, Okmulgee, Oklahoma 74447
Key Contact: Suzanne Haynes, International Student Advisor
(918) 756-6211

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 2-year public institution founded in 1946 (branch campus of Oklahoma State University)

Accreditation: AACSB, AAMA, AAHPERD, AALA, AAVLD, ABET, ACEJMC, ACS, ADA, AHA, AHEA, APA, ASAE, ASLHA, AVMA, FIDER, NAAB, NAACLS, NASM, NASPA, NCATE, NRPA, SAF

Degrees: A.A.S.

Academic Year: Trimester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 18:1

Enrollment: 2,200

Admission Dates: Rolling; classes begin in January, April, and August

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$5,850

Books: \$550

Housing: \$972-\$2,820

Meal Plan: \$1,953

Fees: \$400 (tools)

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$800 (clothing, personal items)

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school graduate or at least 18 years old

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Determined by institution or department

Application Fee: Not indicated

Deadline: None

Application Materials: International student admission packet

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 33 students from Asia, the Middle east, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in Asia and the Middle East

Campus Environment: Located in the county seat of Okmulgee County, 40 miles south of Tulsa, Oklahoma, a city of 718,000. OSU Technical Branch is a residential campus, with a variety of activities available for students.

Housing: Guaranteed once the room/apartment has been reserved and a contract signed; dormitories and apartments; apartments are available for married students.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: General orientation at the beginning of each trimester; international student advisor is available. American host family program is available through the Baptist Student Union.

On-Campus: Dances, movies, intramural sports, student government, student clubs and organizations, residence hall parties and activities, field trips, public service activities, campus carnivals

Community: Annual children's Christmas party, various other community service projects

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Air conditioning and refrigeration technology, business and office occupations, construction technology, diesel and heavy equipment technology, engineering graphics technology, electrical-electronics technology, hospitality services technology, manufacturing technology, small business occupations, visual communications technology

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Not available on Okmulgee campus, but intensive English training is available at the English Language Institute on Oklahoma State University's Stillwater campus (see Complementary Programs for details)

Remedial Services: Tutoring, basic English class

Other: Special certificate programs can be arranged at additional cost.

Tri-County Area School

P.O. Box 3428, Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74006

Key Contact: K.W. Phelps, Superintendent

(918) 333-2422, Fax: (918) 335-3795

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: Community college

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: A.A., A.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 18:1

Enrollment: 6,000

Admission Dates: August, January, May

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS

Tuition: \$4 per credit hour

Books: Free

Housing: \$450 per month

Meal Plan: Not indicated

Fees: None

English Language Training: Same as tuition

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Package rates for group placement

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Not indicated

English Language Requirement: Beginning level of proficiency

Credit or Advanced Placement: Summer credit programs, credit transfer from foreign institutions, credit by examination, credit for life experience

Application Fee: None

Deadline: 30 days before term

Application Materials: Enrollment form

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Tri-County Area School is involved onsite with projects in developing-world countries and has cooperative agreements with developing-world institutions.

Campus Environment: Urban; local sites of interest include Tall Grass Prairie and Woleroc.

Housing: Guaranteed; apartments; costs cover breaks. Married student housing is available.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: In three parts: general; technical, depending on curriculum; and social, including discussions of living requirements, shopping habits

On-Campus: Sightseeing tours, cultural and recreational activities, civic programs with state, city, and county governments

Community: Host families may be assigned. Contact with local community organizations is provided through civic clubs. Speaker's programs are available.

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Apparel industry, computer technology, equipment maintenance, finance and banking, horticulture, housing and construction, industrial technology, nursing education (LPN)

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Open-ended courses based on need; 10 hours per week; classes include work in language laboratory and instruction in English for special purposes.

Remedial Services: Available

Other: The curriculum is about 30 percent theory and 70 percent practical training. Internship opportunities can be arranged. Certificate programs offered include computer repair, offset printing, metal technology, green house management, fashion construction/merchandising, carpentry/cabinetmaking, brick masonry, computer-assisted drafting, restaurant management, auto mechanics, accounting/banking, finance/secretarial, and computer operation/word processing.

Oregon State University

Corvallis, Oregon 97331

Key Contact: William H. Smart, Assistant Director, International Education
(503) 737-3006, Telex: (510) 596-0682

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1850

Accreditation: AACSB, ABET, and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., Ph.D.

Academic Year: Quarter

Student/Faculty Ratio: 17:1

Enrollment: 15,637

Admission Dates: September, January, March, June

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 10%

COSTS (per quarter)

Tuition: \$1,350

Books: \$150

Housing: \$1,050

Meal Plan: Not indicated

Fees: \$325 (insurance)

English Language Training: \$1,681

Other: \$585 (incidentals)

Cost-Containment Features: Teaching and research assistantships for graduate students; in-state tuition rates through the International Cultural Service Program, a competitive program in which in-state tuition is exchanged for 80 hours of cultural and educational service per year to the state of Oregon.

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma or equivalent (3.0 GPA); bachelor's degree (3.0 GPA the last 2 years) for graduate applicants

English Language Requirement: 520 on TOEFL (provisional admission for scores of 460-519)

Credit or Advanced Placement: Summer credit programs, credit transfer from foreign institutions, credit by examination, AP, CLEP, A-levels

Application Fee: \$40

Deadline: June 15, September 15, December 15, March 15

Application Materials: Application and fee, official transcripts, TOEFL score, financial certifications; degree objectives, 3 letters of recommendation, GRE or GMAT for graduate applicants

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Long involvement in international educational exchange; 1,600 international students from 90 countries, including 130 intensive English students; cooperative agreements with numerous institutions in Chile, Ecuador, Mexico, Peru, and Costa Rica

Campus Environment: Located in a large town in a rural environment 80 miles from Portland; Pacific coast, Cascade Mountains, Seattle, Washington, and numerous recreational and state parks nearby

Housing: Guaranteed on approval of housing application and receipt of a deposit; dormitories and off-campus rooms and apartments; married student housing is available, but severely limited; housing and meal services are curtailed during breaks.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Before each term; includes introduction to community and university resources, financial and social resources, housing, health care and insurance, counseling and student services, safety and security, registration, legal and family matters; 3-day homestay with a local family; and general cross-cultural session with university and community assistance.

On-Campus: International student organization, national groups and clubs, intramural sports clubs and organizations, cultural and recreational activities, newsletter, sightseeing tours, other programs

Community: Homestays, friendship families, contact with local community organizations, speakers' programs

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Administration, agribusiness; agricultural chemistry, economics, education, engineering, statistics, and technology; botany and plant pathology; education; entomology; fisheries and wildlife; forestry engineering, management, products, and science; environmental health, resource recreation and marine resource management; dairy and veterinary medicine; rangeland resources; recreation and marine resource management; animal, computer, crop, food, management, poultry, and soil science.

Graduate: Not indicated

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: All levels offered during all sessions; includes a computer laboratory, reading laboratory, conversation partners, friendship family visits, extracurricular activities, and cultural and academic orientation.

Remedial Services: Tutoring, special counselor, learning center

Other: Internships occasionally available; College of Forestry (see Agriculture/Natural Resources under Technical Programs for details)

Southern Oregon State College

Ashland, Oregon 97520

Key Contact: Allen H. Balszak, Director of Admissions
(503) 482-6411

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public college founded in 1926

Accreditation: ACS, NASM, NCATE, NLN, and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.F.A., B.S., M.A., M.S.

Academic Year: Quarter

Student/Faculty Ratio: 18:1

Enrollment: 4,850

Admission Dates: September, January, March, June

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 3%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$4,150

Books: \$450

Housing: \$2,850

Meal Plan: Included in housing cost

Fees: Not indicated

English Language Training: Varies

Other: \$2,100 (miscellaneous)

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Good grades or scores in prior academic work equivalent to U.S. grade of "B"

English Language Requirement: Minimum 520 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Advance standing credit possible for prior university work

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: August 1

Application Materials: Foreign student application, English proficiency report form, financial certification/visa information form, character reference form

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 142 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in the same areas

Campus Environment: Located in Ashland, a community of 16,100, at an elevation of 2,000 feet in the foothills of the Siskiyou Mountains, approximately 10 miles from Medford (population 45,000). The primary industries in the area are education, tourism, wood products, and agriculture.

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: In the fall of each year, the foreign student advisor meets all new foreign students and familiarizes them with the campus, city, local transportation, and services offered by the college.

On-Campus: Foreign students have a very active international student's club, which annually sponsors a major international week for the entire campus. Foreign students are encouraged to become involved in this organization and other campus activities. A periodic newsletter for foreign students is published.

Community: The college sponsors a non-live-in family host program for interested foreign students.

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, art, biology, business/chemistry, business/mathematics, business/music, business/physics, chemistry, communication, computer science, criminology, economics, elementary education, English, general studies, geography, geology, health and physical education, history, international studies, management, marketing, mathematics, music, nursing, physical education, physics, political science, psychology, purchasing/materials management, secondary education, secretarial (administrative office management), sociology, Spanish, speech/communication, theater arts

Graduate: Elementary and secondary education, business administration, interdisciplinary studies

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: The American Language Academy has offices and classrooms on campus, and offers classes; full-year course taught by a member of the English faculty

Remedial Services: Mathematics laboratory and writing laboratory

Other: Internships

Allegheny College

Meadville, Pennsylvania 16335

Key Contact: Richard A. Stewart, Dean of Off-Campus and Special Programs
(814) 332-3393

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private college founded 1815
Accreditation: Not indicated
Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.Ed.
Academic Year: 3-term, 3-course
Student/Faculty Ratio: 12:1
Enrollment: 1,990
Admission Dates: February 1, February 15, November 1
English Language Program: Yes
Percent Foreign: 3%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$11,385
Books: Not indicated
Housing: \$1,860
Meal Plan: \$1,740
Fees: \$185
English Language Training: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated
Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma or equivalent
English Language Requirement: Proficiency at a level to be successful in the academic program
Credit or Advanced Placement: College-level credit or AP credit accepted
Application Fee: \$30
Deadline: February 15
Application Materials: Application and fee; essay; school transcript; 2 letters of recommendation; SAT, ACT, or TOEFL scores; achievement tests recommended but not required

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 28 students from Africa, Asia, Central and Latin America, the Middle East, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in the same areas; onsite projects in developing-world countries.

Campus Environment: Located in a small community (15,000) in the rolling foothills and lake country of the Allegheny Mountains in northwestern Pennsylvania; Pittsburgh, Cleveland, and Buffalo are accessible by interstate highway.

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories and international housing; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 1-day special orientation before regular 5-day orientation activities

On-Campus: General welcome, academic advising and course selection, placement testing, personal counseling, residence hall meetings, social and recreational events, library and campus tours, activities fair, and reception for international students

Community: Tour of downtown Meadville

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Aquatic environments, computer science, environmental science, health sciences, International studies

Graduate: Education

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Special ESL section of freshman English

Remedial Services: Special help is available in reading, writing, and mathematics.

Other: Most academic departments offer seminars for interested students, and all departments offer a junior seminar which precedes and is closely linked to the required senior project, for students majoring in the particular academic department. Language majors are available in French, German, Russian, and Spanish. Through the critical languages program, students are able to study Arabic, Modern Hebrew, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Italian, and others with a native speaker and independent study.

Bucknell University

Lewisburg, Pennsylvania 17837

Key Contact: Judlth Compton Ellis, International Student Admissions Coordinator
(717) 524-1101

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private institution founded in 1846

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: B.A., B.S., B.Mus., several master's degrees

Academic Year: Semester with January term

Student/Faculty Ratio: 16:1

Enrollment: 3,500

Admission Dates: Fall for freshman; spring or fall for transfers

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 3%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$13,725

Books: \$500

Housing: \$3,475

Meal Plan: Included in housing costs

Fees: \$100

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: \$1,000 (personal items, travel)

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Secondary school diploma; sustained sequence of literature, social science, science, and math courses

English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit possible for IB, AP, "A" levels

Application Fee: \$35 (U.S. currency)

Deadline: February 1

Application Materials: Application form, 2 teacher recommendations, TOEFL score, confidential financial statement, secondary school certificates, and records

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 39 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in the same areas

Campus Environment: Highly selective institution with outstanding facilities on a 300-acre campus located in central Pennsylvania. There are over 100 active student organizations including performing arts series, drama productions, campus radio station, weekly student newspaper, outing club, volunteer services, musical groups, and social clubs.

Housing: Guaranteed; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 2-day freshman orientation with additional evening for international students.

On-Campus: International student organization, international residential college, Pakistan Indian Association, Amnesty International, Cumbre Hispanic Society, international relations club, Israel Club

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting; American sign language; business administration; education; chemical, civil, computer, electrical, and mechanical engineering; French; German; Hebrew; Italian; international relations (some in French and Spanish); Japanese; Japanese and East Asian studies; Latin American studies; linguistics; Russian; Spanish

Graduate: Accounting, biology, business administration, education, engineering

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: University writing center

Other: Not indicated

Carnegie Mellon University

5000 Forbes Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213-3890

Key Contact: Michael Stedel, Director of Admissions

(412) 268-2082, Fax: (412) 268-5249

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private institution founded in 1900

Accreditation: AACSB, ABET, NAAB, NASA, NASM, and regional

Degrees: B.S., B.A., B.F.A., B.Arch., M.A., M.S., M.F.A., M.S.I.A., Ph.D.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 9:1

Enrollment: 6,600

Admission Dates: February 1

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 3%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$13,000

Books: \$400

Housing: \$4,320

Meal Plan: Included in housing cost

Fees: \$80

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: \$900 (incidentals)

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school graduate

English Language Requirement: Minimum 600 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: AP test or IB test; CLEP not accepted

Application Fee: \$40

Deadline: February 1

Application Materials: High school transcript, SAT or ACT scores, 3 achievement tests

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 490 students from Africa, Asia, and Central and Latin America

Campus Environment: Located in a medium-urban environment 5 miles from downtown Pittsburgh, the largest city in Pennsylvania

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: An orientation for international students takes place during 1-week freshman orientation.

On-Campus: More than 100 clubs, sports, and campus organizations

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Biology; chemistry; economics; chemical, civil, computer, electrical, mechanical, and metallurgical engineering; English; history; industrial management; mathematics; philosophy; physics; psychology; social and decision science; statistics

Graduate: Engineering, industrial administration, urban and public affairs

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Services are available for the learning disabled and the physically impaired.

Other: Not indicated

Gannon University

University Square, Erie, Pennsylvania 16541

Key Contact: Ronald Petrie, Director of Admissions

(814) 871-7240

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private Roman Catholic institution founded in 1933

Accreditation: AACSB, ABA, ABET, AMA, CSWE, NCATE, and regional

Degrees: A.S., B.A., B.S., M.A., M.B.A., M.P.A., M.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 19:1

Enrollment: 4,500

Admission Dates: January, May, August

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 4%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$7,000

Books: \$400

Housing: \$1,500-\$2,030

Meal Plan: \$1,400

Fees: Vary with major

English Language Training: Charge per credit

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma or equivalent

English Language Requirement: Minimum 450 on TOEFL or SAT verbal

Credit or Advanced Placement: Not indicated

Application Fee: \$25 nonrefundable

Deadline: Not indicated

Application Materials: Application and fee, transcripts, TOEFL or SAT scores

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 48 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in Africa, Asia, and the Middle East; onsite projects in developing-world countries; cooperative agreements with developing-world institutions.

Campus Environment: Located 6 blocks from the Bay of Lake Erie, in the middle of the residential and business districts of Erie

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories, apartments, and international housing; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 2-day orientation program prior to the beginning of classes.

On-Campus: International student organization, 60 on-campus organizations open to all students.

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Business, communications, education, electrical engineering, foreign language and international business, foreign language and international studies, foreign language and literature, foreign language teaching, mechanical engineering, nursing, physician assistant, social work, sociology

Graduate: Business administration, counseling education, health services administration, nursing administration, public administration, social sciences

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: ESL, English structure, reading and writing English

Remedial Services: Free tutoring

Other: Not indicated

La Salle University

20th Street and Olney Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19141
Key Contact: Raul A. Fonts, Assistant Director of Admissions/Foreign Student Coordinator
(215) 951-1500

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private Catholic university founded in 1863
Accreditation: Not indicated
Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., M.B.A.
Academic Year: Semester
Student/Faculty Ratio: 15:1
Enrollment: 6,000
Admission Dates: Rolling
English Language Program: No
Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per 9 months)

Tuition: \$8,200
Books: \$250
Housing: \$2,350
Meal Plan: \$1,910
Fees: \$180 (science fee)
English Language Training: N/A
Other: Not indicated
Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: 2 years foreign language, 4 years English, 3 years math, 1 year history, 1 year natural science
English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL; SAT, or ESL
Credit or Advanced Placement: 4 or 5 on AP; transfer credit
Application Fee: \$20
Deadline: May 1 for housing
Application Materials: Financial statement, summary of education, all secondary records, application and application fee

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Students from Africa, Asia, and Central and Latin America
Campus Environment: La Salle University is located 5 miles from downtown Philadelphia.
Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Not indicated
On-Campus: Fraternities, clubs, intramural sports
Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Business administration, computer science, education, human resources, international studies, mass communications
Graduate: Business administration

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A
Remedial Services: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated

Lebanon Valley College

Annville, Pennsylvania 17003

Key Contact: William J. McGill, Vice President/Dean of the Faculty
(717) 867-6208

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private institution founded in 1866

Accreditation: NASM and regional

Degrees: A.A., A.S., B.A., B.S., M.B.A.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 12:1

Enrollment: 1,291

Admission Dates: Rolling

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$9,500

Books: Not indicated

Housing: \$2,000

Meal Plan: \$1,875

Fees: \$300

English Language Training: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features:
Partial tuition remission

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements:
Completion of a secondary school program

English Language Requirement:
Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement:
CLEP, College Board Advance Placement, credit by exam, life experience

Application Fee: \$25 nonrefundable

Deadline: Not indicated

Application Materials:
Application and fee, transcripts, financial statement

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in the same areas

Campus Environment: Rural town located 7 miles from Hershey, Pennsylvania, in Pennsylvania Dutch country; easy access to Baltimore, Washington, D.C., Philadelphia, and New York City.

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Lasts 4 days and covers a whole range of college and community information.

On-Campus: International relations club, cultural programming, annual international day

Community: Holiday homestays and meals arranged through college or local churches

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, actuarial science, American studies, computer information systems, computer science, economics, English, hotel management, international business (some in Spanish), management, political science, social work

Graduate: Business administration

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Academic support center offers tutorials, writing, and math skills programs; reduced course load

Other: Not indicated

Point Park College

201 Wood Street, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222

Key Contact: Rose Marle McKain, Associate Director, International Student Affairs Center
(412) 392-3901, Telex: 314426

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private liberal arts college founded in 1960

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: A.A., A.S., B.A., B.S., B.F.A., M.A., M.I.B.M.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 20:1

Enrollment: 2,500

Admission Dates: September, January, May, June

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 4.5%

COSTS (per term)

Tuition: \$3,430

Books: \$225

Housing: \$1,695-\$3,390

Meal Plan: Included in housing costs

Fees: \$150

English Language Training: \$1,675-\$2,100

Other: \$200 (medical insurance)

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: B.A. or B.S. for graduate; successful completion of secondary school for undergraduate

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL for graduate admission

Credit or Advanced Placement: Summer credit programs, transfer credit from foreign institutions, credit by examination, credit for life experience

Application Fee: \$30 nonrefundable

Deadline: First day of the semester

Application Materials: International student application, affidavit of support with accompanying document of verification, official transcripts, two letters of recommendation for master's programs

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 107 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Middle East; nearly 20 percent of the full-time faculty have had experience living and working abroad. The institution has cooperative agreements with developing-world institutions in Korea, the Philippines, and Malaysia.

Campus Environment: Located in downtown Pittsburgh; nearby attractions include sports events, symphony, theater productions, and ballet.

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; married students housed in dormitories and apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: A 1- to 15-week program is designed to meet practical survival needs as well as familiarize participants with American culture, the school, and the city.

On-Campus: International club, boat rides, free admission to Pittsburgh Pirates baseball games, free tickets to the Pittsburgh Playhouse, walking tours of Pittsburgh

Community: Homestay and host-family programs offered in conjunction with the Pittsburgh Council for International Visitors (PCIV). Also through PCIV, students come into contact with local community organizations.

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting; business management; civil, electrical, and mechanical engineering technology; computer science; early childhood and secondary education; human resources management; journalism; political science; public administration; visual arts and design

Graduate: International business management

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: 3 levels of courses offer 16 hours per week for 15 weeks; includes 4 hours of laboratory work per week

Remedial Services: Pre-admission summer program, reduced course load, remedial instruction, free tutoring, special counselor, learning center

Other: Certificate programs in accounting, business management, and computer programming; Certificate of Advanced Study in International Management; and Individualized Progress Program that teaches general and specific English skills

Saint Francis College

Loretto, Pennsylvania 15940

Key Contact: Gerard J. Rooney, Director of Admissions
(814) 472-3100

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private institution founded in 1847

Accreditation: CAHEA, CSWE

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.Ed.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 18:1

Enrollment: 1,300

Admission Dates: January, May, August

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$7,520

Books: \$400

Housing: \$2,150-\$3,920

Meal Plan: Included in housing cost

Fees: \$520

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$1,000 (transportation, personal expenses)

Cost-Containment Features: Tuition reduction if more than one student from the same immediate family enrolls at the same time; tuition deferment plan; tuition installment plan

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: CLEP, transfer of credits, AP testing program

Application Fee: \$20 nonrefundable

Deadline: Rolling

Application Materials: Application and fee, TOEFL score, required credentials

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Not indicated

Campus Environment: Located on a 600-acre, wooded campus in the mountains of Pennsylvania

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; married students housed in apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: A 4-day orientation program preceding the beginning of the fall semester; includes orientation to campus facilities and activities.

On-Campus: Collegiate, club, and intramural athletics, international speakers, Dorothy Day Justice and Peace Center, social events, art museum, campus ministry

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Communications, computer science, economics, elementary and secondary education, environmental science and management, engineering, finance, industrial relations, international business, international studies, management information systems, marine biology, marketing, medical technology, nursing, pediatric medicine, physician assistant, public administration

Graduate: Industrial relations, education

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Learning resource center, tutoring, reduced course load

Other: Internships are available and encouraged for all majors; independent study encouraged

Widener University

14th and Chester Streets, Chester, Pennsylvania 19013
Key Contact: Lois J. Fuller, Director, International Student Services
(215) 499-4498, Fax: (215) 876-9751

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private university founded in 1821

Accreditation: ABA, ABET, ACEHSA, CSWE, NLN

Degrees: A.A., A.S., B.A., B.S., B.S.W., D.Ed., D.Nrsg., H.M.S.A., L.L.D., M.B.A., M.E.D., M.Engr., M.L.S., M.S., M.S.N., Psy.D.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 12:1

Enrollment: 8,540

Admission Dates: Early September, mid-January, late May

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 4%

COSTS (per 9 months)

Tuition: \$8,950

Books: Varies

Housing: \$3,870-\$4,030

Meal Plan: Included in housing cost

Fees: \$260

English Language Training: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school graduation or equivalent for undergraduate; accredited baccalaureate for graduate

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL and TWE

Credit or Advanced Placement: Transfer credits from accredited schools, CLEP, department challenge exam

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: April 1, June 1, October 1

Application Materials: Transcripts with course descriptions in English; TOEFL and TWE scores; financial support documentation

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 73 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have limited experience in Africa, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean. The university participates in a legal studies program in Kenya.

Campus Environment: A suburban environment located 16 miles southwest of the center of Philadelphia; located on interstate 95 and Amtrak northeast corridor transportation system, 6 miles south of Philadelphia International Airport.

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 1½ days of regular new student orientation plus special interest topics for international students

On-Campus: International club, modern language club, model UN club, commuter student organization, student activities, and more than 70 other organizations open to all students

Community: Community resource network for international students; international classroom; field trips to local theater and museums, sports events; frequent interaction with international student organizations at other local colleges and universities

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Social science and humanities with a track in international relations, engineering

Graduate: International business degree in development, engineering

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: ESL course

Remedial Services: Writing center, reading center, math center, tutorials

Other: Co-op programs in computer science, engineering, and business; dual degree programs at the graduate level: M.B.A./M.S.N., M.B.A./M.S., J.D./M.B.A., M.B.A./M.E., M.B.A./M.S., M.S./M.S.N.

Bryant College

450 Douglas Pike, Smithfield, Rhode Island 02917

Key Contact: Roy A. Nelson, Dean of Admissions
(401) 232-6000

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private college founded in 1863
Accreditation: AACSB and regional
Degrees: B.S., M.B.A., M.S.T.
Academic Year: Semester
Student/Faculty Ratio: 25:1
Enrollment: 3,010
Admission Dates: Fall, spring
English Language Program: No
Percent Foreign: 2%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$8,719
Books: \$400
Housing: \$3,226
Meal Plan: \$2,175
Fees: N/A
English Language Training: N/A
Other: Not indicated
Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma or GED
English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL
Credit or Advanced Placement: Yes
Application Fee: \$20
Deadline: Rolling
Application Materials: Application and fee, high school transcript, SAT or ACT scores, TOEFL score

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 17 students from Africa, Asia, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in Africa, Asia, and the Middle East. The college is involved with the World Trade Center.

Campus Environment: Located in a small town 12 miles from Providence and 45 miles from Boston

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Not indicated

On-Campus: Not indicated

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, computer information systems, management

Graduate: Accounting, business administration

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Tutoring

Other: International internship, fellowships, grants, World Trade Center of Rhode Island

Providence College

River Avenue and Eaton Street, Providence, Rhode Island 02918

Key Contact: Elizabeth Fusco, Assistant Director of Admissions
(401) 865-2535

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private Catholic college founded in 1919

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.B.A., Ph.D.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 16:1

Enrollment: 3,700

Admission Dates: November 15, February 1, March 1

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$10,150

Books: \$400

Housing: \$2,100-\$3,350

Meal Plan: \$2,650

Fees: \$600

English Language Training: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma

English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit awarded on an individual basis

Application Fee: \$30

Deadline: November 15, February 1, March 1 (transfers)

Application Materials: Application and fee, transcripts, SAT and TOEFL scores

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 15 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in Asia, the Middle East, and Central and Latin America.

Campus Environment: Located in a residential area in northwest Providence, Rhode Island; there are about 156,000 residents.

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Not indicated

On-Campus: Ethnic groups, social service organizations

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: American studies, biology, business (accounting, administration, economics, finance, marketing), chemistry, economics, education, engineering, French, health services administration, Italian, labor relations, Latin American studies, mathematics, nursing, social work, Spanish

Graduate: Business administration, education, history

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Learning assistance center offers 1-on-1 and group supplemental instruction to students in writing, reading, and study skills; assistance available in note-taking, study skills, and other skills.

Other: Asian studies program; majors in French, Spanish, Italian; concentrations in German, Latin, Portuguese, Russian

University of Rhode Island

Kingston, Rhode Island 02881

Key Contact: Judith Lawrence, Assistant Director of Institutional Research
(401) 792-1000, (401) 792-4443

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1892

Accreditation: AACSB, ABET, ACPE, NASM, NLN, ADA, ASHA, and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.S., B.F.A., B.L.A., B.Mus., A.S.D.H., B.G.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 15,847

Admission Dates: September, January

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 3%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$5,982 (out-of-state)

Books: \$500

Housing: \$2,460

Meal Plan: \$1,710

Fees: \$642

English Language Training: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: 18 units college preparatory work

English Language Requirement: English proficiency test or TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Grade of 3 or better on CEEB AP exam

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: March 1, December 1

Application Materials: Application and fee, test scores, transcripts

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: More than 375 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean

Campus Environment: Spacious country campus located near the Atlantic Ocean, 6 miles from Narragansett Bay and 30 miles south of Providence

Housing: Guaranteed for freshmen; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Not indicated

On-Campus: Not indicated

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting; chemical, chemical and ocean, civil, computer, electrical, industrial, materials, and mechanical engineering; finance; human science and services; international business studies (some in French, Spanish); Latin American studies; management; management science; marine affairs; nursing; natural resources, plant science and technology, personnel management; pharmacy; physics and physical oceanography; resource economics, water resources, wildlife biology, and urban affairs

Graduate: Accounting, engineering, international relations, marine affairs, natural resources, nursing, ocean engineering, oceanography, pharmacy, plant pathology, plant science, resource economics

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Prematriculation program available to students in special program for talent development

Other: International Center for Marine Resources Development (see Agriculture/Natural Resources under Technical Programs for details)

Clemson University

101 Barre Hall, Clemson, South Carolina 29634-5201

Key Contact: Director, International Programs, Agriculture and Natural Resources
(803) 656-3016, Fax: (803) 656-3608

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1889

Accreditation: AACSB, ABET, NAAB, NCATE, NLN, SAF, and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., Ph.D.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 19:1

Enrollment: 13,865

Admission Dates: August, January

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 4%

COSTS (per semester)

Tuition: \$3,083

Books: \$250

Housing: \$585-870

Meal Plan: \$675

Fees: \$106

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$169 (insurance)

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma; minimum 1000 on GRE or GMAT for graduate applicants; master's and GRE or GMAT for doctoral candidates

English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit by examination

Application Fee: \$25 nonrefundable

Deadline: 3 months prior to term

Application Materials: Application and fee, transcripts, SAT scores, GRE or GMAT (graduates)

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Not indicated

Campus Environment: Not indicated

Housing: Not guaranteed; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Not indicated

On-Campus: Not indicated

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting; agricultural economics, engineering, mechanization, and business; animal industries; business administration; community and rural development; computer science; ceramic, chemical, civil, computer, electrical, and mechanical engineering; food and plant science

Graduate: Same as above

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Tutoring, learning center

Other: Not indicated

Wofford College

North Church Street, Spartanburg, South Carolina 29303-3840

Key Contact: Charles H. Gray, Director of Admissions
(803) 585-4821

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private college founded in 1854
Accreditation: Not indicated
Degrees: B.A., B.S.
Academic Year: Semester with winter term
Student/Faculty Ratio: 16:1
Enrollment: 1,137
Admission Dates: February 1, March 15 (notification date)
English Language Program: No
Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$9,250
Books: \$900
Housing: \$4,550
Meal Plan: Included in housing fee
Fees: Included in tuition
English Language Training: N/A
Other: \$1,500 (personal expenses)
Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school graduate
English Language Requirement: Minimum 600 on TOEFL or other documentation of strong English skills
Credit or Advanced Placement: IB course encouraged
Application Fee: \$25
Deadline: February 1
Application Materials: Application and fee, official transcripts, TOEFL score or English-speaking documentation

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Students from Africa, Asia, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; onsite projects in developing countries.

Campus Environment: Spartanburg is a city in the southeastern United States with a population of 47,000.

Housing: Guaranteed until May 1; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 3-day orientation for all new students includes some special assistance for international students.

On-Campus: All activities open to the entire student body.

Community: All opportunities available to the entire student body, except some work opportunities.

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, art history, biology, business economics, chemistry, economics, English, finance, foreign languages, government, history, humanities, intercultural studies, mathematics, philosophy, physics, political economy and philosophy, psychology, religion, sociology

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: N/A

Other: Not indicated

National College

P.O. Box 1780, Rapid City, South Dakota 57709

Key Contact: Earle G. Sutton, Vice President, Dean of Admissions and Marketing
(605) 394-4800

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private university founded in 1941

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: A.A.S., B.S.

Academic Year: Quarter

Student/Faculty Ratio: 19:1

Enrollment: 678

Admission Dates: September 1, December 1, March 1, June 1

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 3%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$7,280

Books: \$800

Housing: \$1,980

Meal Plan: \$1,675

Fees: \$375

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$1,350 (personal, travel)

Cost-Containment Features: Foreign students are charged the same tuition as American students.

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma or equivalent

English Language Requirement: Minimum 490 on TOEFL or ESL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit by examination, credit for life experience

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: September 1, December 1, March 1, June 1

Application Materials: Application and fee, housing form, TOEFL score, affidavit of support

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 18 students from Africa, Asia, and the Middle East

Campus Environment: Located at the foot of the Black Hills, Rapid City and surrounding area have a population of 70,000, and there are nearby recreational opportunities and cultural events.

Housing: Guaranteed dormitories; married student housing not available; college provides assistance with off-campus housing.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 1½ hour orientation includes a campus tour and a description of community activities, faculty responsibilities, and grading procedures.

On-Campus: International student association arranges picnics and tours of local area; Student Senate activities include dances, lunches, ski trips, hikes, and trips to places of interest within the area.

Community: Rapid City Symphonic orchestra, various community groups, concerts, plays, rodeo, street dance, carnivals, state fair, Ellsworth Air Force Base open house

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, accounting/computer information, animal science, applied management, business administration, computer information systems, computerized accounting, computer operator, electronics/computer technology, electronics technician, geophysical surveying, medical assisting, medical records technician, medical transcription, paralegal, secretarial science, travel and airline, travel and tourism management, word processing, veterinary science

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: ESL course can be arranged

Remedial Services: Remedial reading, basic mathematics, and English available

Other: Double majors; 5 diploma programs; French and Spanish; internships in veterinary technology, medical assisting, paralegal, and word processing

Northern State University

South Jay, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

Key Contact: Dr. Thomas Filckema, Vice President for Academic Affairs
(605) 622-2524, Fax: (605) 622-3022

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1901

Accreditation: NASM, NCATE, and regional

Degrees: A.S., B.S., B.S.Ed., B.A., B.M.E., M.A.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 20:1

Enrollment: 3,066

Admission Dates: September, January

English Language Program:
Yes

Percent Foreign: Less than 1%

COSTS (for residents)

Tuition: \$1,035

Books: \$150

Housing: \$838

Meal Plan: \$780

Fees: \$280

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features:
N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school degree or equivalent

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit transfer, credit by exam, CLEP

Application Fee: \$15

Deadline: September

Application Materials: Contact admissions office

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Students from Asia and the Caribbean

Campus Environment: Located in a large town, 285 miles from Minneapolis-St. Paul; near Mt. Rushmore, the Badlands, and Yellowstone Park, Wyoming

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Through international studies advisor

On-Campus: International student groups/clubs, cultural and recreational activities, intercultural programs

Community: Contact with local community organizations, speakers' programs

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, business administration, environmental science, French, health sciences, German, industrial technology, management, Mandarin

Graduate: Education

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Language laboratory, immersion classes

Remedial Services: Pre-admission summer program, reduced course load, remedial instruction, tutoring, special counselor, learning center

Other: Concentrated master's degrees, package programs, internships, practical training, certificate programs, seminars, foreign-language programs

Christian Brothers College

650 East Parkway South, Memphis, Tennessee 38104

Key Contact: Cindy Arnold, Assistant Director of Admissions
(901) 722-0205

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private college founded in 1871

Accreditation: ABET and regional

Degrees: A.S., B.A., B.S., M.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 14:1

Enrollment: 1,798

Admission Dates: January, May, July, August

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 4%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$8,320

Books: \$600

Housing: \$3,870-\$3,890

Meal Plan: Included in housing

Fees: \$100

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$20 (parking fee)

Cost-Containment Features: Deferred payment plan

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Minimum 2.0 GPA, 18 on ACT or 830 on SAT; (2.2 GPA, good academic standing for transfers)

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: AP, CLEP, Challenge Exams

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: December 1, February 15, April 15

Application Materials: Application and fee, official transcripts, SAT or ACT results

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 43 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in Africa, Asia, Central and Latin America, the Caribbean, and Europe

Campus Environment: A city of more than 500,000, Memphis is noted for its southern hospitality, growing economy, and colorful diversions; professional sports arenas, an amusement park, and concerts are in walking distance of campus.

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 4-day program for all students

On-Campus: International students are encouraged to participate in all campus activities and organizations, particularly the International Club.

Community: The Memphis Rotary Club provides activities and resources for international students.

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Biology, business administration, chemistry, education, engineering, medical technology, nursing

Graduate: Business administration, engineering management, telecommunications management

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: N/A

Other: Not indicated

East Tennessee State University

Johnson City, Tennessee 37614

Key Contact: Dr. Ronald E. Beller, President
(615) 929-4211

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1911

Accreditation: AACSB, ABET, NASAD, NASM, NCATE, NLN, and regional

Degrees: A.A., A.S., B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 20:1

Enrollment: 10,754

Admission Dates: August, January

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$1,962

Books: \$150

Housing: \$1,040-\$2,400

Meal Plan: Not indicated

Fees: \$594

English Language Training: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Secondary school diploma equivalent to U.S. high school; bachelor's degree for graduate programs.

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Summer credit programs, credit transfer from foreign institutions, credit by examination

Application Fee: \$5 nonrefundable

Deadline: 6 weeks before term

Application Materials: Application and fee, foreign student application, transcripts, test scores, documentation of financial support

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 95 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean.

Campus Environment: Located in a small city just 100 miles from Knoxville, near the TVA system and lakes, Great Smokey Mountains National Park, Blue Ridge Parkway, Appalachian Trail, rivers for white water rafting, and theaters and playhouses.

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; married students housed in apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 2 to 3 days before term; campus and library tours, faculty introductions, receptions; counseling during entire course of study

On-Campus: International student organization, picnics, international dinner, occasional intercultural programs, newsletter with 3 issues yearly for foreign students; Spring International Week with speakers, food fair, and other activities

Community: Host family program, contact with local community organizations

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Business administration, computer technology, education, environmental health, finance and banking, housing and construction, industrial technology, journalism and mass media, marketing, nursing, nutrition, public health, public/municipal administration

Graduate: Business administration, computer science, environmental health, public health, technology

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Reduced course load, remedial instruction, tutoring

Other: Internships

Tennessee Technological University

Cookeville, Tennessee 38501

Key Contact: Dr. Jo Anne Clark, Director of International Student Affairs
(615) 372-3101, Fax: (615) 372-3898

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1915

Accreditation: AACSB, ABET, NASM, NLN, NCATE, and regional

Degrees: A.A., B.A., B.S., M.A., M.B.A., M.S., Ph.D., S.E.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 7,965

Admission Dates: January, June, August

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 3.5%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$6,543

Books: \$825

Housing: \$1,875-\$2,760

Meal Plan: \$2,025

Fees: \$75

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: \$1,380 (insurance, recreation, and travel)

Cost-Containment Features: None

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Secondary diploma/certificate; minimum 2.35 GPA

English Language Requirement: Minimum 475 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Based on course-by-course evaluation

Application Fee: \$5

Deadline: 6 months before registration

Application Materials: Application and fee, confidential statement of finances, record of education, autobiographical statement, housing application

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 238 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, and Central and Latin America; faculty have experience in the same regions; onsite projects in developing countries; cooperative agreement with Northeast University of Technology in Shenyang, Liaoning, People's Republic of China

Campus Environment: Located in a rural town of 22,000 in the Appalachian corridor, close to lakes and state parks and surrounded by hills and streams, within 60 kilometers of Knoxville and Nashville.

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; married students housed in apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 2-hour session after registration

On-Campus: Cross-cultural retreat, international week, welcome event, fall picnic, Christmas caravan, international banquet, spring cookout, summer swimming party

Community: Host family and international wives program, loan closet, speakers' bureau

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting and finance; agribusiness; animal science; biology; chemistry; computer science; earth science; economics; early childhood, elementary, fine arts and crafts, health, home economics, music and art, physical, secondary, and special education; chemical, civil, electrical, industrial, and mechanical engineering; management; marketing; nursing; plant and soil science

Graduate: Biology; business administration; chemistry; chemical, civil, electrical, industrial, and mechanical engineering; mathematics

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: ESL courses taken concurrently with regular academic program; emphasis on pronunciation, idioms, syntax, and vocabulary; language laboratory work at the discretion of the instructor

Remedial Services: The Office of Remedial and Developmental Services provides remedial and developmental instruction in reading, mathematics, writing, and study skills. Students may be required to enroll in remedial courses before taking regular college courses.

Other: Cooperative education is offered in 3-, 6-, 9-, or 12-month periods

University of Tennessee at Knoxville

P.O. Box 1071, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901-1071
Key Contact: Dr. Robert H. Orr, International Coordinator
(615) 974-7476, Fax: (615) 974-8546, Telex: UTSUPBKST 557-461

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1794

Accreditation: AACSB, ABA, ABET, ADA, AHEA, ALA, AMA-CAHEA, APA, AVMA, CEPH, CSWE, NAAB, NASM, NCATE, NLN, SAF

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., Ph.D.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 12:1

Enrollment: 25,000

Admission Dates: August, January, May, July

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 4%

COSTS (per 10 months)

Tuition: \$1,210

Books: \$540

Housing: \$1,300-\$2,250

Meal Plan: \$2,560-\$2,660 for 5 or 7 day meal plan; students may pay only for meals eaten

Fees: \$196

English Language Training: \$1,250 per semester

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Vary by program

English Language Requirement: Minimum 525 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Summer credit programs, credit transfer from foreign institutions, credit by examination

Application Fee: \$15 nonrefundable

Deadline: 4 months before semester

Application Materials: Application and fee, transcripts

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 669 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in the same regions; onsite projects in developing countries; cooperative agreements with institutions in Brazil, Chile, the People's Republic of China, Egypt, and Thailand.

Campus Environment: Located in a medium-sized city near the Smoky Mountain National Park and the Museum of Atomic Energy at Oak Ridge

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; Married students housed in apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 4-day program at the beginning of each semester; acquaints students with campus facilities, organizations, etc.

On-Campus: More than 30 international student groups and 200 intercultural programs; international house, monthly newsletter for international students

Community: Homestay programs by request; new international students are assigned host families; contact with local community organizations

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Agricultural economics and rural sociology; animal science; economics; entomology and plant pathology; food technology and science; forestry, wildlife, and fisheries; human ecology; plant and soil science; sociology

Graduate: Agricultural economics; ecology; entomology and plant pathology; food technology and science; forestry, wildlife, and fisheries; graduate school of planning

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: English Language Institute offers beginning, intermediate, and advanced courses; 4 hours daily, 5 days a week for 16 weeks (see Complementary Programs)

Remedial Services: Reduced course load, tutoring, and special counselors

Other: CEMIG Training Program, Natural Resource Management Training Program, Rural Energy Applications, a short-term certificate program (see Agriculture/Natural Resources under Technical Programs for details)

Austin College

900 North Grand Avenue, Box 1177, Sherman, Texas 75091

Key Contact: Charles B. Wharton, Director of Admissions
(214) 892-9101

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private college founded in 1849

Accreditation: NCATE

Degrees: B.A., M.A.

Academic Year: Semester, with January term

Student/Faculty Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 1,200

Admission Dates: December 15, February 15, April 1

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 2%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$7,950

Books: \$395

Housing: \$3,100

Meal Plan: 20 meals a week included in housing

Fees: \$70

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$995 (miscellaneous expenses, entertainment, off-campus activities)

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Secondary school graduation or equivalent, or SATV equivalent

English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: CLEP, AP credit accepted

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: Rolling after April 1; foreign students must apply by May 1 and can only be admitted to a fall term

Application Materials: Application, fee, personal essay, high school transcript with class rank, TOEFL score, 2 academic recommendations, declaration of finances

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Students from Asia, and Central and Latin America; faculty have experience in Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean.

Campus Environment: 65 miles north of Dallas/Fort Worth

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Not indicated

On-Campus: Foreign student organization

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Business, economics, French, German, international studies, Latin American studies (some courses given in Spanish), political science, Spanish

Graduate: Education

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: N/A

Other: January term offers students several options, including on-campus study, individual study off campus, co-op study (student is employed by organization related to academic interest), study abroad

Laredo State University

1 West End Washington Street, Laredo, Texas 78040-9960
Key Contact: Quintin Vargas III, Ph.D., Vice President for Academic Affairs
(512) 722-8001, Telex (512) 726-3405

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 2-year upper-level (junior and senior classes only) public university founded in 1969

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: B.A., B.B.A., B.S., M.B.A., M.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 19:1

Enrollment: 1,077

Admission Dates: Minimum 12 weeks before beginning of term

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 5%

COSTS

Tuition: \$432 state residents, \$2,928 out-of-state residents (per 12 credit hours)

Books: \$936

Housing: \$1,660

Meal Plan: Not indicated

Fees: \$144

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: In-state tuition rates for Mexican students

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: 60 semester hours of college level credit; bachelor's degree, minimum 2.7 GPA, GRE for masters programs

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: By transfer from foreign institutions; by examination

Application Fee: None

Deadline: 2 months before classes

Application Materials: Application form, official transcripts, TOEFL score

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 58 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, and Mexico; faculty have experience in Africa, the Middle East, and Central and Latin America; cooperative agreement with the Multinational Business Development Service Center in Taiwan.

Campus Environment: A bilingual, bicultural town on the U.S.-Mexican border, the center of extensive international trade

Housing: Guaranteed by deposit; in dormitories; no housing available for married students

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 4-hour seminar at the beginning of each semester conducted by the Office of Student Affairs; review of LSU rules and regulations, university and city life; daily contact with university officers possible because of the small size of the university

On-Campus: International student group, interest clubs, outings, meetings, International Trade Association, special events, Global Country Associations, cultural fairs

Community: Community Service Interpreter Program, Host Family Program, Community Speakers Circuit, other local organizations; literacy teaching opportunities

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Business administration, commerce, management

Graduate: International trade, for graduates with specialized training in both management and technical sides of international trade; M.B.A. in Spanish

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: 3 levels of English as a Second Language to develop listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills; small classes ensure personal attention; course work adaptable to professional needs of particular classes

Remedial Services: One-to-one tutoring in oral and written language skills; audio-tutorial, computer-assisted instruction

Other: Summer M.B.A. program of 4- to 5-week classes in English or Spanish or both, trade specialty optional, as many as 50% of the courses can be offered off-campus and in other countries

Stephen F. Austin State University

Box 13051, Nacogdoches, Texas 75962

Key Contact: J.R. Wright, Interim Director of Admissions
(409) 568-2504

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1921

Accreditation: AACSB, AHEA, CSWE, FIDER, NASM, NCATE, NLN, SAF, and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.A.A.S., B.B.A., B.F.A., B.M., B.S.F., B.S.N., B.S.R., B.S., B.S.A.G., B.S.H.E., B.S.I.S., B.S.W., M.S.F., M.S., M.I.S., M.F., M.Ed., M.B.A., M.A., M.F.A., D.F.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 20:1

Enrollment: 12,574

Admission Dates: September, January, June, July

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$3,660

Books: \$300

Housing: \$2,886

Meal Plan: Not indicated

Fees: \$370

English Language Training: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Moderately selective

English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit for equivalent transfer work

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: 30 days before enrollment

Application Materials: Foreign student application, official transcripts in English, applicable test scores

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 18 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, and Central and Latin America.

Campus Environment: College town in rural timber-producing area of East Texas

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; apartments are available for married students.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Not indicated

On-Campus: Not indicated

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Biology, business, chemistry, communication, computer science, education, forestry, geology, mathematics, medical technology, nursing, physics

Graduate: Agriculture, biology, business, chemistry, computer science, forestry, geology, mathematics, physics

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Adequate for students with 550 TOEFL

Other: Not indicated

Texas A&I University

Kingsville, Texas 78363

Key Contact: Ray Brogile, Director of Admissions
(512) 595-3907

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1926

Accreditation: ABET, NASM, NCATE, and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., Ph.D.

Academic Year: Semester with 2 summer sessions

Student/Faculty Ratio: 19:1

Enrollment: 5,800

Admission Dates: August, January, June

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 5%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$5,560

Books: \$450

Housing: Not indicated

Meal Plan: \$3,534

Fees: Included in tuition

English Language Training: \$1,000

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: CWS

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Equivalent of high school diploma, SAT, ACT, GRE, or GMAT

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL for schools of education, arts & sciences, and agriculture; 525 for engineering and business

Credit or Advanced Placement: Yes

Application Fee: None

Deadline: June 1, November 1, April 1

Application Materials: Application, official transcripts, test scores, certification of finances

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: More than 240 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in Asia and Central and Latin America.

Campus Environment: 1,600 acres in a rural multicultural community (Spanish and English), 40 miles southwest of Corpus Christi, 232 miles southwest of Houston, and 220 miles south of Austin

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; apartments are available to married students.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Included in regular orientation program

On-Campus: International Student Association

Community: International dinner, bazaar

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Agriculture, arts and sciences, business, education, engineering, home economics

Graduate: Agriculture, arts and sciences, business, education, engineering

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: The Intensive English Institute, a private on-campus organization, provides classes

Remedial Services: Language labs

Other: N/A

Texas A&M University

Office of Admissions and Records, College Station, Texas 77843

Key Contact: Jean B. Ringer, Assistant Director of Admissions
(409) 845-1071

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1876

Accreditation: AACSB, ABET, ACCE, ACEJMC, ADA, ASLA, AVMA, LCME, NAAB, SAF

Degrees: B.A., B.B.A., B.E.D., B.L.A., B.S., M.D., D.V.M., M.Agr., M.Arch., M.A., M.B.A., M.C.S., M.Ed., M.Eng., M.L.A., M.P.A., M.S., M.U.P., Ed.D., D.Eng., D.E.D., Ph.D.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 20:1

Enrollment: 39,000

Admission Dates: September, June, January

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 5%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$5,368

Books: \$684

Housing: \$1,910-\$3,216

Meal Plan: \$2,240

Fees: \$900

English Language Training: \$1,958

Other: \$4,000 (expenses and miscellaneous fees)

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements:

Depends on program requested, minimum of high school graduation or 3 "A" levels; academic requirements competitive

English Language Requirement: Minimums 550 on TOEFL or 350 verbal on GRE or SAT

Credit or Advanced Placement: Possible

Application Fee: \$50

Deadline: February 1, September 1

Application Materials:

Application, financial statement, complete official transcripts in native language and translations, TOEFL and where applicable GRE/GMAT, evaluation fee, 2 photographs, educational experiences, and recommendations

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: More than 2,000 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; onsite projects in developing-world countries; cooperative agreements with developing-world institutions.

Campus Environment: 5,000-acre campus in a small urban area

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories; apartments are available for married students.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Classroom visits, overnight stay available before registration

On-Campus: Ethnic group organizations

Community: N/A

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Business, education, English, fine arts, languages, math and sciences, philosophy, preprofessional, social sciences

Graduate: Medicine

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Full- or part-time intermediate level programs on campus

Remedial Services: Reading, writing, and mathematics

Other: CWS, Co-op education; Department of Forest Science (see Agriculture/Natural Resources under Technical Programs for details)

Texas International Education Consortium

P.O. Box 7667, Austin, Texas 78713-7667
or 2210 San Gabriel, Austin, Texas 78705

Key Contact: Dr. Joe W. Neal, President and Chairman of the Board
(512) 477-9283, Telex: 5106012468 TIEC UT, Fax: (512) 322-9079

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: Group of 24 public universities founded in 1985

Accreditation: National and regional, varies from school to school

Degrees: Associates, bachelors, masters, doctors

Academic Year: Semesters; September-December, January-May, June-July, July-August

Student/Faculty Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 300,000

Admission Dates: September 1, January 14, June 1, July 15

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 6%

COSTS

Tuition: \$120 per semester hour

Books: Not indicated

Housing: Depends on location and school

Meal Plan: \$300-\$600 per month

Fees: At least \$100 per semester

English Language Training: \$100-\$150 per week

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: At border universities, in-state tuition is available to students from Mexico; some members of the consortium offer very inexpensive accommodations; \$120 per semester hour is relatively low rate in the United States

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school education

English Language Requirement: 450-550 on TOEFL; minimum depends on individual institution

Credit or Advanced Placement: Available

Application Fee: Some institutions have fees; some waive fees

Deadline: Some institutions have deadlines; some waive deadlines

Application Materials: Generic TIEC application form, certified transcript, letters of recommendation; some institutions have additional requirements

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Number of international students and their countries of origin varies from institution to institution; within TIEC, faculty have experience in all areas of the world, and universities have onsite projects in developing world countries as well as cooperative agreements with developing world institutions.

Campus Environment: TIEC institutions are located in rural, suburban, and metropolitan communities.

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories, apartments; single and married students; many different arrangements possible within the TIEC

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Individually adapted; conducted in Austin, Houston, or Dallas, on arrival, or onsite at different campuses

On-Campus: Many, depending on institution; international hospitality committees, community programming

Community: Variable

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Not indicated

Graduate: Not indicated

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: University oriented accredited intensive English programs: Texas Intensive English Program in Austin, English Language Institute in Denton, American Language Center in Houston

Remedial Services: All institutions have remedial service in several languages.

Other: Many special programs, from short-term training programs through Ph.D. programs (see Technical Programs)

Texas Tech University

Lubbock, Texas 79409

Key Contact: Dr. Kary Mathis, Assistant Director for Special Programs
(806) 742-2218, Fax: (806) 742-1900

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1923

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., Ph.D.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 17:1

Enrollment: 24,500

Admission Dates: September, January, June, July

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 5%

COSTS (per semester)

Tuition: \$120/semester hour

Books: \$150

Housing: \$1,350-\$1,600

Meal Plan: Not indicated

Fees: Not indicated

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Package rates for group placement for short courses

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements:

Above-average grades, minimum 1000 on SAT or 23 on ACT; for master's programs, "B" average, minimum 800 on GRE or 475 on GMAT

English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Credit by exam or transfer from foreign institutions

Application Fee: \$50

Deadline: 4 months before term

Application Materials:

Application and fee, transcripts, test scores

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Faculty have experience in Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; onsite projects in the developing world; cooperative agreements with developing-world universities and technical assistance programs in Algeria, Guatemala, Niger, Peru, and Senegal.

Campus Environment: City of 200,000, 320 miles west of Dallas. Nearby attractions include Ranching Heritage Center and Museum, Palo Duro Canyon, and Calsbad Caverns.

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories; apartments are available for married students; assistance in finding nonuniversity housing if university housing not available.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 1-week course by Office of International Programs discusses housing, banking, academics, social security, immigration, law, finances, U.S. culture

On-Campus: International student groups, sightseeing, cultural/recreational activities, Hands Across Nations intercultural program, national and regional clubs, newsletter

Community: Host family program, civic organizations, speakers' programs

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Agricultural sciences, arts and sciences, business administration, education, engineering, health sciences, home economics, ROTC

Graduate: Accounting, agriculture, education, engineering

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Beginning, intermediate, and advanced courses, 20 hours a week for 14 weeks

Remedial Services: Pre-admission summer programs, special counseling, reduced course load, tutoring

Other: International Center for Arid and Semi-Arid Land Studies; Center for Applied International Development Studies; Water Resource Center; Textile Research Center; Center for Energy Research; Institute for Nutritional Sciences; Institute for Child and Family Studies; International Urban Sciences Institute; Applied Planning Research Institute of Municipalities, Environments, and Regions; See Medical and Health, Industrial Arts and Trades, and Management and Administration under Technical Programs; and Complementary Programs for other short-term courses

University of Central Texas

Highway 190 West, P.O. Box 1416, Killeen, Texas 76540-1416

Key Contact: Sally Wagner, Administrative Assistant
for Student Services/Foreign Student Advisor
(817) 526-1150

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 2-year private upper-division university (no freshman or sophomore classes) founded in 1973

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: B.S., M.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 18:1

Enrollment: 570

Admission Dates: August, January, June

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 2%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$3,630 undergraduate, \$2,880 graduate

Books: \$783

Housing: \$3,371-\$3,600

Meal Plan: Included in housing

Fees: \$30

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: \$10 registration per semester, \$15 refundable library deposit

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: For B.S. program, 60 semester hours at accredited college or university; for M.S. program, bachelor's degree or equivalent

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL, 109 on ELS

Credit or Advanced Placement: No

Application Fee: \$100 nonrefundable

Deadline: 3 months before semester

Application Materials: Application, transcripts, financial statement, handwritten statement of goals, photo, \$400 international fee upon acceptance

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in Asia and the Middle East.

Campus Environment: Medium urban area near 2 lakes, 60 miles north of Austin, which houses the state capitol and other historical landmarks

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; apartments are available for married students.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Personal, day-to-day contact; "buddy" system; orientation meeting at semester start

On-Campus: Central Texas College's Foreign Student Club

Community: N/A

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, airway science, business administration, computer science, criminal justice, marketing, social work, technology

Graduate: Business management, computer information systems, counseling psychology, criminal justice, human resource management, public administration, systems management

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: ESL, credit, and noncredit programs are available at Central Texas College, a community college on the university campus.

Remedial Services: Reduced course load, intensive assistance from faculty

Other: Not indicated

University of Texas at Arlington

800 South Cooper, Arlington, Texas 76019

Key Contact: Zack Prince, Registrar and Director of Admissions
(817) 273-3275

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1895

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: B.A., B.S., B.B.A., B.F.A., B.M., M.A., M.S., Ph.D.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 24:1

Enrollment: 23,383

Admission Dates: August 1, December 1, May 1

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 7%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$4,950

Books: \$625

Housing: \$1,100-\$2,520

Meal Plan: \$3,200

Fees: Included in tuition

English Language Training: \$1,295

Other: \$2,000 (transportation, clothing, incidentals)

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma or equivalent and minimum GPA of 2.5

English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL, or SAT of 350 verbal and 350 math

Credit or Advanced Placement: By advanced placement exams

Application Fee: \$50

Deadline: 60 days before semester begins

Application Materials: Application, education experience form, financial statement, affidavit of financial support, international student advisors report (if attended another U.S. college)

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: More than 1,000 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean.

Campus Environment: 348 acres in a medium urban setting in the center of the Dallas/Fort Worth metropolitan area. The campus contains approximately 47 permanent buildings on 348 acres.

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; apartments are available for married students

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 1-day program explains university and INS requirements, and student programs and activities

On-Campus: International Student Organization with at least 15 separate country associations, International Student Week each spring, international newsletter

Community: Host family program, Rotary Club, "adopt a student" program, sponsored trips, including trip to Texas State Fair

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, business administration, civil engineering, computer science, economics, electrical engineering, industrial engineering, journalism, landscape architecture, mechanical engineering, medical technology, microbiology, nursing, pre-dental, pre-medicine, radio/tv, social work, sociology, urban design

Graduate: Architecture, accounting, biomedical engineering, business administration, city and regional planning, civil engineering, computer science, economics, electrical engineering, engineering mechanics, industrial engineering, landscape architecture, mechanical engineering, nursing, social work, sociology, urban studies

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Noncredit; 14 weeks in fall or spring, 10 weeks in summer

Remedial Services: All entering freshmen, including international students, must take the Texas Academic Skills test. Anyone not passing must take remedial courses in the part failed: reading, writing, or mathematics.

Other: Both cooperative program training and internships in accounting, business administration, engineering, nursing, and social work

University of Texas at El Paso

El Paso, Texas 79968

Key Contact: Nancy Strickland, Director, Office of International Student Services
(915) 747-5767, Telex: (510) 601-2490, Fax: (915) 747-5794

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1913

Accreditation: ABET, AMA-CAHEA, NASM, NCATE, NLN

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., Doctor of Geological Sciences

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 24:1

Enrollment: 15,000

Admission Dates: September, January

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 6%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$650 in-state, \$4,400 out-of-state

Books: \$600

Housing: \$2,060-\$3,600

Meal Plan: \$1,750

Fees: \$530

English Language Training: \$3,000

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: In-state tuition for low-income Mexican students, limited number of tuition remission scholarships for Western Hemisphere students, special pricing for groups, limited financial aid for internationals, free tutoring in ESL

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma or equivalent

English Language Requirement: None for Spanish speakers, minimum 500 on TOEFL for others

Credit or Advanced Placement: AP

Application Fee: \$50

Deadline: 8 weeks in advance

Application Materials: Application form, transcripts, health form, financial statement, test scores (SAT, ACT, PAA, or TOEFL)

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: More than 500 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in the same regions. The university has cooperative agreements with the following universities and institutes in Mexico: Autonomous University of Chihuahua, Autonomous University of Cd. Juarez, Chih., Center for Research on Northern Border of Mexico, Inst. of Tech. and Higher Ed. of Monterrey, National Inst. of Investigations of Biotic Resources (Jalapa, Veracruz) Technological Inst. of Cd. Juarez, Chih., Tech. Inst. of Chihuahua

Campus Environment: A large urban area straddling the U.S.-Mexican border, made up of El Paso, Texas, and its Mexican sister city, Ciudad Juarez.

Housing: Not guaranteed; however, with a 6-month notice, space is almost always available; dormitories.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 2-day intensive program; activities throughout the summer; includes practical and cultural information, settlement assistance, handouts and exercises

On-Campus: "Big Brother/Sister" program, field trips, social events, international fair, newsletter, English conversation groups

Community: Host family program, internships, cooperative education, field trips, International Speakers Bureau, Volunteer Placement Bureau

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting; allied health; biology; botany; business; chemistry; civil, electrical, industrial, mechanical, and metallurgical engineering; communication; computer engineering; computer information systems; computer science; criminal justice; economics (some in Spanish); finance; geology; geophysics; linguistics/TESL (some in Spanish); management; medical technology; microbiology; nursing; political science (some in Spanish); psychology (some in Spanish); social work; speech, hearing, and language disorders; statistics; zoology

Graduate: Accountancy; applied linguistics; biology; border studies; business administration; chemistry; civil and computer engineering; computer science; economics; education (bilingual); educational administration; electrical engineering; geology (geophysics); industrial engineering; mathematics education; metallurgical engineering; nursing; public administration; social work; speech pathology and audiology; statistics

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Program for academic credit; noncredit program in the Division of Continuing Education, 18 hours a week; free English conversation with trained teachers

Remedial Services: Credit and noncredit beginning level classes, free individual and group tutoring

Other: Not indicated

Utah Valley Community College

800 West 1200 South Orem, Utah 84058
Key Contact: Grant L. Cook, Admissions Director
(801) 222-8000

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: Accredited, open-door, comprehensive community college founded in 1941

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: A.A., A.S., A.A.S., certificates, diplomas

Academic Year: Quarter

Student/Faculty Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Not indicated

Admission Dates: Rolling

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS (per quarter)

Tuition: \$956

Books: Not indicated

Housing: N/A

Meal Plan: Not indicated

Fees: Not indicated

English Language Training: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Not available for foreign students

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma or GED

English Language Requirement: Minimum 475 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: CLEP or AP tests

Application Fee: \$15

Deadline: Rolling

Application Materials: Application and fee, official transcripts, TOEFL score, English proficiency exam, affidavit of support

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Not indicated

Campus Environment: Located on 185 acres of open campus in a rural setting

Housing: N/A

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Not indicated

On-Campus: Extracurricular programs and activities, counseling

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, auto mechanics, biological science, business management, computer information systems, diesel and heavy duty mechanics, electronic technology, environmental technology, fire science, human services, legal assistant, machine tool technology, office administration, physical science, practical nursing, robotic/automation system technology

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Not indicated

Remedial Services: Learning Enrichment Center

Other: Continuing education, apprenticeships

Lyndon State College

Lyndonville, Vermont 05851

Key Contact: Dr. Perry Viles
(802) 626-9371

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public college founded in 1911

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: A.A., A.S., B.A., B.S., M.Ed., M.S.T.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 17:1

Enrollment: 1,125

Admission Dates: Rolling

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$2,328 in-state, \$5,376 out-of-state

Books: \$300

Housing: Not indicated

Meal Plan: \$1,772

Fees: \$510

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$99 (insurance)

Cost-Containment Features: In-state tuition for some foreign students

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: 4 years English, 2 years each of history, science, and math

English Language Requirement: English proficiency assumed; no exam

Credit or Advanced Placement: CEEB AP program or other college transcript

Application Fee: \$30

Deadline: None; May 1 preferred

Application Materials: Application and fee, transcript, school principal or counselor recommendation, ACT or CEEB recommended

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Students from Asia, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean.

Campus Environment: A rural village in northeast Vermont, 40 miles from the Canadian border; most students are from Vermont.

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing is not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Informally by faculty volunteers

On-Campus: Not indicated

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, business administration, computer science, ecology, environmental science, small business management and entrepreneurship

Graduate: Education

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Noncredit courses in writing, study skills, and math/algebra meet 3 times weekly; required of entering students who do not pass competency examinations.

Other: None

Norwich University

Northfield, Vermont 05663

Key Contact: Bruce E. Stewart, Jr., Director of Admissions
(802) 485-2001

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private university founded in 1819

Accreditation: ABET, NLN, and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 14:1

Enrollment: 2,200

Admission Dates: September, January

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 3%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$11,200

Books: Not indicated

Housing: \$4,300

Meal Plan: Included in housing

Fees: Included in tuition

English Language Training: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features:
None

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Vary according to specific programs

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Available

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: 5 months before enrollment month

Application Materials: Application and fee, evidence of completion of secondary school or equivalent

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 20 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean.

Campus Environment: A rural village of 4,000, 50 miles from Burlington and 150 miles from Boston, Massachusetts, and not far from the state capital, Montpelier, the granite quarries of Barre, and the major ski areas in Stowe and Mad River Valley.

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing is not available.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: On arrival and for as long as needed, academic advising and cross-cultural activities keyed to specific needs

On-Campus: International student groups, cultural and recreational activities, trips to town meetings, sightseeing

Community: Host family programs and homestays

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Communications, computer science, education, engineering, liberal arts and sciences, management, nursing

Graduate: "The Graduate Program," an independent study Master of Arts program, can be adapted to many topics, including aspects of international development

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Learning Support Center

Other: Not indicated

School for International Training

Kipling Road, Brattleboro, Vermont 05301

Key Contact: Dr. Ward Heneveld, Director
(802) 257-7751, Telex: 681 7462

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: Private 4-year and graduate school founded in 1964

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: B.I.S., M.A.T., M.I.A.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 7:1

Enrollment: 260

Admission Dates: Rolling

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 15%

COSTS

Tuition: \$7,875 undergraduate; \$9,985 graduate

Books: \$300

Housing: \$46 per week

Meal Plan: \$63 per week

Fees: \$400

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: \$300 (travel, personal)

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Not indicated

English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Yes

Application Fee: \$35

Deadline: Rolling

Application Materials: Application form, fee, transcripts, essay, 4 references, interview

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 16 international students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in Africa, Asia, the Middle East, and Central and Latin America; the school has onsite projects in developing world countries and cooperative programs with developing world institutions

Campus Environment: Rural community within a few hours drive of Boston, Massachusetts

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Yes

On-Campus: Not indicated

Community: 3-week homestays

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: International Studies

Graduate: Masters degrees in International Administration; Teaching English, French, and Spanish as a Second Language

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: 8-week intensive ESL offered year-round

Remedial Services: N/A

Other: N/A

Averett College

West Main Street, Danville, Virginia 24541
Key Contact: Walt Crutchfield, Director of Admissions
(804) 791-5660

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private liberal arts college founded in 1859

Accreditation: Virginia Baptist General Association

Degrees: A.S., B.A., B.S., M.B.A., M.Ed.

Academic Year: Semester with 3 mini-terms in May, June, July

Student/Faculty Ratio: 16:1

Enrollment: 1,000

Admission Dates: April 1 for full consideration

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 3%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$6,900

Books: \$400

Housing: \$2,000

Meal Plan: \$2,000

Fees: \$300

English Language Training: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features:
Tuition costs are guaranteed to remain the same for all 4 years

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements:
Secondary school graduation, college preparatory curriculum

English Language Requirement:
SAT or minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement:
Available on individual basis

Application Fee: \$20

Deadline: Recommended April 1

Application Materials:
Application and fee, transcripts, self-statement, SAT or TOEFL scores

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in Asia; onsite projects in developing-world countries.

Campus Environment: Located in residential area of a small city (population 65,000) near the Blue Ridge Mountains; mild climate

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: An advisor works with international students for 2 weeks after they arrive; contact continues all year.

On-Campus: Clubs and organizations, including the International Student Club, music and drama productions, student government, intercollegiate and intramural sports

Community: Community concert series, Harvest Jubilee in September, Festival in the Park in May

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, air traffic control, aviation (pilot training), business administration, computer science, education K-12, equestrian studies, journalism/communications, law enforcement, management, marketing, medical technology, political science and international affairs, pre-law, pre-med, psychology, sports management, theater arts, wellness/sports medicine

Graduate: Master of business administration, master of education

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Free tutorial service by peer tutors and faculty

Other: Internships are available in many majors.

Marymount University

2807 North Glebe Road, Arlington, Virginia 22207

Key Contact: Charles Coe, Director of Admissions
(703) 522-5600

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private university founded in 1948

Accreditation: FIDER, NLN, NCATE, and regional

Degrees: Associate, B.A., B.B.A., B.S., M.A., M.B.A., M.Ed., M.S.N.

Academic Year: Semester and 2 summer trimesters

Student/Faculty Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: 3,000

Admission Dates: September 3, January 2, May 8, June 19

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 6%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$8,400

Books: \$250

Housing: \$4,300

Meal Plan: Included in housing

Fees: Not indicated

English Language Training: \$8,400

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school graduation, SAT, minimum GPA of 2.0

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL (550 for graduates)

Credit or Advanced Placement: At discretion of Registrar

Application Fee: \$30

Deadline: Rolling admissions deadline determined by time requirements for issuance of I-20, visa, and other documents

Application Materials: Application and fee, recommendation form

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in Africa, Asia, and Central and Latin America.

Campus Environment: Located in suburb of Washington, D.C.

Housing: Guaranteed on acceptance and receipt of deposit at least 2 months before enrollment; dormitories; married student housing not available.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 1 afternoon of tours, introductions, and individual assistance before U.S. students arrive

On-Campus: Sports, clubs, campus ministry, fashion shows, lectures, competitions, field trips, theater, swimming, socials

Community: Voluntary work at a food kitchen for the homeless, home-stays, church-related programs

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Business administration, communications, computer science, health care administration, human services psychology, nursing (R.N. and B.S.N.), political science, training and development psychology

Graduate: Business administration, human resource development, nursing administration, psychological services

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: ESL from beginning through advanced levels; students taking intermediate or advanced ESL courses may enroll in regular university courses.

Remedial Services: A learning resource center provides tutoring, study skills workshops, testing, and other assistance.

Other: Internships are a requirement for the bachelor's degree. International students may engage in practical training during summer vacation and upon completion of degrees. The nursing program, with clinical experience in hospitals, prepares students for the state RN license.

Radford University

Box 5843, Radford, Virginia 24142

Key Contact: Jan Aycock, Director of International Student Services
(703) 831-5939, Fax: (703) 831-5970

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1910

Accreditation: NASM, NLN, and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.F.A., B.M., B.M.T., B.S., Ed.S., M.A., M.B.A., M.F.A., M.S., M.S.W.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 21:1

Enrollment: 8,500

Admission Dates: Rolling

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 3%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$3,474

Books: \$350

Housing: \$3,370

Meal Plan: Included in housing

Fees: Not indicated

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: \$600 (personal)

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Bacc II (if given), 5 GCE "0" levels, secondary school leaving certificate

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Available

Application Fee: \$15

Deadline: June 1, October 1, February 1 (may be waived)

Application Materials: Application and fee, financial certification, transcripts

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in the same regions. The university has 2 exchange agreements with Brazilian institutions.

Campus Environment: Rural town of 8,000 near Blue Ridge Parkway and 40 minutes from the Roanoke, Virginia, airport

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; off-campus apartments are available for married students.

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 1 day; topics include immigration, cross-cultural adaptation, health, safety, academics, university programs, international clubs, finances, services, and the surrounding area; NAFSA films

On-Campus: International Coffee hours, dinners, and clubs; "buddy program," speakers' bureau for local schools, special programs

Community: Host family program, community outreach and volunteer activities

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Arts and sciences, education and human development, nursing and health services, visual and performing arts

Graduate: Business, health sciences, nursing

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: English Language Institute provides academic and cultural orientation (see Complementary Programs for details)

Remedial Services: Tutoring

Other: Institute for International Economic Competitiveness, Global Studies College (2,000 students)

Virginia State University

Box 49, Petersburg, Virginia 23803

Key Contact: Dr. Charles D. Whyte, Director, Virginia Business Development Center
(804) 524-5978

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year historically black public university founded in 1882

Accreditation: NCATE

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 17:1

Enrollment: 3,300

Admission Dates: Rolling

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 3%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$4,159

Books: Not indicated

Housing: \$2,850

Meal Plan: Included in housing

Fees: Not indicated

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Completion of secondary school

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Summer credit program, credit transfer

Application Fee: \$10

Deadline: 3 months before term

Application Materials: Application and fee, official transcripts, TOEFL score, statement of financial support

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Students from Africa, Asia, and the Caribbean. Faculty have experience in Africa, Asia, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean. The university is involved onsite with projects in developing countries, and has cooperative agreements with Egerton University in Kenya and the University of Ghana. Traditionally, because of its heritage, VSU has served the disadvantaged in the United States and abroad. Its past and current linkages with foreign institutions involved exchanges of faculty and students. Many of its faculty members have participated in study abroad programs, and Fulbright Scholars from a developing country are in residence at the university. In its land-grant tradition, it has the international program objective of providing expertise in dealing with problems relating to rural life in developing countries through agricultural instruction, extension services, and research.

Campus Environment: Located in a large town 25 miles from Richmond; nearby attractions include Williamsburg historical area, Busch Gardens, and historic Petersburg Battlefield Park.

Housing: Guaranteed with a deposit of \$150

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 1-week program of lectures, printed materials, and placement tests; presented 3 times during the summer

On-Campus: Activities for contact with the local community; host family program

Community: International student groups where students meet, select officers, and express concerns; sightseeing tours to Richmond

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Agribusiness, agricultural, business administration, computer technology, economics, finance and banking, industrial technology, languages and literature, public/municipal administration, statistics

Graduate: Agriculture, business, education

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Intermediate classes offered 3 hours per week for 14 weeks; methods include language laboratory work and units in English for special purposes.

Remedial Services: Available according to scores on placement tests given during orientation

Other: Internship and practical training, under the school of business and Virginia Business Development Center (VBDC); certificate programs in all fields under the School of Continuing Education; special seminars in business (all areas, VBDC); foreign language training and internship program in the Department of Languages and Literature

Marshall University

Hal Geer Boulevard, Huntington, West Virginia

Key Contact: Dr. Jim Harless, Director of Admissions

(304) 696-3160

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1837

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: A.S., B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., M.D., Ph.D.

Academic Year: Semesters, summer session

Student/Faculty Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: 12,000

Admission Dates: Rolling

English Language Program: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,800 per semester

Books: Not indicated

Housing: \$1,800 per semester

Meal Plan: Included in housing

Fees: Not indicated

English Language Training: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Yes

Application Fee: None

Deadline: 2 weeks before beginning of semester

Application Materials: Application form, transcripts, TOEFL scores, proof of financial support

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 140 international students

Campus Environment: Small urban area on the Ohio River in the Appalachian Mountains

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories, apartments; married students housed in dormitories and apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: By full-time international student advisor

On-Campus: Advising, cultural and recreational activities conducted by International Students and Scholars Program

Community: Hostfamilies

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Business, Education, Fine and Performing Arts, Health Sciences, Math and Sciences, Preprofessional, Social Sciences

Graduate: Not indicated

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Not indicated

Remedial Services: Tutoring; remedial reading, writing, mathematics instruction

Other: Combined B.S.-B.A. in science and teaching; internships; 2-year preprofessional non-degree study in agriculture, dentistry, engineering, optometry, pharmacy, physical therapy; cooperative program in forestry with Duke University

West Virginia University

Morgantown, West Virginia 26506

Key Contact: Dr. Kathleen K. Bissonnette, Director of Institutional Analysis and Planning
(304) 293-0111 or (304) 293-4906, Telex: (910) 240-1475

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public land-grant and research university founded in 1867

Accreditation: AACSB, AALS, ABA, ABET, ACPE, APA, LCME, NCATE, NLN, SAF, and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., Ph.D., D.M.A., Ed.D., M.D., J.D., D.D.S., and 42 designated degrees

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 18:1

Enrollment: 18,769

Admission Dates: March 1 priority, otherwise rolling

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 4%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$3,600

Books: \$350

Housing: \$2,400-\$4,000 apartment

Meal Plan: \$2,200

Fees: Included in tuition

English Language Training: Varies

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: N/A

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Vary by country of applicant

English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Available

Application Fee: \$20 (\$25 graduate)

Deadline: Rolling

Application Materials: International student application, fee, transcripts, degree certifications, financial documentation required in amount of \$11,500

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 675 international students; onsite projects in developing countries; formal agreements with Berkeley House, Japan; University of Heidelberg, Germany; Hungarian Academy of Sciences; Hunter Valley Research Foundation, Australia; Korean Research Institute for Human Settlements; Makerere University, Uganda; Pusan National University, Korea; Sokoine University of Agriculture, Tanzania; Soviet Academy of Sciences; USAID; University of Boliviana, Colombia; University of Glasgow, Scotland; University of Valencia and University of Valladolid, Spain.

Campus Environment: Located in Morgantown, a small city with a population of 45,000 in the rolling hills of northern West Virginia, the 1,000-acre campus combines traditional and modern architectural styles; Pittsburgh (70 miles north) and Washington (200 miles east) are within easy traveling distance

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 2-day session in mid-August, prior to fall semester; students take campus tours and meet with advisors, counselors, immigration and social security officials, and others; topics of discussion include housing, health, social services, and information about the local area.

On-Campus: International student association, clubs from specific countries, Women Across Cultures for spouses and students, International Festival, International Student Dinner, activities for each American holiday to teach customs

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Foreign languages, international agriculture and forestry, international studies

Graduate: Accounting, education, engineering

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: 3 levels of pre-university English during regular semesters to prepare students for university study; summer sessions focus on orientation to American culture and include weekend trips and group activities; special programs can be developed; Intensive English Program (see Complementary Programs for details)

Remedial Services: Reading, writing, and math labs are available to all enrolled students.

Other: Council for International Programs provides for the exchange of human service professionals; West Virginia Consortium for Faculty and Course Development in International Studies (FACDIS) provides annual workshops, a quarterly newsletter, and support for faculty and course development.

Beloit College

700 College Street, Beloit, Wisconsin 53511
Key Contact: Thomas B. Martin, Director of Admissions
(608) 365-3391, Fax: (608) 365-0806

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year college founded in 1846
Accreditation: Not indicated
Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A.T.
Academic Year: Semester
Student/Faculty Ratio: 12:1
Enrollment: 1,100
Admission Dates: August, January
English Language Program: Yes
Percent Foreign: 9%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$10,014
Books: \$350
Housing: \$1,312
Meal Plan: \$1,510
Fees: Included in tuition
English Language Training: Not indicated
Other: \$1,240 (personal expenses and health insurance)
Cost-Containment Features: Maximum \$5,500 need-based aid per year; special rates on selected programs

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Above-average results on any cumulative examination (GCE, IB, SPM, MCE, etc.) and top third of competitive secondary school class; 4 years English literature and composition, 3 years foreign language, 2 years each math, science, social science recommended
English Language Requirement: Minimum 525 on TOEFL
Credit or Advanced Placement: Based on International Baccalaureate Examination; for transfers, evaluation by registrar of transcript and course catalog
Application Fee: \$20
Deadline: March 1
Application Materials: Application and fee (bank draft, U.S. dollars) transcripts in English, TOEFL, SAT, or other test scores; teacher recommendation, secondary school report, international student financial declaration, bank verification form

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Not indicated
Campus Environment: Located in a small city of less than 40,000 on the Illinois-Wisconsin state line, 90 minutes from Chicago, Milwaukee, and Madison.
Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not provided

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Not indicated
On-Campus: International Club
Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Business administration, dentistry, engineering, forestry, health sciences

Graduate: Education

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Instruction: Center for Language Studies (see Complementary Programs for details); English as a Second Language offered in spring, summer, and fall; special section of freshman course in academic writing for international students

Remedial Services: Tutoring, help with time management and study skills offered by the Educational Development Program

Other: Not indicated

Carroll College

100 North East Avenue, Waukesha, Wisconsin 53186
Key Contact: Ruta Zimmermann, Associate Director of Admissions
(414) 547-1211

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private college founded in 1846
Accreditation: Not indicated
Degrees: B.A., B.S.
Academic Year: Semester with January term
Student/Faculty Ratio: 14:1
Enrollment: 1,400
Admission Dates: September, February
English Language Program: No
Percent Foreign: 3%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$8,940
Books: \$300
Housing: \$1,480
Meal Plan: \$1,590
Fees: \$440
English Language Training: N/A
Other: \$1,500 (miscellaneous, spending money)
Cost-Containment Features: Foreign student scholarship of up to \$4,000 a year based on financial need and academic performance

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma
English Language Requirement: Beginning level proficiency
Credit or Advanced Placement: Retroactive credit for foreign language; credit for AP courses
Application Fee: \$25
Deadline: March 15
Application Materials: Application and fee, transcripts, TOEFL and SAT scores when available, health form

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 43 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in Africa, Asia, and Central and Latin America; onsite projects in developing-world countries

Campus Environment: Waukesha is a city of 56,000, in southeastern Wisconsin close to Lake Michigan; 18 miles from Milwaukee, 80 miles from Chicago

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 3-day session for international students

On-Campus: International Student Organization, Latin/Hispanic Student Club, Black Student Organization; 76 other organizations

Community: Host families assigned for every student; speakers programs; activities and programs by local churches

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, broadcast communications, computer science (artificial intelligence), economics, elementary and secondary education, engineering, finance, international relations, journalism, medical technology, nursing, personnel management, pre-med; public relations

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: Learning center; 1-on-1 tutoring

Other: Internships required for most majors, arranged by the college; junior year abroad program; January term travel opportunities; UN semester or Washington semester

Lawrence University

P.O. Box 599, Appleton, Wisconsin 54912

Key Contact: Steven T. Syverson, Dean of Admissions and Financial Aid
(414) 832-6500

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private university founded in 1847

Accreditation: NASM and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.Mus.

Academic Year: Trimester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 11:1

Enrollment: 1,241

Admission Dates: December 1, January 15, February 15

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 4%

COSTS (per academic year)

Tuition: \$12,615

Books: \$375

Housing: \$1,323

Meal Plan: \$1,752

Fees: Not indicated

English Language Training: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school graduation, GCE "0" levels or equivalent

English Language Requirement: Minimum 575 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Considered

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: February 15

Application Materials: Application and fee, transcript, high school report, English teacher recommendation; SAT or ACT; TOEFL

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 19 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, and Central and Latin America; faculty have experience in Asia, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean

Campus Environment: With a population of 60,000, Appleton is the central city of the thriving 17-city Fox Valley community of 180,000.

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 5 days before classes; includes introduction to Lawrence International (a student organization), acclimation to Appleton and Lawrence, and shopping for essentials

On-Campus: Conservatory of music with numerous productions weekly; theater department with more than 10 productions per year, 23 varsity sports, 25 intramural and club sports, more than 50 clubs and organizations

Community: Active theater, numerous festivals (primarily spring/summer but with a major Oktoberfest); community orchestra; professional minor league baseball and NFL football (in Green Bay)

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Anthropology, art history, economics, engineering, French, government, history, Spanish, international studies, public policy analysis; some history and international studies courses in Spanish and French

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Marquette University

Campus International Programs, Brooks Union 200U, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53233

Key Contact: David L. Bruey, Director, Campus International Programs
(414) 224-7289

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private university founded in 1881

Accreditation: AACSB, ABET, ACEJMC, AMA, APTA, CSWE, NCATE, NLN, and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., M.B.A., M.A.A.E., M.Ed., M.A.T., M.S.M., Ph.D., Ed.D., D.D.S., J.D.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 12,142

Admission Dates: January, August

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 4%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$3,750-\$4,020 (\$250 per credit for graduate)

Books: \$500

Housing: \$2,365-\$5,500

Meal Plan: Included in dormitory cost

Fees: At least \$17

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$270 (health insurance)

Cost-Containment Features: Family tuition grant; prepaid tuition plan; limited scholarships to students of high academic ability

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Secondary school diploma

English Language Requirement: Minimum 550 on TOEFL or equivalent

Credit or Advanced Placement: Transfer credit; credit by examination in individual departments

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: Rolling

Application Materials: Application and fee, transcripts, English language evidence, and financial documentation

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 449 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in the same regions

Campus Environment: Urban campus within walking distance of Lake Michigan and downtown Milwaukee (population over 500,000)

Housing: Guaranteed before May 1; dormitories; married students housed in apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Sessions vary in length (1 week in the fall, 3 days in the spring, 1 day in the summer) and cover housing, academic procedures, social opportunities, federal laws, personal matters

On-Campus: 12 international student associations among dozens of campus organizations; International Center a social center with shortwave radio, kitchen, worldwide news on cable, international music and games, etc.; International Days

Community: Friendship Family Program, Foreign Student Speakers Bureau, more than 100 active ethnic associations, full range of museums, arts, entertainment, and sports

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Anthropology; broadcast and electronic communications; business economics; computer science; economics; education; biomedical, civil, electrical, industrial, and mechanical engineering; French; journalism; medical technology; nursing; physical therapy; pre-med; Spanish

Graduate: International relations, political science

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: English composition for non-native speakers; advanced English classes

Remedial Services: Tutorial programs; study skills workshops

Other: N/A

University of Wisconsin—Eau Claire

105 Garfield Avenue, Eau Claire, Wisconsin 54701

Key Contact: Roger Groenewold, Director of Admissions
(715) 836-5415

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1916

Accreditation: AACSB, ACEJMC, ASLHA, CSWE, NASM, NCATE, NLN, and regional

Degrees: A.D., B.A., B.B.A., B.F.A., B.M., B.M.E., B.S., B.S.H., B.S.N., B.S.U., B.S.V., B.S.W., M.A., M.A.T., M.B.A., M.M., M.P.D., M.S., M.S.E., M.S.N., M.S.T.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 19:1

Enrollment: 11,038

Admission Dates: Vary each year

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 1.5%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$5,894

Books: \$35 rental fee

Housing: \$2,642

Meal Plan: Included in housing

Fees: Not indicated

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: Out-of-state fees waived for a limited number of international students

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school graduate or equivalent, upper half of class

English Language Requirement: Minimum 525 on TOEFL or equivalent

Credit or Advanced Placement: CLEP, AP

Application Fee: \$10

Deadline: Varies

Application Materials: Application, transcripts, proof of 4 years financial support

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 211 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, and Central and Latin America; faculty have experience in the same regions, as well as the Caribbean; onsite projects in developing-world countries.

Campus Environment: Suburban, 333 acres on 2 levels with Putnam Park, connected by footbridge across Chippewa River to Fine Arts Center and Allied Health and Clinical Services Center

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 3-4 day homestay and 3-day orientation at the beginning of the semester; host family throughout the year

On-Campus: University Activities Commission, numerous musical and theatrical productions

Community: Museum and Paul Bunyan logging camp, theaters, boating, fishing, hiking and camping, cross-country skiing, golf, baseball, hockey, tennis, ice-skating, bowling, arts and crafts shows

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Communications, computer science, criminal justice, economics, environmental and public health, journalism, Latin American studies (some courses taught in Spanish), management information systems, math, medical technology, physics, political science, psychology, sociology

Graduate: Business administration, education, nursing, science

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: English as a Second Language Program, courses all year (see Complementary Programs for details)

Remedial Services: Tutoring in writing, mathematics, problem solving, reading, study skills, humanities, and social and physical sciences

Other: National Technical Instructors Institute, Techniques of Technical Instruction, Managing Technical Training, management development programs, small business programs

University of Wisconsin—Green Bay

2420 Nicolet Drive, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54311-7001

Key Contact: Myron Van de Ven, Director of Admissions and Enrollment Services
(414) 465-2111

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1968

Accreditation: ADA, NASM, and regional

Degrees: A.A., B.G.A., B.S.N., B.S.W., M.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 16:1

Enrollment: 5,221

Admission Dates: Rolling

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 3%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$6,000

Books: \$400

Housing: \$1,085-\$1,090

Meal Plan: \$1,000

Fees: Included in tuition

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$1,200 (personal and miscellaneous)

Cost-Containment Features: International student scholarship

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Completion of secondary school

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Transcripts evaluated for transfer credit; advanced placement possible in Math and English

Application Fee: \$10

Deadline: Not indicated

Application Materials: Application and fee, transcripts in English, TOEFL score, financial documentation

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 55 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in Asia, Africa, and Central and Latin America; onsite projects in developing-world countries; cooperative student exchange agreement with the University Autonoma De Yucatan, Mexico

Campus Environment: 700 suburban acres, including 11 major buildings, on-campus housing, and a sports center; access to swimming, sailing, golf, and cross-country skiing

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 3 days; academic, cultural, financial, and general information for all new international students

On-Campus: International Student Dinner, co-sponsored lectures and student presentations

Community: Host Family Program with community members and church organizations

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Accounting, agriculture, business administration, earth science, education, engineering, environmental change, forestry, health sciences

Graduate: Administrative science, community human services, environmental science and policy

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: English as a Second Language offered to students who have been enrolled in the university.

Remedial Services: Free tutorial labs for all students in most subject areas

Other: Not indicated

University of Wisconsin—Milwaukee

P.O. Box 340, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201

Key Contact: Lawrence H. Bell, Director, International Studies and Programs
(414) 229-5724, Telex: (414) 229-6329

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1885

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., Ph.D.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 19:1

Enrollment: 25,213

Admission Dates: September, January, May through June

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 5%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$5,500; \$7,622 (graduate)

Books: \$830 (supplies; insurance)

Housing: \$1,352-\$2,431

Meal Plan: \$700-\$1,800

Fees: \$200

English Language Training: \$2,050 per semester (full-time)

Other: \$650 (personal expenses)

Cost-Containment Features: Deferred-fee payment plan; scholarship fund for students from South America; for graduate students, assistantships, fellowships, on-campus employment, nonresident tuition remission

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma; B.S. equivalent for graduate school

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL (550 for graduates)

Credit or Advanced Placement: Summer credit programs; transfer from foreign institutions; retroactive credit for individual departments; Division of Outreach and Continuing Education

Application Fee: \$10 undergraduate; \$20 graduate; plus \$20 non-U.S. credentials processing fee

Deadline: June, March, December

Application Materials: Application, fee(s), official transcripts, financial information

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 648 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in the same regions; onsite projects in developing-world countries; cooperative agreements with institutions in Brazil, the People's Republic of China, Colombia, India, Jordan, Kenya, Mexico, and Zaire

Campus Environment: Near Lake Michigan in an urban residential neighborhood of Milwaukee, an ethnically diverse city with many parks, museums, art galleries and major league sports

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; apartments for Ph.D. students only; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 3 days; International Student Orientation Program (including dinners, social events, tours, and meetings) provides information on the university, and culture and life in Milwaukee and the United States

On-Campus: More than 28 international student organizations sponsor national celebrations during the year, culminating in an annual international festival; sightseeing tours; other events

Community: Host family program; holiday dinners arranged by community groups

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Architecture, business administration, computer science, economics, engineering, ESL certification, international relations, mass communications, medical technology, nursing, teacher training

Graduate: Architecture and urban planning, business administration, engineering and computer science, administrative leadership (education), economics, medical technology, nursing, physics, chemistry, public administration

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: ESL program offering intensive English and linguistics courses for academic credit; may enroll part-time

Remedial Services: Counseling and tutoring; learning, writing, and reading centers provide academic assistance

Other: School of Education certification program; certificate programs in Middle Eastern and North African studies, Latin American studies; Russian and East European studies, Scandinavian studies; combined masters degrees in library science and geography, urban affairs; urban planning and engineering; public administration and urban planning; library programs (see Information Sciences under Technical Programs for details)

University of Wisconsin—Stevens Point

Stevens Point, Wisconsin 54481

Key Contact: Director of Admissions
(715) 341-1175

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1894

Accreditation: ADA, AHEA, ASLHA, NASAD, NASM, SAF

Degrees: A.A., B.A., B.S., B.F., B.M., M.A.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 14:1

Enrollment: 10,000

Admission Dates: Not indicated

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 5%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$6,777

Books: \$1,155 (includes personal needs)

Housing: \$1,905

Meal Plan: \$2,494

Fees: Not indicated

English Language Training: \$740 per 8 weeks

Other: \$300 (health insurance)

Cost-Containment Features: Limited fee waiver available beginning second semester

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: Upper half of class for freshmen; 2.0 GPA for transfers

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Not indicated

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: 2 months before term

Application Materials: Application and fee, letter of financial support, official transcripts; physician's statement

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 219 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in Asia

Campus Environment: A small, quiet, and peaceful town that is conducive to serious study

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married students housed in apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 4 days, before classes begin; introduction to the university and campus life, course outlines, class scheduling, registration; and introduction to American society with emphasis on social conduct, residence hall life, food, classroom facts, variations in Wisconsin's climate

On-Campus: International Club, International Dinner & Festival, intramural sports, Student Government Association, University Activities Board, Resident Hall Association, and various other clubs

Community: Host Family Program, National Association of Foreign Student Affairs, Association for Community Tasks

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Business administration; education; forestry; health sciences; soil science; Asian, Latin American (some courses available in Spanish), and Russian and East Central European studies; water resources; wildlife management

Graduate: Education, food science and technology, natural resources, nutrition

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: English Language Institute (see Complementary Programs for details)

Remedial Services: Tutoring; remedial reading, writing, math

Other: College of Natural Resources (see Customized/Specialized Academic Programs under Technical Programs for details)

University of Wisconsin—Stout

Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751

Key Contact: John Stevenson, Ph.D., Director, Office of International Programs
(715) 232-2441, Fax: (715) 232-1416

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1891

Accreditation: ADA, NCATE, and regional

Degrees: B.A., B.S., Ed.S., M.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 7,500

Admission Dates: October 15

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 2%

COSTS (per 12 months)

Tuition: \$2,500 state resident; \$6,400 non-resident

Books: \$315

Housing: \$1,500-\$3,600

Meal Plan: \$1,870

Fees: \$450

English Language Training: \$1,844-\$3,688

Other: \$2,200 (Insurance, personal needs, laundry, clothing, transport in the United States)

Cost-Containment Features: a waiver of the non-resident portion of tuition possible.

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school graduation

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Available, including credit by examination for work and related experience

Application Fee: \$10 undergraduate; \$20 graduate

Deadline: October-November

Application Materials: Application and fee, transcripts, financial statement, letters of recommendation, personal letter

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 118 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; faculty have experience in Africa, Asia, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; onsite projects in developing-world countries

Campus Environment: Rural area in the Interstate 94 corridor 1 hour from Minneapolis-St. Paul

Housing: Guaranteed with university housing contract; dormitories and apartments; married students housed in apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 1-week before each semester; tours; information on facilities, public services, insurance, health, history of the University

On-Campus: Not indicated

Community: International Relations Club meets regularly; host family organization, Friends of International Students

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Applied mathematics/computer science; art and design; building construction; business; teacher, technology, and vocational education; manufacturing, packaging, and plant engineering; family planning; food science and nutrition; hotel and restaurant management; international business; textiles/clothing; tourism; vocational rehabilitation

Graduate: Food science and nutrition, graphic communications, industrial/business management, management teacher education, media technology, technology, technology education, textiles/clothing/design, tourism, vocational education, vocational rehabilitation

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: Adapted to student needs

Remedial Services: Study skills facility; tutorial services

Other: Not indicated

University of Wisconsin—Whitewater

Whitewater, Wisconsin 53190

Key Contact: Dr. Rama K. Bharadwaj, Associate Director of Admission
International Student Programs
(414) 472-4992

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1868

Accreditation: AACSB, ASLHA, CSWE, NASM, NCATE, and regional

Degrees: A.A., A.S., B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 23:1

Enrollment: 10,035

Admission Dates: August, January, June

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS (per term)

Tuition: \$197 per credit (\$322 per credit graduate)

Books: Free for undergraduates

Housing: \$567

Meal Plan: Not indicated

Fees: Not indicated

English Language Training: \$12,000

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Containment Features: \$500 scholarship for freshmen, \$3,000 yearly for others

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: completion of secondary school (bachelor's degree and minimum 2.75 GPA for graduate programs)

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL; (550 TOEFL for graduates)

Credit or Advanced Placement: Summer credit program; credit transfer from foreign institutions; credit by examination

Application Fee: \$10 (\$20 for graduates)

Deadline: 3 months before term

Application Materials: Application, transcripts, TOEFL scores, financial statement

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: Student and faculty exchanges with non-U.S. institutions; faculty teach and do research abroad

Campus Environment: Located in large town 40 miles from Madison; near Great America, Mitchell Park, Wisconsin Dells, House on the Rock, and the State Capitol; facilities for social and cultural programs, recreation, and sports.

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Information on university services, practical aspects of student life, cross-cultural differences and coping with U.S. cultural practices; host family dinner

On-Campus: International Student Association, national student groups; sightseeing tours; International Dinner, Heritage Fair, International Week; radio/cable discussions, residence hall functions, picnics; seminars; a monthly newsletter; international students yearbook, and movies

Community: Host family, church group, and service club visits, particularly on holidays; speaking to schools and other groups. In fall and during International Student Weekend, students stay with their host families in Oconomowoc. Students have chances to come in contact with the Rotary Club, Kiwanis, Lions Club, and Church groups.

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Business, including administration, accounting, finance, management, marketing, and office administration; communications and social science, including computer technology, journalism, sociology, social welfare, and speech communication; education, including elementary, secondary, special, communicative disorders, and guidance and counseling; industrial arts and trades; management and administrative including public policy and administration and secretarial administration; preprofessional including dentistry, engineering, medicine, law, pharmacy, and veterinary medicine

Graduate: Accounting, business, education

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: 2 courses every semester; reading and writing laboratories

Remedial Services: Reduced course load; remedial instruction; tutoring; special counselor; learning center; reading and writing laboratories

Other: Internships in political science, social welfare, sociology, business, guidance and counseling; Office of Continuing Education and Outreach can develop special programs for A.I.D. participant

ACADEMIC
TRAINING

*Customized/Specialized
Academic Programs*



Consortium for International Development

Executive Office, 5151 East Broadway, Suite 1500, Tucson, Arizona 85711-3766

Key Contact: Lynn A. Williams
(602) 745-0455, Fax: (602) 745-1404

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Nonprofit corporation of 10 public universities in the western United States

Areas of Study: Medicine/Health, Management/Administration, Agriculture/Natural Resources, Industrial Arts/Trades, Business/Finance, Education

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: More than 200 short courses

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

Member universities of the Consortium for International Development (CID) conduct short courses on practical technical subjects; CID provides management support for these courses. The short courses are not regular university courses, but students can often take academic courses in related subjects at the same time. Some universities also offer short courses via satellite. Many CID courses include field trips and opportunities to practice techniques described in the course.

Some CID short courses are regularly scheduled, some are offered by request and can be adapted to specific needs, many are offered both ways. English proficiency is usually expected; Intensive English or English for Special Purposes is available at several of the universities.

Program schedules, housing, languages of instruction, enrollment, costs, and people-to-people elements depend on individual courses and universities.

Short courses are offered in many broad categories: business and industry, marketing, agricultural and natural resource economics, animal science, computer science and data processing, crop production, seed technology, crop protection, entomology, economics and statistics, education, engineering, food and nutrition, food technology, hydrology and water use management, irrigation and drainage, institutional and organizational support and development, natural resources, fisheries, remote sensing, wildlife, soils, municipal services, veterinary medicine and animal health, and language and English as a Second Language.

The 10 consortium members are University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona; California State Polytechnic University, Pomona, California; Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado; University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho; New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico; Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon; Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas; Utah State University, Logan, Utah; Washington State University, Pullman, Washington; University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming.

Target Audience: Administrators, scientists, engineers, agriculturists, educators

Applications: Request a catalog of courses and a list of university contact officers from Lynn A. Williams at the CID Executive Office. Many courses are offered in association with the United States Department of Agriculture; information on these courses can also be obtained from Short Course Coordinator, USDA/OICD/ITD, Room 240, McGregor Building, Washington, D.C. 20250-4300.

Cal Poly

Natural Resources Management Department

San Luis Obispo, California 93407
Key Contact: Dr. Norman Pillsbury, Head, NRM Department
(805) 756-2271

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1901
Accreditation: Not indicated
Areas of Study: Agriculture/Natural Resources

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Professional Forestry
Training, Natural Resources Management

PROGRAM 1: Professional Forestry Training

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2-years; meets 1 full week
each month from October through June
Housing: Not indicated
Language of Instruction: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated
Enrollment: Not indicated
Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: Not indicated
Training Materials: Not indicated
Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To provide fundamental technical preparation for professional forest management work; course of study follows the regular undergraduate forestry course very closely.

Target Audience: Technical Forest Service staff with a bachelor's degree in a field other than forestry who seek work in forest management

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Contact Dr. Norman Pillsbury

PROGRAM 2: Natural Resources Management

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 years; offered fall, winter,
spring quarters annually
Housing: Not guaranteed; single students in
dormitories; married students in apartments
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated
Enrollment: 310
Percent Foreign: 0%

COSTS

Tuition: Not indicated
Training Materials: Not indicated
Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: \$200 per year
Other: \$100 (special lab fees)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To provide professional training in forestry and natural resources, leading to bachelor's degree. Areas of specialization include forest management, watershed management, urban forestry, wildlife management, forest parks and recreation, and environmental management. Course work is about 50 percent practice, including field trips. Forest management students make 4 field trips per quarter, visiting a woodlot, a consulting forester, a harvest compliance officer, and a local sawmill. A master's program in agroforestry is available at the graduate level.

Target Audience: State residents and international students

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: Fee \$10; submit standard California State University application form

National University

4141 Camino del Rio, South, San Diego, California 92108-4194
Key Contact: Bijan Massrou, Director, International Program Center
(619) 563-7100

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year university founded in 1971

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Management/Administration

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Master of Business Administration

PROGRAM: Master of Business Administration

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 15 months; offered monthly

Housing: Not guaranteed; single and married students in apartments

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 165

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$430

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: No charge

Field Trips: No charge

Other: N/A

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: This program is offered in Spanish and English at the San Jose, Costa Rica campus of the National University. Course work is about 20 percent practice, including field trips to various businesses.

Target Audience: Working adults

People-to-People Elements: Orientation; host-family programs; cultural and recreational activities

Applications: Fee \$50; no deadline; submit application form, fee, letter of financial support

St. Mary's College of California

Graduate Business Programs

P.O. Box 4240, Moraga, California 94575
Key Contact: Melinda Adams, Director of Admissions
(415) 631-4500, Fax: (415) 376-1847

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year private college
founded in 1863

Accreditation: WASC

Areas of Study: Business/Finance

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Master of Science in
International Business

PROGRAM: Master of Science in International Business

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 12 months; offered fall
quarter annually

Housing: Not guaranteed

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1

Enrollment: 29

Percent Foreign: 50%

COSTS

Tuition: \$7,632

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Classes in international business are conducted by professors who are both trained academics and working business professionals.

Target Audience: International and U.S. students with previous experience in management

People-to-People Elements: Orientation; programs sponsored by the undergraduate international advising office

Applications: Fee \$30; deadline July 1; contact Director of Admissions for application materials

Colorado State University

Range Science Department

Fort Collins, Colorado 80523

Key Contact: Harold Goetz, Professor and Department Head
(303) 491-6677

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1870

Accreditation: SRM

Areas of Study: Agriculture/Natural Resources

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Undergraduate and
graduate degrees in range science

PROGRAM 1: Master of Science, Doctor of Science

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1-2 years for M.S.; 2-3
years beyond master's for Ph.D.

Housing: Not guaranteed; Single students in
dormitories and apartments; married students in
apartments

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Student/Instructor Ratio: 5:1

Enrollment: 25 M.S.; 32 Ph.D.

Percent Foreign: 34%-44%

COSTS

Tuition: \$10,908

Training Materials: \$800

Room and Board: \$12,000

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: \$706 (student fees)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: M.S. candidates may write a thesis based on research, or write a professional paper based on a literature search; M.S. and Ph.D. candidates may study such topics as systems ecology, range biology, natural resource administration, soil-plant relations, economics, biometry, nutrition, ecophysiology, autecology, synecology, or ecological classification of lands for reclamation.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Orientation, many national student groups, host-family programs

Applications: Fee \$30; deadlines March 1, August 1, December 1; submit application form, fee, TOEFL and GRE scores, statement of career objectives; financial support statement; 3 letters of reference

PROGRAM 2: Bachelor of Science

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 years

Housing: See program 1

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Student/Instructor Ratio: 2:1

Enrollment: 26

Percent Foreign: N/A

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,615 per year

Training Materials: \$430 per year

Room and Board: \$3,442 per year

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: \$353 (student fees per year)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Students may major in range and forest management, range ecology, or land rehabilitation; students in other programs may minor in range management.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: Fee \$10; deadlines March 1, August 1, December 1; submit official transcript, ACT/SAT scores, financial support statement

National Association of Schools of Public Affairs and Administration

1120 G Street NW, #520, Washington, DC 20005

Key Contact: Alfred M. Zuck, Executive Director

(202) 628-8965, Telex: 4972105 NASPAA DC, Fax: (202) 626-4978

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Professional institution
membership organization

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Management/Administration

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Technical Cooperation

PROGRAM: Technical Cooperation

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Determined by individual
institutions; courses can be custom-designed and
scheduled

Housing: Arranged as needed

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish,
French

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: Depends on course

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: The NASPAA/A.I.D. Technical Cooperation Project promotes cooperation among the United States and international institutions; promotes more effective research; and mobilizes member programs to provide training in development management and international public management. Technical assistance in training, evaluation, and program and project development is emphasized. Programs can be custom-designed and scheduled according to participant need.

Target Audience: Managers in developing countries

People-to-People Elements: Training participants are given orientation appropriate to length and field of study. Opportunities for participation in campus and community life vary among institutions.

Applications: Address inquiries to Alfred M. Zuck

Partners of the Americas

1424 K Street NW, Suite 700, Washington, DC 20006

Key Contact: Wendy Russell, Director, International Training and Education
(202) 628-3300, Telex: 64261, Fax: (202) 628-3306

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private voluntary organization with participant training contract with A.I.D.; works solely with Latin American and Caribbean countries

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Medicine/Health, Agriculture/Natural Resources, Business/Finance, Industrial Arts/Trades, Urban/Regional Planning, Engineering

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Partners International Training Program

PROGRAM: Partners International Training

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 month to 2 years; most are 1-6 months long

Housing: Arranged; host family stays whenever possible

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: Depends on local training organization; covered by Partners

Training Materials: Covered by Partners

Room and Board: Covered by Partners

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: The International Training Program operates through Partners of the Americas's 25-year-old network of 60 state-country partnerships. These link 31 Latin American and Caribbean nations with 45 states of the United States and the District of Columbia. Training is done in a country's partner state. Each training program is custom-designed for the participants, and the professional and social dimensions of each program are carefully balanced. Curricula are varied, but the most important topics are agriculture and rural development; health and nutrition; urban or regional planning; business, marketing, and finance; engineering; and construction and crafts trades. Training programs are linked to current economic and social development projects, managed cooperatively by northern and southern committees of each partnership. All participants are encouraged to return home to share their experience with co-workers and community members after their training in the United States. Training may be done by many different institutions, including universities, vocational schools, local and city governments, farm systems, research centers, school systems, and private business enterprises.

Target Audience: Professionals with leadership ability, committed to work in their own country after training, and willing to participate in their local partnership

People-to-People Elements: Orientation appropriate to length and field of study; many opportunities to participate in community life; activities and local contacts depend on training location

Applications: Must be nominated by local Partner committee; contact local Partners president for application form

Gulf Coast Community College

5230 West Highway 98, Panama City, Florida 32401

Key Contact: Judy L. Davis, International Student Advisor
(904) 769-1551

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 2-year public community college founded in 1957

Accreditation: SACS

Areas of Study: Medicine/Health, Management/Administration, Industrial Arts/Trades, Business/Finance, Information Sciences, Education

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: 2-year Degree Programs

PROGRAM: 2-year Degree Programs

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 years; programs begin each semester

Housing: Not provided by college

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 30:1

Enrollment: 5,500

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,064

Training Materials: \$400

Room and Board: \$1,300

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Not indicated

Target Audience: High school graduates

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: No fee; no deadline; submit application form

University of Florida

School of Forest Resources and Conservation
118 Newins-Ziegler Hall, Gainesville, Florida 32611

Key Contact: Dr. Arnett C. Mace, Jr., Director
(904) 392-1791, Telex: 904 392 1791

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1853

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Agriculture/Natural Resources

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: M.S. and Ph.D. degrees

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 -4 years

Housing: Not guaranteed; single students in
dormitories and apartments; married students in
apartments

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1

Enrollment: 105

Percent Foreign: 25%

COSTS

Tuition: \$191 per credit hour

Training Materials: Depends on program
specifics

Room and Board: \$13,000 per year, \$1,500
each for spouse, child per year

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: N/A

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Degrees offered are Master of Science, Master of Forest Resources and Conservation, and Doctor of Philosophy. Specializations include forestry, wildlife and range sciences, and fisheries and aquaculture.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Orientation; host-family programs; cultural and recreational activities

Applications: Fee \$15; deadlines November 1, March 1, April 20, June 16; submit application form, fee, official transcripts, GRE AND TOEFL scores, brief description of professional and educational goals, 3 letters of recommendation, financial responsibility form

University of Illinois

Executive Development Center

College of Commerce and Business Administration
205 David Kinley Hall, 1407 West Gregory Drive, Urbana, Illinois 61801

Key Contact: Carolyn M. Pribble, Assistant Director, International Programs
(217) 333-2571, Telex: 510 601 5276, Fax: (217) 244-3118

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1867

Accreditation: AACSB

Areas of Study: Medicine/Health,
Management/Administration, Agriculture/Natural
Resources, Business/Finance, Information
Sciences, Education

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Masters degrees in
accountancy, business administration, policy
economics

PROGRAM 1: Master of Science in Accountancy—Specialization in International Accounting and Auditing

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 year; begins each June

Housing: Not guaranteed; variety of housing on
campus and in local area

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 20:1

Enrollment: 20-25

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$21,000

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: First summer included in
tuition

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: This combined degree and executive education program continues the training of accountants in international business and prepares candidates for the U.S. CPA examination. Course work includes field trips to business and accounting firms, seminars with business executives and faculty, a weekly forum on accounting research, and the university's annual international accountancy conference. Past field trips include visits to Arthur Andersen, Ernst & Whinney, Caterpillar, the Chicago Board of Trade, the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, and the New York Stock Exchange.

Target Audience: Practicing international accountants or auditors who have a minimum of 2 years of auditing experience

People-to-People Elements: Orientation, personal attention by program manager, advisors, and assistants; social, cultural and recreational activities; host-family programs

Applications: Fee \$35; deadline April 1; submit application for admission to graduate college, transcripts, certification of undergraduate degree, TOEFL scores (minimum 520), 3 letters of recommendation

PROGRAM 2: Master of Science in Business Administration for International Managers

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 14 months; begins each
June

Housing: See program 1

COSTS

Tuition: \$19,500

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: 25:1
Enrollment: 25-30
Percent Foreign: 95%

Room and Board: First summer included in tuition
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Included in tuition
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: This combined degree and executive education program is specifically designed for business managers and administrators. Their shared experience is an important part of the course. In addition to formal course work, students participate in business and industry field trips, seminars with business executives, and a number of management development activities that survey American and international business practices. Field trips focus on the international aspects of a business, and include meetings with managers for an overview of operations, and presentations on special topics such as finance, marketing, manufacturing, and human resources. Visits have been made to Caterpillar, First National Bank of Chicago, Merrill Lynch, the Federal Reserve, Diamond-Star Motors, McDonnell-Douglas, the Board of Trade, the Mercantile Exchange, and the New York Stock Exchange.

Target Audience: Practicing international business managers

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 3: Master of Science in Policy Economics

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1-2 years; begins in fall
Housing: See program 1
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: 12:1
Enrollment: 60
Percent Foreign: 99%

COSTS

Tuition: \$11,000 per year
Training Materials: Not indicated
Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: \$2,500 (computer course, field trips, social activities, international speakers)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To train in the quantitative techniques of economic analysis; students may choose from 69 graduate-level courses in 16 areas of economic specialization. The program includes computer training (integrated into course work), internationally known speakers, field trips to businesses and financial institutions, and tutorial help. Course work is about 40 percent practice, including 6 field trips, during which students observe the operation of financial institutions, commodity exchanges and marketing facilities, industrial production facilities, and government agencies concerned with regional development.

Target Audience: Administrators from central banks, government ministries, universities, and businesses

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

Iowa State University

Office of Continuing Education

102 Scheman, Ames, Iowa 50011

Key Contact: Carole Seifert
(515) 294-1120

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1858

Accreditation: Not Indicated

Areas of Study: Management/Administration

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Development Advisory
Team Training

PROGRAM: Development Advisory Team Training

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1-week workshop

Housing: Arranged by university

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$40

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To improve project design, establishment, and evaluation by development advisory teams that are multinational and cross-disciplinary.

Target Audience: Professionals intending to work on development projects

People-to-People Elements: University-related activities

Applications: Contact Carole Seifert

Louisiana State University

School of Forestry, Wildlife, and Fisheries

Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803-6202

Key Contact: Norwin E. Linnartz, Assistant Director
(504) 388-4131

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university;
program founded in 1924

Accreditation: SAF

Areas of Study: Agriculture/Natural Resources

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: B.S.F., M.S., Ph.D.

PROGRAM: Bachelor of Science in Forestry; M.S., Ph.D. in Forestry

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 years for B.S.F.;
semesters with summer term

Housing: Guaranteed; single students in
dormitories; married students in apartments

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$865 per semester

Training Materials: \$300

Room and Board: \$425 meals per semester;
\$425-\$935 dormitories per semester; \$201-\$273
apartments per month

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: \$1,400 nonresident fee

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study the science and art basic to forestry, and the theory and practice of forestry. B.S.F. program includes 8 weeks of summer field work after the junior year.

Target Audience: Students who plan to become professional foresters, wildlife biologists, or fisheries biologists

People-to-People Elements: Social organizations and clubs

Applications: Deadlines third week of August, second week of January, second week of June; for B.S.F. submit application, ACT and TOEFL scores, transcripts; for graduate degrees GRE scores instead of ACT scores

The Community College of Baltimore

2901 Liberty Heights Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21215

Key Contact: Dr. Franklin Jones, Director of Admissions
(301) 396-0390

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 2-year public college
founded in 1947

Accreditation: MSACSS, NLN, CAHEA, APTA,
ADA, ADA, JCCMSA, AACJC, and regional

Areas of Study: Medicine/Health,
Management/Administration, Industrial
Arts/Trades, Business/Finance, Information
Sciences, Education, Law Enforcement, Fire
Protection, Engineering

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Certificate and Associates
Degree

PROGRAM: Certificates and Associate Degrees

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 16 weeks-2 years for
certificates; 2 years for Degree; spring and fall
16-week semesters; summer sessions available
for general education courses

Housing: No housing provided

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish,
French, German

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: 6,000

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS

Tuition: \$3,150 per year

Training Materials: \$650 per year

Room and Board: \$4,640 per year

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: \$3,350 (summer, transportation, personal
expenses)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for entry-level employment in technical fields or for transfer to programs at 4-year colleges. Medical programs include dental hygiene, dietary management, dietetic technology, emergency medical services, mental health technology, nursing, operating room technology, physical therapist assistant, and respiratory therapy. Management/Administration programs include business administration, management, and marketing. Programs in Industrial Arts/Trades include automotive technology, construction technology, drafting technology, electronics technology, heating, air-conditioning and refrigeration, and telecommunications. Business/Finances programs include accounting, and banking and finance. Information Systems programs include computer information systems, and computer science. Education programs are early childhood education, and special education.

Target Audience: High school graduates

People-to-People Elements: Dances, student/faculty baseball and basketball games, bull roast; trips to New York City, Williamsburg, King's Dominion

Applications: Fee \$15; submit application form, transcript, financial statement

Arthur D. Little Management Education Institute

35 Acorn Park, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02140

Key Contact: Liz Relsberg, Director of Public Relations

(617) 864-5770, Telex: 921436

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private graduate school of management

Accreditation: NEASC

Areas of Study: Management/Administration

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Master of Science in Management

PROGRAM: Master of Science in Management

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 11 months; August-July annually

Housing: Guaranteed; apartments and hotels

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: 60

Percent Foreign: 90%

COSTS

Tuition: \$17,500

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: \$12,605

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Intensive training in general management skills for international economic development; course work is 60 percent practice, including a 1-week field trip. Students visit several sites to observe the complete financing-to-distribution cycle of different industries.

Target Audience: Managers who have at least 5 years experience

People-to-People Elements: Orientation; optional cultural and recreational activities

Applications: No fee; no deadline; submit application form, essays, official transcripts, letters of recommendation, TOEFL score

Harvard School of Public Health

677 Huntington Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts 02115

Key Contact: Bernita L. Anderson, Director of Professional Development
(617) 732-1036, Fax: (617) 277-5320

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private graduate school founded in 1922

Accreditation: CEPH

Areas of Study: Health, Management/Administration (Health)

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Short term technical courses in public health, Certificate in Public Health, Master of Public Health, Doctor of Public Health, Master of Occupational Health, Master of Science, Doctor of Science

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1-2 years for masters; 3-5 years for doctorates

Housing: Not guaranteed; apartments

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: 530

Percent Foreign: 27%

COSTS

Tuition: \$12,975 per year for academic programs

Training Materials: \$725 per year for academic programs

Room and Board: \$6,770 rent per year

Language Translation Service: NA

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: \$5,880

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Degree programs include behavioral sciences, biostatistics, cancer biology, environmental science and physiology, epidemiology, health policy and management, health services administration, maternal and child health, nutrition, occupational health, population sciences, radiation biology, toxicology, and tropical public health. A part-time academic program leading to a Certificate in Public Health is offered by the Extension School of Harvard University in cooperation with the School of Public Health. Short-term technical courses for professional public health personnel are offered through the Office of Continuing Education by the School of Public Health.

Target Audience: Some programs are designed for physicians, lawyers, managers, and other health-care professionals; some for college graduates; others for graduate students in medicine, law, business, government, and education.

People-to-People Elements: Students from more than 40 countries; heterogeneous metropolitan area; within walking distance of museums, colleges, waterways, and parks; many other athletic, cultural, and recreational activities

Applications: Fee \$50 (nonrefundable); deadline February 1; submit application form, fee, transcripts, 3 letters of recommendation, application file card, mailing labels, GRE scores

Simmons College

Graduate School of Library and Information Science

300 The Fenway, Boston, Massachusetts 02115

Key Contact: Dr. Robert D. Stueart, Dean; Ms. Judith Beals, Director of Admissions
(617) 738-2264

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Graduate school of a 4-year private college

Accreditation: ALA

Areas of Study: Library and Information Science

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Master of Science in Library and Information Science

PROGRAM: Master of Science in Library and Information Science

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 year full-time; up to six years part-time; entrance dates in September, January, June

Housing: Guaranteed in dormitories; apartments, hotels arranged by student; married student housing not available from college

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 450

Percent Foreign: 5%

COSTS

Tuition: \$13,176 for 36 credits

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: \$2,430 per semester in a dormitory Not indicated

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Within a general program, to provide the opportunity to specialize in a variety of information areas, such as designing, managing and evaluating systems in academic, special, school, and public libraries. Students may also plan for study in areas such as children's service, reference, cataloging, archives, information technology, systems and visual communication. Course work is about 50 percent practice, including simulations, case studies, role playing, and field trips to different kinds of libraries.

Target Audience: College graduates, library and information centers staff, career changers

People-to-People Elements: Orientation to program, faculty, and staff; Library Student Association; recreational facilities include outdoor tennis, swimming, gymnasium, and exercise facilities

Applications: Fee \$25; deadlines November 1, May 15, July 1; submit application form, fee, statement of objectives, official transcripts, TOEFL scores, GRE scores, 3 letters of academic or professional reference

Central Michigan University

Office of International Programs

8550 Lee Highway, Suite 125, Fairfax, Virginia 22031

Key Contacts: Dr. Norman Somers, Executive Director, Office of International Programs
Dr. Robert Trullinger, Director, Institute for Personal and Career Development (517) 774-4464
(703) 849-8218, Telex: 703 849 8254

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1892

Accreditation: NCACS, AACSB

Areas of Study: Management/Administration

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Master of Science in
Administration (International Management)

PROGRAM: Master of Science in Administration (International Management)

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 years, part time; evening
and weekend classes; can be conducted wholly
or in part abroad; program begins when 25
students are enrolled at one location

Housing: Not indicated

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 25:1

Enrollment: Minimum 25

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: Not indicated

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: 12 course program offered at more than 50 sites in the United States and abroad; course work is about 15 percent practice. When the course is conducted in the United States, students make field visits to the major corporations that sponsor the program, such as Ford, General Motors, and Chrysler; other field trips may also be scheduled.

Target Audience: Young managers, those who may become managers

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Fee \$40; rolling admissions; submit transcripts and proof of baccalaureate or higher degree, minimum 550 on TOEFL

Western Michigan University

International Education and Programs

2090 Friedmann Hall, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49008

Key Contact: Dr. Norman C. Greenberg, Dean, International Education and Programs
(616) 387-3951, Telex: 6877099 West Mich Univ Intered, Fax: (616) 387-3962

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1903

Accreditation: NASAD, AACSB, ACS

Areas of Study: Medicine/Health, Management/Administration, Agriculture/Natural Resources, Criminal Justice

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Bachelor of Science in Agriculture, Occupational Therapy, Criminal Justice; Master of Development Administration; Master of Science in Occupational Therapy

PROGRAM 1: Bachelor of Science Degree in Agriculture

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 years (122 semester hours); begins annually

Housing: Not guaranteed; single students in dormitories and apartments; married students in apartments

Language of Instruction: English, Maasai

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 12:1

Enrollment: 30

Percent Foreign: 10%

COSTS

Tuition: \$20,835 (122 semester hours)

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: \$3,500 per year

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study the production, distribution, and service aspects of the agriculture industry. Topics include land use, livestock and range management, agricultural marketing and finance, soil science, and water resources (hydrology). Course work is 20 percent practice, including 20 field trips and internships. Students have worked as interns with the Upjohn Research Farm and Asgrow division, ICI Americas, Pioneer Seed Company, American Cyanamid, the Michigan Farm Bureau, and Soil Conservation Service.

Target Audience: High school graduates who score at least 550 on TOEFL

People-to-People Elements: Agriculture Club; normal university student activities

Applications: Fee \$20; deadlines July 1, November 1; admission through normal university procedure; contact Agriculture Program, Adrian Trimpe Building, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49008-3899; (616) 387-3722, Fax: (616) 387-3962

PROGRAM 2: Occupational Therapy**INFORMATION**

Program Schedule: 4 years; offered annually
Housing: See program 1
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: 12:1
Enrollment: 163
Percent Foreign: 0%

COSTS

Tuition: \$22,292
Training Materials: \$2,000
Room and Board: \$3,500 for 2 semesters in dormitory
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: \$1,792 (insurance, computer fee, student fee)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare students to treat clients with various disabilities and to complete requirements of accreditation established by the American Medical Association in cooperation with the American Occupational Therapy Association. Course work is about 20 percent practice, including 2 3-month field periods.

Target Audience: Persons interested in careers in occupational therapy.

People-to-People Elements: Orientation, cultural and recreational activities

Applications: Fee \$20; for application materials, call (616) 387-3850

PROGRAM 3: Master of Development Administration**INFORMATION**

Program Schedule: 16-20 months; 43 semester hours; offered annually
Housing: See program 1
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: Yes
Student/Instructor Ratio: 6:1
Enrollment: 25
Percent Foreign: 90%

COSTS

Tuition: \$9,365
Training Materials: Not indicated
Room and Board: \$3,500 per year in dormitory
Language Translation Service: Not Indicated
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for work in public administration; topics include administrative theory, personnel management and budgeting, comparative public administration, development administration, economic development, rural development, research, computer usage and statistics. Elective courses include international relations, personnel, political development, organizational theory, and management. Course work is about 20 percent practice, including case studies in personnel and budgeting and writing research proposals.

Target Audience: High school graduates

People-to-People Elements: Department colloquia; faculty-student get-togethers; home visits; concerts, theater, dance, film, symphony orchestra, art center; sports include tennis, swimming, volleyball, softball, racquetball, ice-skating, sailing, golf, and skiing

Applications: Fee \$20; deadlines July 1, November 1; for application materials, contact Director, M.D.A. Program, Department of Political Science, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49008-3899; (616) 387-5680, Fax: (616) 387-3962

PROGRAM 4: Master of Science in Occupational Therapy

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Varies; 6 months of fieldwork required

Housing: See program 1

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 12:1

Enrollment: 67

Percent Foreign: 5%

COSTS

Tuition: \$15,972

Training Materials: \$500

Room and Board: \$3,500 per year

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for the profession of occupational therapist while earning the Master of Science degree. Course work is about 40 percent practice, including 6 months of fieldwork.

Target Audience: College and university graduates

People-to-People Elements: See program 2

Applications: See program 2

University of Missouri—Columbia

School of Forestry, Fisheries, and Wildlife

1-30 Agriculture Building, Columbia, Missouri 65211

Key Contact: Dr. Albert R. Vogt, Director
(314) 882-6537, Telex: 704876 UM INTL AGUD

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1839
Accreditation: SAF, WS, AFS, NRPA
Areas of Study: Agriculture/Natural Resources

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: B.S., M.S., and Ph.D.
programs in forestry, fisheries, and wildlife; B.S.
and M.S. programs in Parks, Recreation, and
Tourism

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4-5 years for B.S., 2 years
for M.S., 2-3 years for Ph.D.; offered annually
Housing: Not guaranteed; single and married
students in dormitories and apartments
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: Yes
Student/Instructor Ratio: 15:1
Enrollment: 405
Percent Foreign: 5%

COSTS

Tuition: \$24,208 for B.S.
Training Materials: \$800
Room and Board: \$10,800
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: \$1,200 (fees, incidentals)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Undergraduate degrees are based on a common foundation of communication, analytical, social science, humanities, and professional course work. Forestry programs include industrial forestry, forest management, recreational forestry, urban forestry, and general forestry. Parks, Recreation, and Tourism courses include park programs and operations, travel and tourism, leisure service management, and therapeutic recreation. Course work is about 20 percent practice, including 20-25 field trips.

Target Audience: International students, students from the United States

People-to-People Elements: Host family programs; cultural and recreational activities

Applications: Fee \$20; for application materials, write to International Admissions, University of Missouri—Columbia, 123 Jesse Hall, Columbia, Missouri 65211

Long Island University

Institute for the Study of International Organizations

The Brooklyn Campus, Room M-501, University Plaza
Brooklyn, New York 11201-5372

Key Contact: Professor D.D. Kostich, Director, ISIO UNGCP/MScSS
(718) 403-1041

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year private university
founded in 1929

Accreditation: MSA and regional

Areas of Study: International organizations

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: United Nations Graduate
Certificate, M.Sc.S.S.

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 semesters, fall and
spring, 24 credits, UNGCP; can complete
M.Sc.S.S. in 2 summer terms for 12 additional
credits

Housing: Guaranteed; single and married
students in dormitories and apartments

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No; ESL
available

Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1

Enrollment: 45

Percent Foreign: 50%-60%

COSTS

Tuition: \$9,000

Training Materials: \$750

Room and Board: \$5,400 (2 semesters and 2
summers)

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study the United Nations system within the context of intergovernmental relations; the certificate program includes 4 interdisciplinary courses, a 2-semester research project, a seminar, and policymaking training. Additional course work for the M.Sc.S.S. includes a course in methods of social research and either elective courses and an oral examination, or an elective course and a thesis. Course work is about 30 percent practice, including attendance at UN General Assembly sessions, Security Council, and special committee meetings; consultations with senior agency officials; and briefings by senior UN officials, representatives of regional organizations, or representatives of non-governmental organizations. For selected students, unpaid internships at the UN or NGOs are available.

Target Audience: International graduate students, mid-career UN staff and diplomatic personnel with permanent missions

People-to-People Elements: On campus orientation, extensive individual advisement; New York City cultural resources; on campus tennis, soccer, baseball, gymnastics, student clubs

Applications: Fee \$30; deposit \$100; deadline July 15; submit graduate admission forms, fee, deposit, official transcripts with proof of B.A. or B.S. degree, 2 recommendations; qualifying interview for UNGCP applicants deferred until arrival if 2 additional recommendations are provided indicating academic or professional background in international affairs.

Paul Smith's College of Arts and Sciences

Paul Smiths, New York 12970

Key Contact: Patricia C. Flath, Dean of Academic Affairs
(518) 327-6211, Telex: 518 327 3030

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 2-year private, nonprofit college founded in 1946

Accreditation: MSACS, SAF

Areas of Study: Agriculture/Natural Resources, Business/Finance, Travel/Tourism

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Forestry Technician, Surveying, Urban Tree Management, Hospitality and Restaurant Management, Chef Training, Travel and Tourism

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 years, offered spring, fall

Housing: Guaranteed; single students in dormitories; married students in apartments

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 12:1

Enrollment: 750

Percent Foreign: 6%

COSTS

Tuition: \$14,425

Training Materials: \$2,000

Room and Board: \$4,505

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To provide practical technical training in a liberal arts context; to prepare students for entry-level technical work in forestry or in travel and hospitality businesses. Course work is about 50 percent practice, including laboratory work and extensive field work. English as a Second Language courses are available if needed.

Target Audience: High school graduates

People-to-People Elements: International students advisor; International Students Club

Applications: Fee \$20; rolling admissions; submit application form, high school transcript, TOEFL score, proof of ability to pay

Syracuse University

Independent Study Degree Programs

301 Reid Hall, 610 East Fayette Street, Syracuse, New York 13244-6020

Key Contact: ISDP Office
(315) 443-4737

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year private university
founded in 1870

Accreditation: MSACSS, AAU

Areas of Study: Management/Administration

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Master of Business
Administration, Master of Social Science

PROGRAM 1: Master of Business Administration

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 1/2 years; begins
January, May, September

Housing: Guaranteed; single and married
students in apartments

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 18:1

Enrollment: 300-400

Percent Foreign: 20%

COSTS

Tuition: \$20,000

Training Materials: \$2,200

Room and Board: \$3,000

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: N/A

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study general management skills; the functional areas of a business firm; quantitative decisionmaking tools; the relation of organization and individual behavior to economics; and the political, social, ethical, and economic forces that affect business decisions. Course work is about 10 percent practice.

Target Audience: Managers in the public and private sectors

People-to-People Elements: Get-acquainted parties; speakers on topics of general interest

Applications: Fee \$40; deadline 30 days before beginning of each residence period; submit application form, fee, transcripts, references, GMAT scores

PROGRAM 2: Master of Social Science

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 years; 1 week in
residence required each year

Housing: See program 1

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: 300

Percent Foreign: 20%-25%

COSTS

Tuition: \$10,000

Training Materials: \$15 per credit hour

Room and Board: \$52 per day

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: \$190

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: The International relations faculty from Syracuse University Maxwell Graduate School of Citizenship and Public Affairs conducts a broadly based cultural, political, historical study involving Europe, Asia, USSR, and South America. Course work is about 15 percent practice; some students do research based on work projects.

Target Audience: Professionals in government, social science teaching, health care; business managers

People-to-People Elements: Weekend conference at Syracuse University Conference Center in the Adirondack Mountains

Applications: See program 1

Syracuse University

School of Information Studies

4-206 Center for Science and Technology, Syracuse, New York 13244-4100

Key Contact: Donald A. Marchand, Dean
(315) 443-2911

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year private university
founded in 1870

Accreditation: ALA

Areas of Study: Information Sciences

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Master of Library Science

PROGRAM: Master of Library Science

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 year, 36 credits;
beginning August, January, May

Housing: Not guaranteed; single and married
students housed in dormitories and apartments

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1

Enrollment: 150

Percent Foreign: 15%-20%

COSTS

Tuition: \$12,000

Training Materials: \$100

Room and Board: \$6,000

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study library science appropriate for public, special, academic, research, technical, and school libraries; course work emphasizes library science technology, information policy, and government role in information use and planning. Course work is about 40 percent practice, including numerous field trips to libraries, clearinghouses, museums, and research centers.

Target Audience: College graduates

People-to-People Elements: International student living center, international lunches, student association speakers, social gatherings, conferences

Applications: Fee \$35; deadline for financial aid March 15; enrollment deadlines July 1, December 1; contact School of Information Studies for application materials

Duke University

School of Forestry and Environmental Studies

Durham, North Carolina 27706

Key Contact: Dr. George F. Dutrow, Dean; Ms. Bertie Belvin, Director of Admissions
(919) 684-2135, Fax: (919) 684-3200

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year private university
founded in 1924

Accreditation: SAF

Areas of Study: Agriculture/Natural Resources

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Master of Environmental
Management, Master of Forestry, Ph.D.

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 years for Masters; at
least 3 years for Ph.D.; begins August, January

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories, apartments;
married students housed in apartments

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1

Enrollment: 190

Percent Foreign: 10%

COSTS

Tuition: \$8,480 per year

Training Materials: \$675

Room and Board: \$5,288 per year

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Degree specializations and research programs in forestry, resource ecology, resource economics and policy, ecotoxicology, conservation biology, air and water resources; conservation and sustainable development are emphasized. The programs have links with Duke economic development programs and the Center for Tropical Conservation. Students may take courses at University of North Carolina (regional planning, public health) and North Carolina State University (agriculture, forestry). Course work is about 25 percent practice, including field work in the 6,000-acre managed forest adjacent to campus.

Target Audience: Graduate students; professional resource managers from government, industry, and nongovernmental organizations

People-to-People Elements: International Student Center; International Environmental Management Student Organization; FOREM Club; extensive athletic, cultural, and recreational activities available in the Raleigh-Durham area

Applications: Fee \$50; deadlines February 15, October 15; submit application form, fee, GRE and TOEFL scores, 3 letters of reference

East Carolina University

Department of Environmental Health

Greenville, North Carolina 27858

Key Contacts: Bernard Kane, Professor, Coordinator of Graduate Programs
Dr. Y.J. Lao, Chairman
(919) 757-6961

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1907

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Medicine/Health

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Bachelor of Science and
Master of Science in Environmental Health

PROGRAM: B.S. or M.S. in Environmental Health

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 years for B.S.; 2 years
for M.S.

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories, apartments,
and hotels; married students housed in
apartments and hotels

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: Less than 1%

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,000 per semester

Training Materials: \$200 per semester

Room and Board: \$1,000 per semester

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To train environmental health scientists; course topics include air quality, toxicology, water supply, wastewater treatment, food sanitation, epidemiology, industrial hygiene, environmental health management and law, and hazardous wastes. Course work is about 40 percent practice, including many field trips to industrial sites, hospitals, waste treatment plants, water suppliers, and food processing facilities.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Office of Student Services

Applications: Fee \$15; contact admissions office for application deadlines and materials

Ohio State University

School of Natural Resources

2021 Coffey Road, Columbus, Ohio 43210

Key Contact: Dr. John F. Disinger, Acting Director
(614) 292-2265, Telex: 614 272 2890

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1870

Accreditation: SAF (probationary), WSA, PRS

Areas of Study: Agriculture/Natural Resources,
Education

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: B.S. in Natural Resources,
M.Sc. in Natural Resources, Ph.D. in Science
Education

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 years for B.S., 2 years
for M.Sc., 3 years for Ph.D.; offered quarterly

Housing: Not indicated

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1-20:1

Enrollment: 257

Percent Foreign: 2%

COSTS

Tuition: Not indicated

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: The undergraduate program offers 6 majors in Natural Resources. Environmental Resources Information and Education majors may specialize in Environmental Communications, Education, or Interpretation. Forestry majors may specialize in Forest Biology, Forest Industries Management, or Forest Resource Management. Natural Resources Development majors may specialize in Environmental Monitoring and Assessment, Land Resources Information Systems, Reclamation Policy and Planning, Sustainable Resources Development, or Watershed Resources Policy and Planning. Parks, Recreation and Tourism Administration majors may specialize in Recreation Resources Planning, Recreation Resources Management, Recreation Resources Economics, Recreation Visitor Services, Recreation Law Enforcement, Education Certification, or Community Recreation. Students may also major in Fisheries Management or Wildlife Management.

Candidates for the M.Sc. degree may propose their own programs, or combine a sequence of 4 required courses with either a thesis or non-thesis option. The four courses include Natural Resources Problems, Programs, and Policies; Interactions in Resource Management; Research Methods in Natural Resources Management; and a Graduate Seminar.

The doctoral program prepares students for one of 4 careers, including teacher education positions in colleges or universities, teaching positions in science departments of colleges and universities, supervisor or curriculum specialist positions in school systems or state departments of education, or research and evaluation positions in education programs.

Target Audience: People interested in contributing to the management and wise use of renewable natural resources

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Fee \$25; quarterly deadline; request application materials from Admissions Office, 1800 Cannon Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43210

Southeastern Business College

529 Jackson Pike, Suite 312, Gallipolis, Ohio 45631

Key Contact: Sharon Drain, Director

(614) 446-4367

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 2-year proprietary technical and trade school founded in 1962

Accreditation: AICS

Areas of Study: Management/Administration

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Associate Degree in Business Administration

PROGRAM: Associate Degree in Business Administration

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 years; offered January, March, June, September

Housing: Not guaranteed

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 11:1

Enrollment: 18

Percent Foreign: 0%

COSTS

Tuition: \$7,200

Training Materials: \$648

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To provide a specialized education in business administration combined with a general studies background; topics include business law, business psychology, personnel management, word processing, marketing, accounting, investments, communications, business math, professional development, economics, sociology, political science, introduction to computer science, and typing. Course work is about 50 percent practice, including field trips to investment companies, banking firms, and area businesses.

Target Audience: Business managers

People-to-People Elements: Family events sponsored by the college's student senate

Applications: Fee \$25; must have a high school diploma or equivalent; must pass a placement test

Oregon State University

Office of International Education

Snell Hall #444, Corvallis, Oregon 97331-1642

Key Contact: Dr. William H. Smart, Associate Director, International Education
(503) 737-3006, Telex: 503 737 3447

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1850

Accreditation: NWASC, ACS, AACSB, NCATE,
SAF, CPDAHEA, ACEJMC, ABET

Areas of Study: Management/Administration,
Agriculture/Natural Resources

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Short courses, scheduled
and **by request**, as part of the offerings of the
Consortium for International Development (listed
elsewhere in Technical Programs)

PROGRAM: Short Courses

More than 60 short training courses are offered in the general fields of seed technology, crop production, crop protection, entomology, education, engineering, food and nutrition, natural resources, fisheries, soils, business/industry, marketing, agricultural and natural resource economics, animal science, biological sciences, computer science/data processing, economics/statistics, farming systems, hydrology, institutional and organizational support and development, remote sensing, wildlife, and women in development.

Applications: For a list of programs and their directors, contact either the Oregon State University Office of International Education, or the Consortium for International Development

Southwestern Oregon Community College

1980 Newmark Avenue, Coos Bay, Oregon 97420
Key Contact: Bill Lemolne, Professor of Forest Technology
(503) 888-2525

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 2-year public community college founded in 1960
Accreditation: NAATC
Areas of Study: Agriculture/Natural Resources

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Forest Technology

PROGRAM: Forest Technology

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 years; offered annually
Housing: Not guaranteed; apartments; married student housing not available
Language of Instruction: English, French
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: 12:1
Enrollment: 30+
Percent Foreign: 0.5%

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,277 per year
Training Materials: Not indicated
Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: \$10 laboratory fee for some courses

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for entry-level work in government, industrial forestry, private woodlot management, forest contracting, or outdoor recreation; course topics include forest protection, logging operations, forest products manufacturing, forest mensuration, forest surveying, tree and shrub identification, forest recreation, forest contracts, forest engineering, aerial photo interpretation, and silviculture. Course work is about 75 percent practice, including field trips. Employment search is available.

Target Audience: Post-high school students in their early twenties

People-to-People Elements: Programs sponsored by Society of American Foresters

Applications: Fee \$10; no deadline; contact admissions office for application materials

Texas International Education Consortium

P.O. Box 7667, Austin, Texas 78713-7667

or 2210 San Gabriel, Austin, Texas 78705

Key Contact: Dr. Joe W. Neal, President and Chairman of the Board
(512) 477-9283, Telex: 5106012468 TIEC UT, Fax: (512) 322-9079

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Group of 24 4-year public universities founded in 1985

Accreditation: National and regional

Areas of Study: All

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: International Education

PROGRAM: International Education

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Variable; days to years; short term technical training through doctoral

Housing: Guaranteed; varies by institution; dormitories, apartments, hotels

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish, French, Arabic; others as needed

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: Variable

Enrollment: 300,000

Percent Foreign: 6%

COSTS

Tuition: Depends on program

Training Materials: Depends on program

Room and Board: Depends on program

Language Translation Service: Depends on Program

Field Trips: Depends on program

Other: Depends on program

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: TIEC is an incorporated consortium of 24 state-supported Texas universities that cooperate in international activities in the United States and abroad. Consortium schools range in size from 2,000 to 50,000 students, located in large urban areas such as Dallas/Ft. Worth, and small rural areas such as Alpine and San Angelo. TIEC members have conducted almost every kind of international program. Though each member may arrange its own international programs, the TIEC central office in Austin can arrange programs in any of its institutions, ranging from short-term, highly specialized operations to Ph.D. candidacy. Students can be placed individually or in groups, for degree or non-degree programs. The central office can often overcome deadlines, modify TOEFL requirements, and provide generic application forms and other specialized services.

Target Audience: International students and professionals

People-to-People Elements: Orientation; host-family programs; cultural and recreational activities

Applications: Submit description of special program desired; a generic application form applicable to all member institutions is available to individuals

Texas Woman's University

School of Library and Information Studies

Denton, Texas 76204

Key Contact: Brooke E. Sheldon, Dean
(817) 898-2602

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1902

Accreditation: ALA

Areas of Study: Information Sciences, English
Language Training

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Bachelor's, Master's, and
Doctoral programs in Library and Information
Studies

PROGRAM: Library and Information Studies

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Undergraduate minor; 36
hours for Masters; 90 hours for Ph.D.

Housing: Guaranteed with timely application;
single and married students in dormitories and
apartments

Language of Instruction: English; Spanish by
request

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 8:1-30:1

Enrollment: 280

Percent Foreign: 8%

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,102 per semester (scholarships
available for international students)

Training Materials: \$300 per semester

Room and Board: \$1,308 per semester

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: The Master of Science in Library Science program prepares graduates to understand and apply the theories of acquiring, organizing, and delivering information; course work leads to specialization in the techniques needed in academic, public, or corporate information centers. The Ph.D. program prepares students for professional work as researchers, teachers, and administrators. Course work is about 20 percent practice, including visits to corporate, public, school, and academic libraries.

Target Audience: Persons planning careers in library work, teaching, or research

People-to-People Elements: Student-sponsored social activities

Applications: No fee; deadlines April 1, August 1, January 1; submit application form, transcripts, TOEFL scores (minimum 550), 3 references, certificate of finances

Virginia Commonwealth University

Department of Public Administration
816 West Franklin Street, Richmond, Virginia 23284
Key Contact: F. W. Helss, Ph.D., Department Chairman
(804) 367-1046

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1838
Accreditation: NASPAA
Areas of Study: Management/Administration

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Graduate Certificate in
Public Management, Master of Public
Administration

PROGRAM 1: Graduate Certificate in Public Management

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 18 credit hours,
approximately 2 academic semesters
Housing: Not guaranteed
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: 20:1
Enrollment: 40
Percent Foreign: 50%

COSTS

Tuition: \$5,500
Training Materials: \$500
Room and Board: N/A
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To introduce the full range of academic and practical models of management; to screen potential candidates for the full MPA program; topics include organization and management, financial management, organizational behavior and dynamics, and current trends in public management. Public executives regularly lecture to classes; students work on individually-selected specialties; internships can be arranged. Course work is about 50 percent practice, including 1-day field trips to observe operations of local governments and for briefings by top executives.

Target Audience: Experienced public managers

People-to-People Elements: Regular intercultural programs; small group activities in class projects introduce international students to life and values in the United States

Applications: Fee \$10; deadline 8 weeks before beginning of semester; submit application form, fee, postsecondary level transcripts, and curriculum vitae showing at least 3 years of professional level experience

PROGRAM 2: Master of Public Administration

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 18-24 months, 45 credit
hours
Housing: Not indicated
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: 20:1

COSTS

Tuition: \$8,000-\$11,000
Training Materials: \$1,000
Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: \$500
Other: Not indicated

Enrollment: 125

Percent Foreign: 10%

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: The graduate masters degree program offers specializations in public management, administrative theory, behavioral science, and policy analysis. Students include practicing professionals, some preservice students, and international students. Course work is about 35 percent practice, including field visits to local and state agencies and guest lecturers from state and local governments.

Target Audience: Professional administrators

People-to-People Elements: Student-sponsored regular intercultural programs

Applications: Fee \$10; deadlines 8 weeks before beginning of semesters; submit application form, fee, transcripts, graduate examination scores, curriculum vitae

Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

College of Human Resources, Blacksburg, Virginia 24061

Key Contact: See Individual program

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university

Accreditation: ADA, AHEA, SASCSS

Areas of Study: Medicine/Health,
Management/Administration

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Rapid Appraisal of Household Nutrition and Health; Volunteer Systems: Creation, Function, and Maintenance; ESL (see Complementary program section); Urban Affairs and Planning

PROGRAM: Urban Affairs and Planning

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 years; starts in fall

Housing: Not guaranteed; single students in dormitories

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 60

Percent Foreign: 30%

COSTS

Tuition: \$3,700 per year

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: \$5,000 per year

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Degrees offered in urban and regional planning and in urban affairs; program specializations include environmental planning, land use planning, economic development, public management, health and human services planning, and housing; course work is about 70 percent practice, including field trips.

Target Audience: Professionals in urban planning, policy, or public management

People-to-People Elements: Department and university programs for international students

Applications: Fee \$15; no deadline; for application materials, contact James Bohland, Urban Affairs and Planning, VPI & SU, Blacksburg, Virginia 24061

University of Wisconsin, Stevens Point

College of Natural Resources

Stevens Point, Wisconsin 54481

Key Contact: H.G. Schabel, Director, International Resource Management
(715) 346-4230, Fax: (715) 341-0089

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1946

Accreditation: SAF

Areas of Study: Agriculture/Natural Resources,
English Language Training

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: B.S. and M.Sc. programs in
natural resources; English Language Instruction;
Executive Training (see Complementary
Programs)

PROGRAM: B.S. and M.Sc. in Natural Resources

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 years for B.S.

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories, apartments;
married students housed in apartments

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Student/Instructor Ratio: 18:1

Enrollment: 1900

Percent Foreign: 2.5%

COSTS

Tuition: \$19,000

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: \$1,180 per semester

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: B.S. programs in Natural Resources include majors in forestry, paper science, resource management, soil science, water resources, and wildlife management; management and integration of various resources is emphasized. Course work is about 50 percent practice, including a 6-week summer field course, 1-2 day local field trips, and visits and seminars in Costa Rica, Australia, Germany, and the southern and western United States.

Target Audience: B.S. and M.Sc. candidates in natural resources

People-to-People Elements: Host family program; personal help and counseling provided by the Foreign Student Office

Applications: Fee \$10; no deadline; submit application form

TECHNICAL TRAINING



TECHNICAL
TRAINING



Agriculture/Natural Resources



International Fertilizer Development Center

P.O. Box 2040, Muscle Shoals, Alabama 35662

Key Contact: Donald L. McCune, Managing Director
(205) 381-6600, Telex TWX: 8107313070 IFDEC MCHL

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Nonprofit international organization
Accreditation: Not indicated
Areas of Study: Management/administration

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Fertilizer Production Training; Technical Management of Fertilizer Production Units; Development of Indigenous Phosphate Deposits; Fertilizer Quality Control; Relevant Fertilizer Supply Strategies; Fertilizer Marketing Management Training; Fertilizer Marketing Training; Data Collection, Analysis, and Projections for Fertilizer Sector Studies; Fertilizer Distribution and Handling Training; Modern Techniques in Fertilizer Distribution and Handling; Research in Effective Use of Fertilizer; Statistics and Economics of Fertilizer Experimental Data; Computer Simulation for Crop Growth and Fertilizer Responses; Investment Analysis and Decisionmaking for Fertilizer Sector Projects; Use of Microcomputers for Fertilizer Sector Operations; Advances in Fertilizer and Irrigation Technology in the United States; IFDC/Purdue University Fertilizer Sector Development in Tropical and Subtropical Countries; and Finance for Nonfinance Managers of Fertilizer Sector

PROGRAM 1: Fertilizer Production Training

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 3 weeks; scheduled every 2 years
Housing: Guaranteed in hotels with 15-day advance booking
Language of Instruction: English, Spanish, French
Language Translation Service: Yes
Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated
Enrollment: Maximum 30
Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,600
Training Materials: Included in tuition
Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Field Trips: Local transportation included in tuition
Other: Group rate available

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study fertilizer production within the target region (Africa, Asia, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean) and help solve fertilizer production problems. Topics include trends in fertilizer industry development; fertilizer production technology from a chosen region; basic engineering for fertilizer production; facility planning; new technologies; and review of selected production operations. Field trips, a major part of the program, provide practical exposure to fertilizer plant operations.

Target Audience: Management and supervisory personnel with a minimum of 1 year experience in production-related departments of fertilizer companies

People-to-People Elements: The first half day of the program is an administrative, technical, and cross-cultural orientation. During the course, trainees may take sightseeing tours, attend civic, cultural, and recreational programs, and speak to community organizations. Host families provide additional hospitality. A newsletter is published.

Applications: No fee indicated; deadline one month before course; application form must be signed by chief executive of trainee's organization. Generally, admission requires advanced level English proficiency, a bachelor's degree, and a junior or middle-level management position; some courses are open to senior management.

PROGRAM 2: Technical Management of Fertilizer Production Units

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 3 weeks, usually in October
Housing: Guaranteed in hotels with 15-day advanced booking
Language of Instruction: English, Spanish, French
Language Translation Service: Yes
Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated
Enrollment: Maximum 30
Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,600
Training Materials: Included in tuition
Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Field Trips: Included in tuition
Other: Group rate available

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study maintenance and production management, and talk with experts about problems in managing fertilizer production plants, including ammonia, urea, and NPK plants. The program combines lectures, panel discussions, demonstrations, informal discussions, and field trips (often to fertilizer production plants in Florida and Louisiana).

Target Audience: Plant managers, maintenance and production superintendents, scheduling and procurement engineers, project and process engineers, and first-line supervisors working in fertilizer plants

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 3: Development of Indigenous Phosphate Deposits

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 3 weeks, usually in late May and June
Housing: Guaranteed in hotels with 15-day advance booking
Language of Instruction: English, Spanish, French
Language Translation Service: Yes
Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated
Enrollment: Maximum 30
Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,500
Training Materials: Not indicated
Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Field Trips: Ground transportation included in tuition
Other: Group rate available

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study the development of indigenous phosphate deposits for agricultural use, and to review the latest phosphate research and technology. Topics include characterization of phosphate deposits; mining, beneficiation, and acidulation of phosphatic ores; reactions of phosphatic fertilizers in soils; process economics; and economics of use and methods of marketing of phosphatic

fertilizers. Field trips to Tennessee and Florida permit practical observation of the mining, beneficiation, and acidulation of phosphate ores.

Target Audience: Supervisors with responsibility for technical aspects of phosphate ore evaluation or exploitation, phosphate fertilizer production, or phosphate use in agriculture

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 4: Fertilizer Quality Control

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 weeks, usually in late September

Housing: Guaranteed in hotels with 15-day advance booking

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish, French

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Maximum 30

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$975

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Local transportation included in tuition

Other: Group rate available

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study the fertilizer production and marketing techniques that ensure that the farmer gets what he pays for. Topics include making a high-quality product; raw material quality control; product specification; in-process quality control; fluid fertilizer processes; physical blending of intermediates; product assurance; sampling techniques; laboratory analytical methods; and legal requirements. The program includes laboratory, pilot plant, and greenhouse demonstrations, and field trips to study quality control programs in operation.

Target Audience: Supervisors purchasing raw materials; plant managers; supervisors of quality control and processing subunits; agricultural chemists; and marketing, sales, and distribution managers concerned with the transport, handling, and storage of fertilizers

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 5: Relevant Fertilizer Supply Strategies

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 week; offered in the United States and abroad

Housing: Guaranteed in hotels with 15-day advance booking

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish, French

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Maximum 30

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$500

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Local transportation included in tuition

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To provide objective and practical country-specific data on which fertilizer supply scenarios can be developed, evaluated, and tried. Topics include agronomic appropriateness of fertilizer types, use of domestic raw material, security of supply, regional and global marketing of excess domestic production, capital investment requirements, comparative costs for domestic fertilizer production and importation, impact on foreign exchange requirements, infrastructural and physical distribution requirements, marketing and market research, and research/extension and farm-level educational requirements. This intensive program emphasizes problem solving.

Target Audience: Senior-level government, industrial, and financial policymakers and planners

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 6: Fertilizer Marketing Management Training

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 6 weeks, usually in August-September
Housing: Guaranteed with 15-day advance booking
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated
Enrollment: Maximum 30
Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,250
Training Materials: Included in tuition
Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Surface transportation included in tuition
Other: Computer use included in tuition; group rate available

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study the analysis, creation, management, and improvement of fertilizer marketing systems. The course includes field trips to phosphate mines, fertilizer factories, warehouses, transportation systems, research installations, dealers, US cooperatives, and farms. Computer simulations throughout the program provide experience of a competitive marketing environment.

Target Audience: Senior or middle-level managers responsible for any aspect of fertilizer marketing; applicants must have 3 years experience in fertilizer marketing and be fluent in English

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 7: Fertilizer Marketing Training

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 weeks, presented abroad
Housing: Guaranteed in hotels with 15-day advance booking
Language of Instruction: English, Spanish
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated
Enrollment: Maximum 30
Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$975
Training Materials: Included in tuition
Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Local transportation included in tuition
Other: Group rate available

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study modern marketing concepts, system development, research, planning, and implementation. Topics include the marketing function and its elements; the role of management; dealer functions and education; pricing, promotion, and costs; marketing planning; market and marketing research; identification of consumers and consumer needs, and demand forecasting; fundamentals of plant nutrition; production and product specifications; economics of fertilizer use; appropriate fertilizer technology; and distribution systems and management, covering packaging, handling, warehousing, and transportation. The program uses field trips, lectures, films, simulation exercises, role playing, case studies, and panel discussions.

Target Audience: Promotable junior and middle-level managers

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1; English fluency and 1 year of experience in fertilizer marketing required

PROGRAM 8: Data Collection, Analysis, and Projections for Fertilizer Sector Studies

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 3 weeks

Housing: Guaranteed in hotels with 15-day advance booking

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish, French

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Maximum 30

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,500

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Local transportation included in tuition

Other: Use of microcomputers included in tuition; group rate available

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Introduction to the collection and analysis of fertilizer sector data and to making fertilizer demand projections. Trainees will study the collection, analysis, and use of fertilizer statistics by fertilizer institutes and state and federal agencies in the United States; and become familiar with data needed for fertilizer sector studies. The program is conducted at IFDC headquarters, Nashville, Tennessee, and Washington, D.C.

Target Audience: National agricultural planners, statisticians, public officials, and others associated with fertilizer sector studies

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 9: Fertilizer Distribution and Handling Training

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 3 weeks; offered in alternate years in February-March; traveling program in India, Indonesia, and Singapore

Housing: Guaranteed in hotels with 15-day advance booking

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish, French

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Maximum 30

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,500

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Ground transportation included in tuition

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study economical fertilizer distribution, packaging, handling, warehousing, and ways to improve the management and operation of fertilizer distribution systems. Field trips to India, Singapore, and Indonesia are a major part of the program, augmenting the formal presentations and discussions.

Target Audience: Senior and middle managers in government and commercial organizations, responsible for planning or operation of fertilizer distribution systems

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 10: Modern Techniques in Fertilizer Distribution and Handling

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 3 weeks; offered in alternate years in June; traveling program in the United Kingdom, the Republic of Ireland, the Netherlands, Belgium, and West Germany

Housing: Guaranteed in hotels with 15-day advance booking

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish, French

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Maximum 30

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,500

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Ground transportation included in tuition

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study economical fertilizer distribution, packaging, handling, and warehousing. Field trips to selected countries in Europe are an important part of the program, augmenting the formal presentations and discussions, and providing practical exposure to modern European systems. The relevance of these systems to the trainee's countries will be discussed.

Target Audience: Senior officials and executives in government or industrial organizations with responsibility for developing, planning, and operating fertilizer physical distribution systems. Participants should be fluent in English.

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 11: Research in Effective Use of Fertilizer

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Approximately 3 weeks; coordinated with harvest period; in developing countries in Asia, Africa, and Latin America

Housing: Guaranteed in hotels with 15-day advance booking

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish, and French

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Maximum 30

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,500

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Ground transportation included in tuition

Other: Group rate available

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To enable trainees to improve national fertilizer research programs aimed at finding more efficient fertilizers and fertilization practices for small farmers, by studying the conduct, interpretation, and reporting of fertilizer use research. Field trips and laboratory exercises develop skills in problem identification, data generation, and data analysis, and include interviewing farmers, diagnosing nutrient deficiencies, establishing field plots, taking measurements, and other similar activities.

Target Audience: Researchers currently working in fertilizer use research

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1; applicants must have a bachelor's degree or equivalent in agronomy or soil science, and at least 1 year of experience in experiment station or field (farm) level research.

PROGRAM 12: Statistics and Economics of Fertilizer Experimental Data

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 3 weeks; at IFDC headquarters and abroad

Housing: Guaranteed in hotels with 15-day advance booking

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish, French

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Maximum 30

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,500

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Computer use included in tuition; group rate available

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To improve trainees' skills in statistical and economic analysis, and to study the techniques required to collect, process, analyze, interpret, and report data. Those completing this program will be better able to assist agricultural scientists, marketing managers, planners, and policymakers to define fertilizer recommendations, identify factors affecting fertilizer use, design sampling procedures, and measure the effect of government projections through time-series and structural models. The course emphasizes the principles of computer programming for data processing and analysis, and techniques for fertilizer demand projections using time-series data.

Target Audience: Researchers involved with the generation, processing, analysis, and interpretation of data for use in evaluation studies, and in fertilizer use recommendations to farmers

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 13: Computer Simulation for Crop Growth and Fertilizer Responses

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 weeks in the United States

Housing: Guaranteed in hotels with 15-day advance booking

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish, French

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Maximum 30

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,250

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: N/A

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study the construction and application of a comprehensive simulation model of crop growth and nutrient dynamics. The program focuses on descriptions of the CERES crop simulation models; application of the models to crop nutrients, fertilizer, cropping, management, and environmental problems; techniques for data base management; and obtaining data for use in simulation modeling studies. Methods for assessing the economic risk associated with fertilizer use in a real world problem are discussed. Techniques for weather simulation are also described. Practical sessions on microcomputers demonstrate the application of simulation models to cropping systems in various regions of the world.

Target Audience: Applicants should be university graduates currently engaged in crop production-related research or planning, with some understanding of soil science and agronomy, and some exposure to personal computers.

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 14: Investment Analysis and Decisionmaking for Fertilizer Sector Projects

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 3 weeks, including 2 weeks at IFDC headquarters and 1 week of fertilizer industry field trips

Housing: Guaranteed with 15-day advance booking

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish, French

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Maximum 30

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,650

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Surface transportation included in tuition

Other: Group rate available

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study the role of investment analysis in fertilizer sector projects, and the relationships between the various parts of the fertilizer sector in project investment analysis. Topics include short- and long-term demand forecasting with respect to fertilizer supply and distribution alternatives; basic cost estimating and financial and economic analysis; selecting related elements for project evaluation including foreign exchange savings, shadow prices and subsidies; and finding project financing. Problem-solving exercises and workshops supplement lectures. One week is spent on field trips to international investment institutions and the fertilizer industry.

Target Audience: Middle and senior-level professionals in public or private-sector fertilizer and agricultural organizations

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 15: Use of Microcomputers for Fertilizer Sector Operations

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 weeks

Housing: Guaranteed in hotels with 15-day advance booking

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish, French

Language Translation Service: Yes

COSTS

Tuition: \$975

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: N/A

Other: Group rate available

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Maximum 30

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To introduce participants to microcomputers; to develop their skill in programming and the use of software programs applicable to the fertilizer industry. Topics include microcomputer types, technology, and equipment; BASIC programming; operation of a microcomputer, including data storage and retrieval; use of programs that estimate fertilizer application rates; and general microcomputer applications in the fertilizer sector.

Target Audience: Government, institutional, and industry managers and executives in the fertilizer business who want to use the power of a microcomputer in their work

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 16: Advances in Fertilizer and Irrigation Technology in the United States

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 3 weeks, usually in April-May

Housing: Guaranteed in hotels with 15-day advance booking

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish, French

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Maximum 30

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,600

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Ground transportation included in tuition

Other: Group rate available

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To examine innovations in fertilizer and irrigation technology in the United States. Participants will learn how primary manufacturers produce basic fertilizers, which retailers subsequently process to meet their customers' different requirements; look at their marketing methods; examine various crop management systems; understand the supportive relations between the fertilizer industry, extension workers, and researchers; examine quality control methods; and review the methods of fertilizer sector development in the United States. They will look at the most advanced fertilizer-irrigation technology in the United States and judge its suitability to their own countries' situations. Participants in this program will travel extensively.

Target Audience: Senior-level managers of fertilizer companies, policymakers in government agencies, directors of national fertilizer sector operations, research and extension managers, production and marketing directors

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 17: IFDC/Purdue University Fertilizer Sector Development in Tropical and Subtropical Countries

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 weeks, usually in July

Housing: Guaranteed in hotels with 15-day advance booking

COSTS

Tuition: \$975

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish, French

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Maximum 30

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: N/A

Other: Computer use included in tuition; group rate available

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To offer developing countries' students practical information about the fertilizer sector; to increase their understanding of the fertilizer sector's essential role in national plans and programs for food production. The course emphasizes management, marketing, and fertilizer use skills, and to improve these skills employs lectures, case studies, demonstrations, self-evaluations, practical exercises, problem-solving, group discussions, and microcomputer use. Purdue University grants two semester-hour credits at the graduate level for those who complete the program.

Target Audience: College graduates with degrees in agronomy, agricultural economics, plant sciences, business management, chemistry, general economics, engineering, finance, horticulture, business marketing, personnel management, physical distribution management, or soil science

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 18: Finance for Nonfinance Managers of Fertilizer Sector

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 weeks, offered in United States and abroad

Housing: Guaranteed in hotels with 15-day advance booking

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish, French

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Maximum 30

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$975

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: N/A

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To stimulate cost-effective improvements in the fertilizer industry of the participants' countries by providing information about the fertilizer industry; to clarify the financial structure and operation of a business, particularly the fertilizer business; to develop the ability to analyze, plan, implement, and control financial systems; to introduce investment analysis techniques; and to review the economics of fertilizer use. The program will be based on practical exercises on fertilizer sector topics including financial structure and business operations; financial planning, analysis, decisionmaking, and control; economic analysis; new project analysis; and cost-benefit and profitability analysis.

Target Audience: Middle-level managers in the fertilizer sector who need some understanding of financial analysis, planning, and control

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

Arizona-Sonora Field School

2201 North Indian Ruins Road, Tucson, Arizona 85715

Key Contact: Michael Palmbach, President
(602) 722-9798, Telex: 825867

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private school and training center founded in 1987

Accreditation: N/A

Areas of Study: Agricultural/Natural Resources, Training of Trainers

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Production and Management of Small Animals, Tree Nursery Management, Community Forestry, Small-Scale Irrigation and Water Management, Watershed Interventions and Rehabilitation, Vegetable and Fruit Production and Marketing, Intensive Gardening Extension Training, Rangeland and Pasture Management and Improvement, Beekeeping

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Each course is 4 weeks long, conducted once a year

Housing: Guaranteed in dormitories for single and married students

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish, French; in groups of at least 6, Portuguese, others

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: Maximum 10:1

Enrollment: 16

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,295

Training Materials: \$145

Room and Board: \$1,200

Language Translation Service: Included in tuition

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: \$300 (incidental, for participant use)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To practice and enhance technical skills, and to improve participants' basic technical knowledge, emphasizing technology that can be used in the participants' countries. Participants maintain a daily record of useful ideas and applications, and prepare an Action Plan to be tried out after they return to their home country.

Courses are 10 percent theory and 90 percent practical training, consisting of 14 field activities, daily field trips, and at least 1 extended field trip combining technical subjects and social/cultural activities (a visit to the Grand Canyon).

Target Audience: Varies according to course

People-to-People Elements: Each course begins with cultural, area, and program orientation. During the course, cultural activities include visits to Native American reservations, the Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum, Old Tucson (western movie set), and historic sites such as Tombstone, San Xavier Mission, and Kitt Peak National Observatory. Recreational activities include volleyball, basketball, soccer, football, darts, hiking, picnics in national forests, TV and movies. There are also host-family live-ins, social activities at the training center, weekend activities, and weekly programmed social activities.

Applications: Contact Training Director of ASFS; deadlines are 1 month before the course starting dates. There is no application fee.

PROGRAM 1: Production and Management of Small Animals

Program Schedule: Mid-April to mid-May

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Topics include animal care and management, small business management for animal enterprises; feeds, feeding, and nutrition; disease and health; construction of shelters and feeders for hogs, chickens, rabbits, and other small animals; breed characteristics and reproduction; management of slaughter activities, marketing, and the use of animal products.

Target Audience: Extension agents, educators and instructors of agriculture, community leaders, progressive farmers, and others involved in small animal husbandry

Applications: Mid-February deadline

PROGRAM 2: Tree Nursery Management

Program Schedule: Mid-May to mid-June

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Topics include tree nursery planning and design; nursery activity scheduling, personnel management, and technical training; species selection and seed procurement; cultural practices; and outplanting of nursery treestock.

Target Audience: Administrators and field technicians involved in commercial tree nursery production or project-related tree growing for reforestation and fuelwood use

Applications: Mid-April deadline

PROGRAM 3: Community Forestry

Program Schedule: Mid-June to mid-July

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Topics include social issues in community-based forestry; farm forestry and orchards; village woodlots for fuel; and natural woodland management.

Target Audience: Staff responsible for community development forestry projects; ideal candidates include government officials, NGO/PVO staff members, community leaders or technicians.

Applications: Mid-May deadline

PROGRAM 4: Small-Scale Irrigation and Water Management

Program Schedule: Mid-July to mid-August

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Topics include watershed planning; evaluation, use, and management of soil resources; field testing of plant condition, improvement measures; water management and small-scale structures.

Target Audience: Field technicians and professionals in agriculture, horticulture, agronomy, soils, irrigation, engineering, and hydrology, and administrators of such personnel; extension agents, farm advisors, and progressive farmers

Applications: Mid-June deadline

PROGRAM 5: Watershed Interventions and Rehabilitation

Program Schedule: Early August to early September

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Land capability classification; range restoration and conservation; watershed rehabilitation; and watershed tour

Target Audience: Mid-level technicians, resource managers, engineers and researchers involved in the management of agriculture, animal grazing and forest lands, and responsible for sustaining or improving watershed conditions

Applications: Early July deadline

PROGRAM 6: Vegetable and Fruit Production and Marketing

Program Schedule: Early September to early October

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Topics include vegetable and fruit production, cultural practices of commonly grown vegetables and fruits, plant protection; wholesale and retail distribution, specialty crops, roadside and farmers' markets, international border inspection and treatment; and refrigeration technologies, light processing procedures, grading, packaging materials and methods.

Target Audience: Progressive farmers, extension agents, gardening society leaders, and other personnel directly involved in growing and marketing fresh fruit or vegetables

Applications: Early August deadline

PROGRAM 7: Intensive Gardening Extension Training

Program Schedule: Early October to early November

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Adult learning training methods; intensive gardening techniques; soil and water management; and pest management

Target Audience: Extension agents, garden society leaders, educators and instructors of agriculture, development project personnel, farm managers, and private farmers; anyone responsible for managing, supervising, instructing, or advising market garden groups

Applications: Early September deadline

PROGRAM 8: Rangeland and Pasture Management and Improvement

Program Schedule: Late October to late November

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Topics include inventory and evaluation; vegetation measurements; grazing management; range improvement; and ranch planning.

Target Audience: Private and government leaders dealing with grazing on public, government, or communal lands

Applications: Late September deadline

PROGRAM 9: Beekeeping

Program Schedule: Late October to late November

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Topics include understanding bee anatomy, social behavior, colony cycle, and foraging requirements; design and construction of bee hives; the construction of tools and clothing required for working with bees; bee diseases; and bee products and basic business analysis.

Target Audience: Extension agents, beekeeping society leaders, educators and instructors of agriculture, private beekeepers

Applications: Late September deadline

University of Arkansas at Fayetteville

International Agricultural Programs

300 Hotz Hall, Fayetteville, Arkansas 72701

Key Contact: Nancy Christman, Training Coordinator
(501) 575-6857, Telex: (501) 31-4000, Fax: (501) 575-5055

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1871

Accreditation: NCACS

Areas of Study: Management/Administration,
Agriculture/Natural Resources, Business/Finance,
Education

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Intensive Poultry Production
Systems, Experiment Station Development and
Operations Management

PROGRAM 1: Intensive Poultry Production Systems

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 6 weeks in May-June

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories for single
and married students

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 8:1

Enrollment: Maximum of 19

Percent Foreign: 80%

COSTS

Tuition: \$3,772

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Room, not board, included
in tuition

Language Translation Service: Included in
tuition

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Included in tuition

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Topics include poultry breeding, nutrition, and disease prevention and control; and new techniques of poultry production management. The program is about 45 percent theory and 55 percent practice, with daily field trips to the University Experimental Farm, poultry industries, poultry farms, broiler production operations, hatcheries, and a state diagnostic lab.

Target Audience: High school graduates with some experience in the poultry processing industry and intermediate-level English proficiency

People-to-People Elements: Recreational activities

Applications: \$200 deposit requested; deadline April 15; application form, financial verification, and resume or vita

PROGRAM 2: Experiment Station Development and Operations Management

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 10 weeks in May-July

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories and
apartments; married students in apartments

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish,
French

Language Translation Service: Yes

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,000

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Included in tuition

Language Translation Service: Included in
tuition

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Student/Instructor Ratio: 8:1

Other: Included in tuition

Enrollment: Maximum of 15

Percent Foreign: 80%

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To train agricultural research station workers and managers. Topics include administrative services, research services, physical plant services, farm operations, and augmentation services. The course is about 60 percent theoretical, using a special training manual, visual aids, lectures, case studies, and independent projects. The practical training includes field trips to university experimental farms, county extension services, low technology demonstration projects, and local diversified farms.

Target Audience: Research station staff, managers, other professionals; high school diploma preferred

People-to-People Elements: Orientation, cultural and recreational activities

Applications: No fee; deadline April; application form, vita or resume, financial verification

Winrock International Institute for Agricultural Development

Petit Jean Mountain, Rt. 3, Morrilton, Arkansas 72110
Key Contact: Dr. Roger Steele, Program Officer, Human Resource Development
(501) 727-5435, Fax: (501) 727-5242

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Nonprofit institute founded in 1985.

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Agriculture/Natural Resources

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Short-term training courses custom-designed for specific agricultural development projects; past courses have included Agricultural Cooperatives, Dairy Production, Livestock Production, Swine Production, Goat Production, and Concepts and Components of Sustainable Agriculture

PROGRAM: Concepts and Components of Sustainable Agriculture

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 days

Housing: Guaranteed; single students in dormitories; married students in apartments

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 6:1

Enrollment: Minimum of 12

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,000

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Included in tuition

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Topics include the history, concepts, and terminology related to sustainable agricultural development; the interaction of crop/livestock/agroforestry research strategies in natural resource management; case analysis of U.S., Asian, and African methodological and operational problems; a review of the sustainability of major Arkansas farming systems, including paddy rice, intensive poultry, cow/calf operations, and woodlot management. One session will explore ways to establish sustainability through training, cross-institutional links, government/NGO interaction, regional networking, and data exchanges.

The course emphasizes theory and practice equally. A 1-day field trip will visit Arkansas farms, tour Winrock International, and tour Heifer Project International.

Target Audience: Workers in international development programs

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: By special arrangement for groups

Cal Poly

School of Agriculture

San Luis Obispo, California 93407

Key Contact: Dr. Del Dingus, International Agricultural Development Coordinator
(805) 756-2161

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public school
founded in 1901

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Agriculture

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Specialized Training
Programs in Agriculture

PROGRAM: Special training in food science, water science, animal science, and crops

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2-10 weeks, year-round

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories and
apartments; no housing for married students

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1

Enrollment: Variable

Percent Foreign: 80%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,200

Training Materials: \$300

Room and Board: \$600

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: \$375

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Emphasis on learn-by-doing and hands-on learning; courses are about 70 percent practical work in laboratories, enterprise projects, and field trips to local operations

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Orientation, cultural and recreational activities, Host-Family program

Applications: Fees and deadlines depend on specific programs; to apply, contact the International Agricultural Development Office

Stanford University

Food Research Institute

Stanford, California 94306

Key Contact: Professor Carl H. Gotsch
(415) 723-0693, Telex: 348402 STANFRD

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year private university
Accreditation: Not indicated
Areas of Study: Agriculture/Natural Resources

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Agricultural Policy Analysis Workshops

PROGRAM: Agricultural Policy Workshops

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 month; offered in July and August
Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories and apartments for single students; married students in apartments
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1
Enrollment: 20
Percent Foreign: 75%

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,500
Training Materials: Not indicated
Room and Board: \$1,200
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To familiarize participants with the theory and concepts of agricultural policy analysis, and to develop the computer skills required to implement its analytical concepts; the course is about 70 percent practical work.

Target Audience: Professionals responsible for developing agricultural policy options in developing countries

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: No fee; deadline June 15; write to Carl H. Gotsch for application materials

University of California—Davis

International Training and Education Center

University Extension, Davis, California 95616

Key Contact: Coralle Turblitt, Associate Director; Alice Warrick, Program Representative
(916) 757-8686, Telex: 405838, Fax: (916) 757-8676

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1905

Accreditation: WASC, AALS, AAMC, CEAVMA, EACABET, ACS, ASLA, CTPL, JCAH

Areas of Study: Agricultural/Natural Resources, English as a Second Language (see Complementary Programs section)

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Reduction of Postharvest Losses in Perishable Crops, On-Farm Irrigation Management of Pressurized Irrigation Systems, Reclaimed Municipal Waste Water for Irrigation, Postharvest Microbiology of Fruits and Vegetables, Freeze/Frost Protection, Agricultural Research Management, General Principles and Practices in Integrated Pest Management, Plant Genetic Resource Conservation, Nematology, Production and Maintenance of Virus-Free Propagation Material of Temperate Fruit Crops

PROGRAM 1: Reduction of Postharvest Losses in Perishable Crops

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 3 weeks; annually in August-September; in-country on demand

Housing: Guaranteed; single students in dormitories and hotels; married students in hotels

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:3

Enrollment: 40

Percent Foreign: 90%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,750

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: \$765

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Topics include scientific principles and concepts of postharvest deterioration of perishables applicable to all levels of technological development; plant pathology; physical principles and technology related to harvesting, handling, packaging, transportation, storage, distribution, marketing, processing methods, and quality control procedures; socioeconomic context for postharvest management; requirements and practices for individual crops or groups of crops. The course is 60% theoretical and includes 5 field trips to California agricultural zones to see postharvest technologies employed, crop production and harvesting techniques; discussions with growers and packers.

Target Audience: Government officials and private sector technicians responsible for managing postharvest operations or researching the control of postharvest losses

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Full payment due 6 weeks before start of course

PROGRAM 2: On-Farm Irrigation Management of Pressurized Irrigation Systems

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 week; annually in October; available in-country by request

Housing: Guaranteed; hotels

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 20:3

Enrollment: 40

Percent Foreign: 50%

COSTS

Tuition: \$330

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: \$80 per day

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study farm irrigation intensively; topics include estimating evapotranspiration; water budget irrigation scheduling; freeze protection; scheduling with soil-based measurements; pumps; evaluation and management of low volume/high frequency (drip) irrigation; management and evaluation of permanent-set, hand-move, wheel-line and linear-move sprinklers. MS-DOS computer software is provided to aid in irrigation scheduling and system evaluation. The course is about 40 percent practical work, and includes one field visit to the San Joaquin valley and Contra Costa County to examine system operations.

Target Audience: Farmers, agricultural consultants, water delivery agency personnel, and educators

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Full payment due with application; deadline 6 weeks before course

PROGRAM 3: Reclaimed Municipal Waste Water for Irrigation

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 week; annually in April; available in-country by request

Housing: Guaranteed; in hotels

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: 40

Percent Foreign: 50%

COSTS

Tuition: \$330

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: \$80 per day

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Topics include wastewater sampling, analysis and evaluation; irrigation site selection; crop water use; crop selection; control of salinity; irrigation system design; and the fate of wastewater constituents in the soil and ground water. The course work is about 60 percent theoretical.

Target Audience: Design engineers and municipal water managers interested in the use of reclaimed water for irrigation

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Full payment due with application; deadline 6 weeks before the course

PROGRAM 4: Postharvest Microbiology of Fruits and Vegetables**INFORMATION**

Program Schedule: 2 weeks; scheduled to complement the Reduction of Postharvest Losses course; annually in summer; available in-country by request

Housing: Guaranteed; single students in dormitories and hotels; married students in hotels

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: 40

Percent Foreign: 90%

COSTS

Tuition: Not indicated

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Topics include microorganisms that contaminate or damage harvested fruits and vegetables, including some animal parasites, mold yeasts, and bacteria; the appearance, habitats, conditions for growth, and metabolic functions of such organisms; methods for identifying them; growth control of unwanted microbes; procedures to reduce their effects by sanitation, use of chemicals, and altering handling and storage practices. Course work is about 60 percent theoretical.

Target Audience: Technicians working in food processing

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Full payment due with application; deadline 6 weeks before course

PROGRAM 5: Freeze/Frost Protection**INFORMATION**

Program Schedule: 3 days; timing complements the On-Farm Irrigation Management of Pressurized Irrigation Systems course; annually in late October and early November; available in-country by request

Housing: Guaranteed; hotels

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: 40

Percent Foreign: 50%

COSTS

Tuition: Not indicated

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Topics include physical processes related to freeze/frost forecasting and protection; methods of predicting minimum temperatures; plant sensitivity and responses to freezing temperatures; passive methods of freeze/frost avoidance including ice nucleation; active methods of protecting crops such as wind machines, sprinkler irrigation, fogging, surface irrigation, and helicopters. Course work is about 60 percent theoretical.

Target Audience: Farm managers, consultants, researchers, and educators

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Full payment due with application; deadline 6 weeks before course

PROGRAM 6: Agricultural Research Management

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 weeks; annually in summer; available in-country by request
Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories and hotels for single students; hotels for married students
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated
Enrollment: 40
Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: Not indicated
Training Materials: Not indicated
Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Topics include project goal-setting, designing, budgeting, scheduling, managing, and evaluation; basic computer use; review of statistical methods in agricultural research; publishing results. Course work is about 60 percent theoretical.

Target Audience: Agricultural scientists who manage comprehensive research programs

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Full payment due with application; deadline 6 weeks before course

PROGRAM 7: General Principles and Practices in Integrated Pest Management

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 weeks; annually in summer; available in-country by request
Housing: Single students in dormitories and hotels; married students in hotels
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated
Enrollment: 40
Percent Foreign: 95%

COSTS

Tuition: Not indicated
Training Materials: Not indicated
Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Topics include integrated pest management and biological control in entomology, plant pathology, nematology, and weed management; monitoring and sampling; developing economic thresholds; pheromone confusion methods; microbial pesticides; cultural practices; computer applications for integrated pest management; effective and safe application of pesticides. Two field trips are part of the course, which is otherwise about 60 percent theoretical work.

Target Audience: Farmers, consultants, farm technicians, agricultural researchers and educators, government personnel dealing with crop production

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Full payment due with application; deadline 6 weeks before course

PROGRAM 8: Plant Genetic Resource Conservation

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 weeks; annually in summer; may be split into 2 courses offered in alternate years; available in-country by request
Housing: Guaranteed; single students in dormitories and hotels; married students in hotels
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated
Enrollment: 40
Percent Foreign: 95%

COSTS

Tuition: Not indicated
Training Materials: Not indicated
Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Topics include genetic theory relevant to genetic resources conservation; maintenance of genetic variability in populations; estimating genetic variability; effects of storage, increase, and harvesting on genetic variability in collections; collection strategies for optimum sampling of genetic variability; evaluation and use of genetic variability for crop improvement; gene bank management. Course work is about 60 percent theoretical.

Target Audience: Plant genetic resource managers and technicians

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Full payment due with application; deadline 6 weeks before course

PROGRAM 9: Nematology

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 6 weeks; annually in summer; available in-country by request
Housing: Guaranteed; single students in dormitories and hotels; married students in hotels
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated
Enrollment: 40
Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: Not indicated
Training Materials: Not indicated
Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Emphasis on nematode identification, including classical approaches and the use of expert systems and other computer-based techniques; topics also include damage to plants; biological, chemical and cultural control of nematodes; the use of nematodes to control insects; sampling and assessment of nematode populations; and the management decision process. Course work is about 60 percent theoretical, but includes laboratory work, practical studies, and field trips.

Target Audience: Researchers, advisors, and technicians seeking advanced training and professional development in nematology

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Full payment due with application; deadline 6 weeks before course

PROGRAM 10: Production and Maintenance of Virus-Free Propagation Material of Temperate Fruit Crops

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 weeks; annually in spring; available in-country by request
Housing: Guaranteed; hotels for single and married students
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated
Enrollment: 40
Percent Foreign: 95%

COSTS

Tuition: Not indicated
Training Materials: Not indicated
Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Topics include virus and virus-like diseases of temperate fruit crops; techniques for their detection, diagnosis and elimination; and means for maintaining healthy plant material for long-term preservation or immediate multiplication and use. Course work is about 60 percent theoretical but includes 2 field visits to repositories and nurseries participating in the California Registration and Certification Program.

Target Audience: Horticulturists, plant breeders, plant pathologists and nursery supervisory staff working with citrus, grape, deciduous fruit, and nut trees

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Full payment with application; deadline 6 weeks before course

Colorado State University

International School for Water Resources and Associated Programs

213 Weber Building, Fort Collins, Colorado 80523

Key Contact: Dr. Neil S. Grigg, Director
(303) 491-5247, Telex: 910 930 9000

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Training center of a public research university founded in 1967

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Agriculture/Natural Resources

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: International School for Water Resources and Associated Programs

PROGRAM: International School for Water Resources and Associated Programs

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 semester; offered twice yearly in fall and spring; actual length depends on participants' goals

Housing: Guaranteed; apartments for single and married students

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,400

Training Materials: \$250

Room and Board: \$500

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To provide post graduate training and short courses in water resources management and engineering; topics include water resources engineering, water resources management, systems engineering, irrigation, environmental engineering hydraulics, hydrology, groundwater, and infrastructure management. The program uses the regular graduate level courses at Colorado State University. Special courses for groups or individuals are arranged either on-campus or in a host country. Field trips last 1-2 weeks, visiting such water agencies and sites as the Salt Lake River Project in Arizona, the USDA Salinity Lab in California, the USGS, and various water districts.

Target Audience: Upper middle-management with a B.S. or B.A. degree or equivalent

People-to-People Elements: International Friends Committee (host family), International Women's Club, social activities and dinners with local attendance, ski and hiking trips, barbecue, presentations to schools

Applications: No fee; send for application materials

Denver Wildlife Research Center

USDA, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service

P.O. Box 25266, Building 16, Denver Federal Center, Denver, Colorado 80225-0266
Key Contact: Dr. Russell F. Reidinger, Jr., Director
(303) 236-7878, Telex: 740 1836 INTP UC

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Federal government research center
Accreditation: N/A
Areas of Study: Agriculture/Natural Resources, Information Sciences, Education

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: International Short Course on Vertebrate Pest Problems and Solutions (by Colorado State University in cooperation with the Denver Wildlife Research Center)

PROGRAM: International Short Course on Vertebrate Pest Problems and Solutions

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 weeks; summer of odd-numbered years
Housing: Dormitories for single and married students
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1 to 20:1
Enrollment: 20
Percent Foreign: 80%

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,000
Training Materials: Included in tuition
Room and Board: Room included in tuition; optional meal package
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Included in tuition
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To strengthen research and operational skills of pest-control workers in developing countries; topics include basic research and field techniques, quantification of vertebrate pest problems, control techniques, case studies, pest-control management concerns, and specialized techniques including computer applications. Course work is about 70 percent practical, with 3 field trips. These demonstrate coyote tracking and trapping, field mill operation with rodent problems, and bird control devices.

Target Audience: Crop protection professionals or students working in vertebrate pest control programs.

People-to-People Elements: Welcome social gathering; barbecue; visits to Rocky Mountain National Park, Denver Zoo, or Museum of Natural History

Applications: \$20 refundable fee; deadline July 1 of odd-numbered years; submit registration form with full payment

United States Bureau of Reclamation

D-7200, P.O. Box 25007, Denver, Colorado 80225

Key Contact: Jerry Schaack, Chief, Foreign Activities Technical Services Office
(303) 236-6953, Telex: 168167 USBREC

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: U.S. government agency
Accreditation: Not indicated
Areas of Study: Agriculture/Natural Resources

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Water Resources Foreign Trainee

PROGRAM: Water Resources Foreign Trainee

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 week to 1 year
Housing: Not guaranteed; in hotels; assistance with finding housing
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated
Enrollment: Not indicated
Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,500 average for 1-week programs; package rates available
Training Materials: \$200
Room and Board: \$75 per day
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: \$40 per month (medical insurance)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Custom-designed training, workshops, or seminars concentrate on water resources engineering and related fields; strong emphasis on applications and practical training, including field trips.

Target Audience: Water resource personnel

People-to-People Elements: 1-day orientation on arrival, including an overview of technical areas of the bureau, and a discussion of the program arranged for trainees

Applications: No fee; bachelor's degree, some work experience, and minimum 450 on TOEFL required

IRI Research Institute

P.O. Box 1276, 169 Greenwich Avenue, Stamford, Connecticut 06902

Key Contact: Jane Allen, Training Coordinator
(203) 327-5985, Telex: ITT 423514 IRIN UI

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Non-profit organization

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Agricultural Sciences

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Customized
Fellowship/Training in the Agricultural Sciences

PROGRAM: Customized Fellowship/Training in the Agricultural Sciences

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Arranged by request

Housing: Dormitories and apartments; married student housing available

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish, French, Portuguese

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: Not indicated; paid to host institutions and cost-reimbursable to IRI

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Administrative fee, not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To provide technical assistance in such areas as crop and animal production, agribusiness, and feasibility and marketing studies. Courses can be presented in a host country or in the United States. Study tours can be arranged, during which individuals visit several universities and research institutions in the United States. IRI also administers fellowship programs for foreign country nationals wishing to study in the United States; these programs are designed specifically to the requirements of the contracting agency.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Orientation near place of study, length depends on the student's need for English language training; other activities depend on place of study

Applications: Educational, professional, and English language requirements depend on contractor and the particular university that the student attends.

U.S. Department of Agriculture International Training Division

Office of International Cooperation and Development
Washington, DC 20250

Key Contact: Ralph Otto, Director
(202) 447-4711, Telex: 7400228 CDOP UC, Fax: (202) 653-8367

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Public consulting firm and training organization of a United States government agency

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Management/Administration, Agriculture/Natural Resources, Industrial Arts/Trades, Business/Finance, Education

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Training courses in Agricultural Production and Technology; Extension and Rural Development; Management, Human Resource Development, and Organizational Development; Natural Resources and Animal Sciences; Policy and Economics

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2-9 weeks, generally May-September

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories and apartments

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish, French

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 1:1-3:1 for internships, 6:1-15:1 for courses

Enrollment: 25-30

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: Consult USDA's *Catalog of Technical Courses* for particular course fees

Training Materials: Depends on course

Room and Board: Depends on course

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Depends on course

Other: \$240 per month administrative fee

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Programs include both custom-designed and regular courses, conducted by instructors who have lived and worked outside the United States. Programs are offered by USDA agencies (including the Extension Service, the Soil Conservation Service, and the Forest Service), agricultural industries, private farms, cooperatives, and universities.

New programs include Agro-Industrial Project Analysis; Management of Agricultural Cooperatives; Program Management; Advanced Training of Trainers; and Agroforestry Extension and Training.

The following programs were offered in 1989:

Agricultural Production and Technology programs included Agricultural Research Methodology; Problems and Practices of Irrigation Systems; Soil Testing, Soil Classification and Fertilizer Management; Small-Scale Irrigation and Water Management; Seed Improvement; Plant Quarantine; Integrated Pest Management; Vegetable Crop Production and Marketing; and Postharvest Loss Reduction of Perishable Crops.

Extension and Rural Development programs included Communications and Media Strategies for Agriculture and Rural Development; Development and Operation of Agricultural Extension Programs; Farming Systems Approach to Research and Extension for Small Farms; Project Analysis for Agriculture and Rural Development; Project Implementation for Agriculture and Rural Development; and Keys to Rural Development at the Local Level, Sections I-IV.

Management, Human Resource Development, and Organizational Development programs included Training of Trainers for Agriculture and Rural Development; Organizational and Management Development; Management of Government Organizations; Management of Agricultural Research; and Designing and Managing Integrated Agricultural and Rural Development Programs.

Natural Resources and Animal Sciences programs included Resource Development of Watershed Lands; Land Use Planning for Community Forestry and Natural Resource Development; Range Management and Range Production; Small Ruminant Production Techniques; and Tree Establishment in Arid Areas for Fuelwood and Conservation.

Policy and Economics programs included Agricultural Policy Seminar; Small Farmer Credit Policy and Administration; Establishing Data Bases and Analytical Systems for Decisionmaking; Basic Agricultural Survey Statistics and Methods; Microcomputer Applications in Agricultural Development; and Developing Markets for Agricultural Products.

Target Audience: Depends on program

People-to-People Elements: 3-5 days of cross-cultural, administrative, and technical orientation in Washington, D.C., and on site; homestay and host family programs, civic programs, contacts with local community including Extension 4-H and Future Farmers of America; cultural and recreational activities such as rodeos and visits to zoos; sightseeing tours to geographical and historical sites

Applications: No fee; deadline is 6 weeks before course; submit transcripts, recommendations, program objectives, job and responsibilities on return, statement of participant's objectives; entry requirements depend on course; some working experience necessary for all courses

University of Miami

12500 S.W. 152nd Avenue, Miami, Florida 33177

Key Contact: Jon Mann, CICP/AID PPM Project Subcontract Laboratory Manager
(305) 284-7328, Fax: (305) 284-7385

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private university
Accreditation: Not indicated
Areas of Study: Agriculture/Natural Resources

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Pesticide Residue Training Course

PROGRAM: Pesticide Residue Training Course

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 3 months; March-May, August-October
Housing: Guaranteed; hotels and private homes
Language of Instruction: English, Spanish
Language Translation Service: Yes
Student/Instructor Ratio: Maximum 10:1
Enrollment: 10 per session
Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: No charge
Training Materials: No charge
Room and Board: \$4,500
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Field Trips: No charge
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study analysis of agriculture products, human substrates, and environmental samples for pesticide residues; methods include gas chromatography and thin layer chromatography. The course is about 90 percent laboratory work and 10 percent lectures.

Target Audience: Developing country nationals

People-to-People Elements: International student groups, host-family programs, sightseeing tours, cultural and recreational activities, and intercultural speakers' programs

Applications: Fee \$150; 1 month before course; apply through USAID in country of origin

University of Idaho

International Trade and Development Office

216 Morrill Hall, University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho 83843

Key Contact: Director, International Trade and Development
(208) 885-8984, Telex: 4931712 ITAD UI, Fax: (208) 885-6198

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Public university founded in 1889

Accreditation: NWASC, ABA, ACS, ADA, AALS, ABET, NAAB, ASLA, NASM, SAF, NASP, CACREP

Areas of Study: Management/Administration, Agriculture/Natural Resources, Business/Finance

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Public Utilities Executive, Reduction of Postharvest Losses in Fruits and Vegetables, Export Marketing Practices, Workshop on Rapid Appraisals of Fruit and Vegetable Commodity Systems, Storage Technologies for Fruits and Vegetables, Land Use Planning for Community Forestry and Natural Resource Development, Solar Drying with Supplemental Heat/Food Preservation and Storage, Hydrothermal Alteration for Mineral Exploration, Training for Southeast Asia Wildlife Preserve Managers

PROGRAM 1: The Reduction of Postharvest Losses in Fruits and Vegetables

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2-5 weeks; available on request during appropriate harvest season; conducted in Moscow, Idaho, Davis, California, or a host-country site

Housing: Not indicated

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish; other languages by simultaneous translation

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: Depends on course specifics

Training Materials:

Room and Board:

Language Translation Service:

Field Trips:

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study the biology and physiology of the postharvest life of fruits and vegetables, and the theory and appropriate use of life-prolonging technology potentially available for different fruits and vegetables.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Contact the Postharvest Institute for Perishables, 111 Agricultural Sciences, University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho 83843; (208) 885-6791, Telex: 214861 PIPH UR, Fax: (208) 885-6654

PROGRAM 2: Export Marketing Practices

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 6-12 working days; available on request; conducted in Idaho or in host country

Housing: Not indicated

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish; other languages by simultaneous translation

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: Depends on course specifics

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study all the factors in export marketing, whether private or government-directed; these include macro and political climate, consumer demand, production and marketing feasibility studies, marketing strategy, postharvest handling and quality control, finance, and the mechanics of export marketing. The full-length course concludes with a case study that integrates all these factors.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 3: Workshop on Rapid Appraisals of Fruit and Vegetable Commodity Systems

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2-5 weeks; available by request

Housing: Not indicated

Language of Instruction: See program 1

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: Depends on course specifics

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To learn how to appraise commodity systems rapidly; topics include commodity system results, problem recognition within a system, and designs for system problem resolution. Two different methods can be presented, depending on whether the sponsor is more concerned with problems in government policy and institutional inputs to the commodity system, or internal problems in the system itself. The workshop evaluates a selected commodity system completely, and trains a host country team to evaluate other commodities.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 4: Storage Technologies for Fruits and Vegetables

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1-3 weeks; September-October; available on request
Housing: Not indicated
Language of Instruction: English; simultaneous translation available
Language Translation Service: Yes
Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated
Enrollment: Not indicated
Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: Depends on course specifics
Training Materials: Not indicated
Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study fruit and vegetable storage management; topics include cellars with passive and active temperature and relative humidity control; refrigerated, modified atmosphere, and controlled atmosphere storages; modified atmosphere packaging; and efficient combinations of these methods. The course can focus on one or several storage techniques, depending on the sponsor's needs.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 5: Land Use Planning for Community Forestry and Natural Resource Development

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 6 weeks; annually in June-July
Housing: Not indicated
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated
Enrollment: Not indicated
Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$7,567
Training Materials: Included in tuition
Room and Board: Included in tuition
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Insurance, orientation, professional memberships included in tuition

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study land use planning processes; ways to get local people involved in land use projects; the preparation of land use alternative plans; and the analysis of the social and economic impact of alternative land use. Course work includes field trips throughout the Pacific Northwest.

Target Audience: Land use and regional planners and managers; community or social foresters; rangeland, park, and wildlife managers

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Contact Dr. Jo Ellen Force, Department of Forest Resources, University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho 83843; (208) 885-7311, Telex: 493 1712 ITAD UI; or Dr. Joseph Hoffman, PM 142, USDA/OICD/ITD, McGregor Building, Washington, D.C. 20250-4300; Telex 7400564 ASNR UC

PROGRAM 6: Solar drying with Supplemental Heat/Food Preservation and Storage

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Normally 3 weeks; available by request; can be conducted in host country

Housing: Not indicated

Language of Instruction: English with simultaneous translation

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: Depends on course specifics

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To learn the theory and practice of solar dryer design, construction, and operation using supplemental heat sources; to prepare to teach and apply solar dryer techniques at the small farmer or village level; participants will dry, package, store and reconstitute foods for human consumption, and practice techniques for optimizing temperature, humidity, and air flow in the production of quality dried products in humid environments.

Target Audience: Mid-career agricultural trainers, extension specialists, technical officers, university faculty, farmers, and others concerned with loss reduction in perishable crops

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 7: Hydrothermal Alteration for Mineral Exploration

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 10 days; available by request

Housing: Not indicated

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Maximum 30

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: Depends on course specifics

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study the processes and products of hydrothermal activity and the tropical weathering of hydrothermally altered rocks; to learn to recognize and use alteration zones in the search for ore deposits; the course reviews state-of-the-art information for practicing geologists, but requires no previous training in hydrothermal alteration.

Target Audience: Geologists involved in exploration of metallic deposits

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Contact Dr. Peter L. Siews, Department of Geology, College of Mines and Earth Resources, University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho 83843; (208) 885-6192; or International Trade and Development Office

PROGRAM 8: Training for Southeast Asia Wildlife Preserve Managers

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 6 weeks; available by request; can be conducted in host country

Housing: Not indicated

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: Depends on course specifics

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Topics include inventory and research methods and techniques; managing wildlife in natural areas; presenting wildlife information and values to the public; participants will work on individual projects based on their home country needs.

Target Audience: Park and wildlife wardens involved in the daily management of parks, park superintendents and mid-level managers, and other wildlife and park professionals

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Contact International Trade and Development Office

Purdue University

Training Office, 26 AGAD, West Lafayette, Indiana 47907

Key Contact: Carol Kreul, Training Coordinator
(317) 494-8458, Telex: 276147 AGAD PU, Fax: (317) 494-9613

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1869
Accreditation: All major accrediting associations
Areas of Study: Agriculture/Natural Resources

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Integrated Pest
Management

PROGRAM: Integrated Pest Management

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 6 weeks; every summer
Housing: Guaranteed; single and married
students in dormitories
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated
Enrollment: 10-20
Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$3,653
Training Materials: Not indicated
Room and Board: \$2,785
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Included in tuition
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To show how integrated pest management (IPM) unites basic research with an extension delivery system, emphasizing the application of IPM principles to small farms. Course work is 90 percent practice, with a 10-day field trip to Texas, and shorter trips to Amish farms in northern Indiana, Eli Lilly, a turkey or chicken farm, and several area farms.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Orientation; International Center; host-family programs, international dinners, field trips, social gatherings; administrative assistance

Applications: No fee; deadline 30 days before course; no application materials

University of Evansville International Institute

1800 Lincoln Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47722

Key Contact: J. Wayne Wright, Director
(812) 479-2492, Telex: (810) 353-0525

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private voluntary organization founded in 1854

Accreditation: ABET, APTA, NASM, NCACS, NCATE, NLN

Areas of Study: Management/Administration, Agriculture/Natural Resources, Business Finance, Computing Science

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Saudi Arabian Economic Project

PROGRAM: Saudi Arabian Economic Project

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 year; August to July

Housing: Guaranteed; single and married students in dormitories and apartments

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 20:1

Enrollment: 20

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$12,000

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To provide technical training in agriculture, farm management, computers in agriculture, and agricultural economics. Course work is about 25 percent practice, including field trips to the Purdue University experimental farms, large commercial greenhouses, local dairy operations, and farm machinery, livestock, and greenhouse shows.

Target Audience: Agricultural bankers

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Not indicated

Western Michigan University

International Education and Programs

2090 Friedmann Hall, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49008

Key Contact: Dr. Norman C. Greenberg, Dean, International Education and Programs
(616) 387-3951, Telex: 6877099 West Mich Univ Intered, Fax: (616) 387-3962

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1903

Accreditation: AACTE, ACE, AASCU

Areas of Study: Management/Administration,
Agriculture/Natural Resources, Industrial
Arts/Trades

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Business and American
Society Institute, Printing
Technology/Management and Paper Science and
Engineering, Institute for Water Science

PROGRAM: Institute for Water Sciences

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Time and length by
request

Housing: Guaranteed; single and married
students in dormitories

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 4:1

Enrollment: 36

Percent Foreign: 0%

COSTS

Tuition: Depends on course specifics

Training Materials: Depends on course
specifics

Room and Board: Depends on course specifics

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Depends on course

Other: Depends on course specifics

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: In-service short courses in hydrogeology.

Target Audience: Students and professionals in water research

People-to-People Elements: Arranged according to participants' needs

Applications: No fee indicated; deadline and application materials, call (616) 387-5501

Land O'Lakes, Incorporated

P.O. Box 116, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440

Key Contact: Steve Singer, Manager, Training and Program Support
International Development

(612) 481-2495, Telex: 212333 ILOL UR, Fax: (612) 481-2022

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Agricultural supply, dairy processing, and food marketing cooperative founded in 1926

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Management/Administration, Agriculture/Natural Resources

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: International Farmer Program, Dairy Production, Dairy Processing, Swine Production, Cheese Production, Extension Techniques, Poultry Production, Cooperative Agribusiness Management

PROGRAM 1: International Farmer Program

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 6 months; annually, mid-March through mid-September

Housing: Guaranteed

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 1:1

Enrollment: 10

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: Depends on program specifics

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Included in tuition

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To exchange basic crop/livestock production ideas between farmers of the United States and farmers of developing countries; topics include dairy production, corn and soybean production, swine production, and farm management. Course work is 90 percent practice, including hands-on training while living on a farm for 5 months, and 1 month of technical training. Field trips include classroom instruction at vocational technical institutes, demonstrations at agricultural extension stations and a Land O'Lakes agricultural research farm, certified instruction in artificial insemination at St. Paul stockyards, and observational tours to dairy processing plants.

Target Audience: Dairy farmers

People-to-People Elements: Orientation for trainee and host family; trainee lives with host farm family for 5 months; 1 weekend recreational gathering for all trainees in Minneapolis

Applications: No fee; deadline December 1; contact Land O'Lakes for application materials

PROGRAM 2: Dairy Production

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 weeks; June

Housing: Guaranteed; single students in hotels

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1

COSTS

Tuition: \$3,880

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: \$1,950

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Enrollment: 10
Percent Foreign: 100%

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To improve dairy management and milk production skills and thus improve the quality and quantity of milk produced; topics include dairy calf raising, animal care and disease, dairy cattle feeding, silage and forage needs of dairy cattle, milking, farm sanitation, dairy barns and equipment, animal breeding, milk collection and testing, and dairy herd record keeping. Optional tropical dairy production add-on training is available. Course work is about 70 percent practice, including a 4-day artificial insemination workshop and several field trips to dairy farms and the University of Minnesota dairy barn.

Target Audience: Farmers, farm managers, dairy extension and government agency personnel

People-to-People Elements: Interaction with dairy farmers, veterinarians, and business people; exposure to rural culture and activities in the midwestern United States

Applications: No fee; deadline May; contact Land O'Lakes for application materials

PROGRAM 3: Dairy Processing

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 5 weeks; June/July
Housing: Guaranteed; single students in hotels
Language of Instruction: English, Spanish
Language Translation Service: Yes; English to Spanish
Student/Instructor Ratio: 5:1
Enrollment: 10
Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,655
Training Materials: Included in tuition
Room and Board: \$2,775
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To improve the quality, quantity, and diversity of dairy products in participants' home countries; topics include milk collection and testing, fluid milk, ice cream, cheese, butter, nonfat dry milk production, quality control, plant sanitation, UHT, and marketing and distribution of dairy products. Course work is 90 percent practice, including hands-on training, demonstrations, and a number of field trips to Land O'Lakes processing plant facilities in small towns of Minnesota, North Dakota, and Wisconsin.

Target Audience: Production personnel from dairy cooperatives, private dairies, or government-owned dairy facilities

People-to-People Elements: Interaction with processing plant managers and technicians; exposure to rural culture and activities in the midwestern United States

Applications: No fee; deadline May; contact Land O'Lakes for application materials

PROGRAM 4: Swine Production

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 weeks; April/May
Housing: See program 2
Language of Instruction: English, Spanish
Language Translation Service: Yes

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,085
Training Materials: Included in tuition
Room and Board: \$1,950
Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Student/Instructor Ratio: 5:1

Field Trips: Not indicated

Enrollment: 10

Other: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: 100%

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To improve swine production management skills and thus to improve the quantity and quality of pork produced; topics include rate of gain and feed efficiency, animal health, carcass traits, yield, housing needs, and record keeping. Course work is about 70 percent practice, including numerous field trips for hands-on instruction in swine farms in Minnesota and Iowa.

Target Audience: Extension personnel; public and private swine farmers/managers

People-to-People Elements: Interaction with swine farmers and managers on a 1:1 basis; exposure to rural culture and activities in midwestern United States

Applications: No fee; deadline February; contact Land O'Lakes for application materials

PROGRAM 5: Cheese Production

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 3 weeks; July

Housing: See program 2

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 6:1

Enrollment: 10

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,630

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: \$1,365

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To teach basic cheesemaking skills appropriate to both small on-farm operations and large processing plants; topics include fundamentals of cheesemaking, starter cultures, quality control, and cheese types. Course work is about 70 percent practice, including field trips to dairy farms, small on-farm cheese plants, and medium to large plants, and hands-on experience at the University of Wisconsin.

Target Audience: Cheese production managers and employees in the public or private sector

People-to-People Elements: Interaction with cheese plant managers and technicians; exposure to rural culture and activities in midwestern United States

Applications: No fee; deadline June; contact Land O'Lakes for application materials

PROGRAM 6: Extension Techniques

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 3 weeks; August

Housing: See program 2

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 5:1

Enrollment: 10

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,434

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: \$1,365

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To improve the effectiveness of extension agents; topics include communication skills, media options, time management, and needs recognition. Course work is about 70 percent practice, including numerous field trips to university and private extension services, farms, and farm service organizations.

Target Audience: Extension agents, and educators serving rural areas

People-to-People Elements: Interaction with public and private extension services and farmers; exposure to rural culture and activities in midwestern United States

Applications: No fee; deadline June; contact Land O'Lakes for application materials

PROGRAM 7: Poultry Production

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 weeks; September
Housing: See program 2
Language of Instruction: English, Spanish
Language Translation Service: Yes
Student/Instructor Ratio: 5:1
Enrollment: 10
Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$5,880
Training Materials: Included in tuition
Room and Board: \$1,820
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To improve poultry management and production skills, and thereby increase quality, quantity, and efficiency of poultry production; topics include feeding and nutrition of broilers and layers, animal health, housing, and egg quality. Course work is 80 percent practice, including field trips to large and small hatcheries, broilers, and laying farms.

Target Audience: Farmers, managers, and extension agents in the public and private sectors

People-to-People Elements: Interaction with poultry farmers and managers; exposure to rural culture and activities in the midwestern United States

Applications: No fee; deadline not indicated; contact Land O'Lakes for application materials

PROGRAM 8: Cooperative Agribusiness Management

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 weeks;
October-November
Housing: See program 2
Language of Instruction: English, Spanish
Language Translation Service: Yes
Student/Instructor Ratio: 8:1
Enrollment: 10
Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$3,880
Training Materials: Included in tuition
Room and Board: \$1,950
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To improve management and supervisory skills in agricultural organizations, thereby increasing their financial strength; topics include time management, personnel, financial sales, production management, and planning. Course work is about 50 percent practice, including individualized field trips to operating agricultural cooperatives and day-long field trips to agricultural production facilities.

Target Audience: Management staff of agricultural organizations

People-to-People Elements: Interaction with cooperative managers; exposure to rural culture and activities in the midwestern United States

Applications: No fee; deadline September; contact Land O'Lakes for application materials

University of Minnesota

Minnesota Extension Service

98 Coffey Hall, 1420 Eckles Avenue, Saint Paul, Minnesota 55108

Key Contact: Stephen P. Jones, Program Director
(612) 624-3740, Telex: 510 601 3001

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Training organization
founded in 1949, part of a public university

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Agriculture/Natural Resources

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Minnesota Agricultural
Student Trainee Program/Practical Agricultural
Reciprocal Training Program (MAST/PART)

PROGRAM: Minnesota Agricultural Student Trainee/Practical Agricultural Reciprocal Training

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4-21 months; starts in
March and July

Housing: Guaranteed during practical training
on family farm; students find their own housing
during non-farm and academic training

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 1:1 for practical
training; academic training in regular university
classes

Enrollment: 150

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$420 minimum for university study
period

Training Materials: \$100 for university study
period

Room and Board: \$300 per month during
university study, deducted from earnings during
practical training; students living independently
during practical training pay for living expenses
out of hourly wages; students living on family
farms receive room and board plus wages

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: \$650 (initial training fee and
administrative fee for university study period)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To improve practical and managerial skills in production agriculture/horticulture; several months of supervised internship on a family farm, in agribusiness, or in horticulture may be followed by enrollment for an academic term in the College of Agriculture or the College of Forestry. Trainees receive hourly wages or room and board plus an allowance during the internship; these earnings are applied to living and academic expenses during the academic term. Trainees often attend Extension Field Days, cattle shows or agricultural shows. During academic training, students may have field trips to such places as 21st Century Genetics or the Minneapolis Grain Exchange.

Target Audience: Agricultural workers between 20 and 30 years old, having a minimum of 2 years each of practical experience in agriculture and academic study of agriculture/horticulture

People-to-People Elements: 3-day orientation before internship and 3-day retreat before the academic period; farm interns live with host families who encourage them to participate in cultural and recreational activities. A student support group at the University of Minnesota provides activities during the school year.

Applications: No fee; deadlines December and May; contact Minnesota Extension Service for application materials

Mississippi State University

Office of International Programs

P.O. Box 6342, Mississippi State, Mississippi 39762

Key Contact: Ronald A. Brown, Director, International Programs
(601) 325-3204

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1878

Accreditation: See Academic Programs

Areas of Study: Agriculture/Natural Resources

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Seed Improvement (USDA
TC 130-3), Forest Tree Seed Technology

PROGRAM: Seed Improvement (USDA TC 130-3)

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 9 weeks; May-July
annually

Housing: Guaranteed; apartments; housing for
married students not available

Language of Instruction: English; Spanish
available

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Student/Instructor Ratio: 2:1

Enrollment: Maximum 25

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$5,319

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: \$4,305

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: \$627 (orientation, insurance, professional
society memberships)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study the role of seed technology in agricultural development, the organization and establishment of a seed technology program; participants are encouraged to concentrate on home-country problems. Course work is about 40 percent practice, including laboratory work and 4 field trips. Students visit the Mississippi Seed Improvement Association, the state seed testing laboratory, seed production and marketing facilities, and take a 3-week tour of the seed industry in the United States.

Target Audience: Agricultural ministry staff

People-to-People Elements: Orientation; cultural and recreational programs

Applications: No fee; deadline May 1; for application materials, contact Mr. William Holt, USDA/OICD,
International Training, Washington, DC 20250-4300

University of New Mexico

Technology Application Center

2800 Central, SE, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87131

Key Contact: Darlo Rodriguez-Bejarano, Director of International Programs
(505) 277-3622, Fax: (505) 277-3614

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Applied research center, founded in 1964, of a public 4-year university

Accreditation: NCACSS, ABET

Areas of Study: Agriculture/Natural Resources, Information Sciences

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Visiting Scientist Program; International Training Program in Remote Sensing: Aerial Photo-Interpretation; International Training Program in Remote Sensing: Geographic Information System (GIS); International Training Program in Remote Sensing Summer Course: Image Processing of Satellite Data for Natural Resource Applications

PROGRAM 1: Visiting Scientist Program

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Variable; by arrangement with 2 months advance notice

Housing: Guaranteed with 6 weeks advance notice; dormitories, apartments, hotels for single and married students

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 1:1-10:1

Enrollment: 20

Percent Foreign: 90%-100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,200 per month

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: \$20-\$30 per day

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Variable, for computer tapes from satellite systems if needed

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To practice using remote sensing and Geographic Information Systems (GISs) for natural resources evaluation; to develop GISs; techniques include visual and machine-assisted interpretation of aerial photographs, satellite imagery, radar, and other multi-spectral scanner imaging methods. Applications include vegetation mapping, cultural resource inventory, surface mine monitoring, land use/cover assessment, wildlife habitat assessment, energy and mineral exploration, and environmental impact analysis. Course work is about 90 percent practice. UNM has several experimental stations and a long term ecological research unit in Sevilleta, New Mexico.

Target Audience: Resource scientists and managers

People-to-People Elements: 1-day orientation at beginning of program; international student groups; sightseeing tours, cultural and recreational activities; campus programs, museums, theaters, libraries, gymnasium

Applications: No fee; variable deadline; application materials not indicated

PROGRAM 2: International Training Program in Remote Sensing: Aerial Photo-Interpretation

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: See program 1

Housing: See program 1

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,200 per month

Training Materials: \$250

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish
Language Translation Service: Yes
Student/Instructor Ratio: See program 1
Enrollment: See program 1
Percent Foreign: See program 1

Room and Board: \$750 per month
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study aerial photo-interpretation and its applications in forestry, land cover/land use, geology, agriculture, and other fields; course work is about 90 percent practice.

Target Audience: Resource scientists and managers who need to use aerial photography in their programs

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 3: International Training Program in Remote Sensing: Geographic Information System (GIS)

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: See program 1
Housing: See program 1
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: Yes
Student/Instructor Ratio: See program 1
Enrollment: See program 1
Percent Foreign: See program 1

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,200 per month
Training Materials: \$450
Room and Board: \$750 per month
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Variable, depending on amount of digitizing needed

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study the development and structuring of Geographic Information Systems for specific applications, how GIS can be used in planning, and how a GIS can be merged into an image processing system; course work is about 90 percent practice.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 4: International Training Program in Remote Sensing Summer Course: Image Processing of Satellite Data for Natural Resource Applications

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4-5 weeks; every summer
Housing: See program 1
Language of Instruction: English, Spanish (minimum 8 participants)
Language Translation Service: Yes
Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated
Enrollment: Not indicated
Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,350
Training Materials: Included in tuition
Room and Board: \$750-\$800
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study computer image processing; including image-processing projects in different professional fields; particularities of major satellite remote sensing systems; computer image processing, enhancement, and transformation techniques; and other techniques; course work is about 90 percent practice. An intensive 1-week course is offered on the fundamentals of remote satellite sensing, for those not already familiar with them.

Target Audience: Resource scientists and managers who need to develop a practical working knowledge of digital image processing and analytical techniques

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

Cornell University

P.O. Box 16, Roberts Hall, Ithaca, New York
Key Contact: James E. Haldeman, Training Officer
(607) 255-3035, 559020 INTAG CORNELL

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public/private university founded in 1865

Accreditation: ACE

Areas of Study: Agriculture/Natural Resources, Medicine/Health

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Keys to Rural Development at the Local Level, Postharvest Loss Reduction of Perishable Crops, Seed Analyst Training, Communication Planning and Strategy

PROGRAM 1: Keys to Rural Development

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 weeks; May or August

Housing: Guaranteed; apartments and hotels; married students housed in apartments and hotels

Language of Instruction: English; Spanish by request

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 3:1

Enrollment: 18

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,442

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: \$930

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study the interaction between technical agriculture and socioeconomic development, factors in the development of agriculture, and the community agricultural development process. Course work is about 70 percent practice; including 1-week field trips to farmers, agribusinesses, educational institutions, community leaders, elected officials, government organizations, citizens' groups, major research facilities, and cooperative extension office and staff.

Target Audience: Academics from all agricultural or rural development disciplines

People-to-People Elements: Reception, campus and community tour, picnic with host families, weekend host family visit; art museum, library

Applications: No fee; deadline 1 month before course; submit curriculum vitae and certification of financial support

PROGRAM 2: Postharvest Loss Reduction of Perishable Crops

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 5 weeks; August-September

Housing: See program 1

Language of Instruction: English; Spanish by request

Language Translation Service: Yes

COSTS

Tuition: \$3,590

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: \$2,410

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

Student/Instructor Ratio: 5:1

Enrollment: 18

Percent Foreign: 100%

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study the causes of postharvest losses and measures that can reduce them; to practice ways to reduce losses in handling, processing, and marketing; and to learn to teach others postharvest technology. The course focuses on the storage and handling of fresh and minimally processed fruit, vegetable, root, and tuber crops in developing countries. Course work is about 50 percent practice, including several field trips which together review all aspects of the postharvest system: processors, marketing centers, and roadside markets.

Target Audience: Anyone responsible for establishing and maintaining postharvest systems

People-to-People Elements: Several field trips, including visits to local recreational facilities, state parks, small farm wineries, etc.

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 3: Seed Analyst Training

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Summer and fall; conducted at the New York Seed Testing Laboratory

Housing: See program 1

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: Depends on program specifics

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: \$80 per day

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study seed quality in a seed testing laboratory; topics include germination tests, seed laboratory management, seed vigor and storage, seed moisture testing, and genetic analysis. Course work is about 60 percent practice, including laboratory work and 4 field trips.

Target Audience: People involved in seeds and seed testing

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: No fee; 3-6 months advance notice; submit curriculum vitae and certification of financial support

PROGRAM 4: Community Planning and Strategy

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 weeks; May-June

Housing: See program 1

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 5:1

Enrollment: 30

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,950

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: \$80 per day

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study the use of systematic communication support in development activities, especially those related to agriculture, health, nutrition, family planning, and adult education. Course work is about 50 percent practice, including a 1-week field trip to Washington, D.C. and New York City to study information activities related to participants' professional backgrounds and interests.

Target Audience: Project directors, ministry officials, extension specialists, community health leaders, officers from international and bilateral development agencies

People-to-People Elements: Recreational facilities, picnics, libraries, museums

Applications: See program 1

New York Botanical Garden

Bronx, New York 10458

Key Contact: Mike Ballick, Acting Director, Institute of Economic Botany
(212) 220-8700

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private cultural/scientific organization

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Agriculture/Natural Resources

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: International Fellowship Training Program in Economic Botany

PROGRAM: International Fellowship Training Program in Economic Botany

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 8 to 10 months, scheduled by request

Housing: Guaranteed; apartments; married students housed in apartments

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 1:1

Enrollment: 2

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$16,000

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Included in tuition

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To work alongside Botanical Garden staff on botanical and economic studies of plants, including studying useful plants, developing little-known plants for wider use in developing countries, conducting botanical inventories of rain forest vegetation, and managing a herbarium. Training methods include internships, trips to museums, and rain forest field work.

Target Audience: Latin American botanists

People-to-People Elements: Orientation over several weeks, including introduction to facilities, discussion of program objectives, and introduction to social and cultural life in the United States

Applications: Not indicated

Oklahoma State University

Office of International Programs

221 USDA Building North, Stillwater, Oklahoma 74078-0437

Key Contact: William S. Abbott, Director

(405) 744-6535, Telex: 160274 OSU UT, Fax: (405) 744-8871

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
Accreditation: Not indicated
Areas of Study: Agriculture/Natural Resources

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Microcomputer Applications in Agricultural Development; Agricultural Education/Research, Extension, Agribusiness; Manpower Development—Farm Machinery

PROGRAM 1: Microcomputer Applications in Agricultural Development

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 6 weeks; June-July
Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories, apartments for single and married students
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: 7:1
Enrollment: 22
Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$3,389
Training Materials: \$300
Room and Board: \$2,785
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Field Trips: Included in tuition
Other: \$593 (orientation, professional membership, miscellaneous)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To demonstrate the use of microcomputers in agricultural management, including the gathering, processing, and analysis of information; the maintenance of data banks; the development of budgets, projections, and cost analysis. Course work is about 80 percent practice, including 2 field trips to observe microcomputers in use as management tools at farms, agribusiness firms, and public agricultural institutions. No experience with microcomputers is required.

Target Audience: Agricultural managers and workers who plan, monitor, and evaluate agricultural development operations; must be university graduates, know economic methods, and be proficient in English

People-to-People Elements: Orientation in Washington, D.C., and Stillwater, Oklahoma; observance of United States holidays with traditional activities including meals, games, and special activities with local families and faculty members

Applications: No fee; deadline June 1; no application materials

PROGRAM 2: Agricultural Education/Research, Extension, Agribusiness

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2-4 weeks; adapted to individual needs; conducted seasonally according to crops or in conjunction with academic enrollment
Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories, apartments, hotels; married students housed in apartments and hotels

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,500
Training Materials: \$200
Room and Board: \$300-\$600
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Field Trips: \$300
Other: Not indicated

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 12:1

Enrollment: 12

Percent Foreign: 100%

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To introduce agri-industrial operations ranging from innovative small family farms to major corporations; course work is about 80 percent practice, including 10-20 field trips to family farms, Oklahoma City stockyards, OSU experiment stations, poultry producers, and wheat breeders associations.

Target Audience: Extension agents, agriculture students

People-to-People Elements: 2-day on-campus orientation; shopping trips, seasonal weekend recreation; all campus recreational and cultural facilities available; host family

Applications: No fee; deadline depends on program sponsor

PROGRAM 3: Manpower Development—Farm Machinery

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 6 months; spring semester, January-July

Housing: See program 2

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Student/Instructor Ratio: 5:1

Enrollment: 5

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$15,000

Training Materials: \$400

Room and Board: \$2,500

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: \$2,000

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To learn to train agricultural workers to maintain and operate farm machinery, to calibrate and gauge complicated farm equipment, and to develop teaching skills. Course work includes auditing university agricultural engineering classes, internships in the agricultural machinery industry, computer usage, and 12 field trips to farms, agricultural equipment trade shows, factory tours, and agriculture experiment stations.

Target Audience: Agricultural extension agents and teachers, ministry of agriculture officials

People-to-People Elements: See program 2

Applications: See program 2

Oregon State University

College of Forestry

Peavy Hall 140, Corvallis, Oregon 97331-5710
Key Contact: Perry Brown, Associate Dean
(503) 737-2005, Telex: 503 737 4487; 5105960682 OSU COVS

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1868

Accreditation: SAF

Areas of Study: Forestry

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Silviculture Institute, Forest
Engineering Institute, Photogrammetry and Aerial
Photo Interpretation, Plywood Manufacturing,
Lumber Drying, Variable Probability Sampling

PROGRAM 1: Silviculture Institute

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 6 2-week modules; through
August 1990; individual modules may be taken
separately

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married
student housing not available

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 25:1

Enrollment: 30

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS

Tuition: \$9,600; \$1,600 per module

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Included in tuition

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To provide continuing education in silviculture; to study cost-effective forest management based on fundamental biology, statistics, and economics. Course modules include Forest Autecology; Integrated Forest Ecosystems; Statistics and Forest Mensuration; Economics and Problem Solving; Regeneration and Stand Management; Case Study of Silvicultural Problem Solving. Course work is about 25 percent practice, including 6 field trips for onsite data collection and exercises.

Target Audience: Silviculturists who have 5 years experience in silviculture and a B.S. in forestry or natural resources

People-to-People Elements: Recreational activities with classmates; town and university have international groups

Applications: No fee; deadline May 1 each year; submit academic transcripts, current resume, letter stating goals and reasons for applying, 3 letters of reference

PROGRAM 2: Forest Engineering Institute

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 10 weeks; January 3-
March 9, 1990; March 28-June 1, 1990

Housing: See program 1

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 40:1

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,310

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: \$1,200

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Not indicated

Enrollment: 45
Percent Foreign: 1%

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To describe current timber harvesting methods that are economical and environmentally sound; to study the planning and evaluation of timber harvesting operations and their related transportation systems. Topics include determining the payloads of skyline and tractor logging equipment; planning timber harvests; locating and designing spur roads; assessing harvest costs, and comparing alternatives. Course work is about 15 percent practice, including unit layout field practice and 10 field trips to onsite harvesting units.

Target Audience: Anyone in forestry operations; must know high school algebra

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: No fee; deadline October 1; for application materials, contact the College of Forestry

PROGRAM 3: Photogrammetry and Aerial Photo Interpretation

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 5 days; March 12-16, 1990
Housing: Not guaranteed; hotels
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: 20:1
Enrollment: 30
Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS

Tuition: \$350
Training Materials: Included in tuition
Room and Board: N/A
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Included in tuition
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To describe the fundamentals of photo interpretation and photogrammetry, and advanced methods of field application; course topics and laboratory exercises include horizontal and vertical measurements; forest type mapping; photo distortion and displacement; small format photography; analytical stereoplotters; and color and color photography. Course work is about 50 percent practice, including 1 field trip to examine photogrammetric equipment and facilities.

Target Audience: Practicing foresters and others who use aerial photos in their professional work

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: No fee; deadline February 1 annually; for application materials, contact the College of Forestry

PROGRAM 4: Plywood Manufacturing

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 days; March 12-15, 1990
Housing: Not guaranteed; hotels
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: 40:1
Enrollment: 40
Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS

Tuition: \$350
Training Materials: Included in tuition
Room and Board: N/A
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Included in tuition
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To describe the latest ways to make plywood, from green veneer through dry veneer to final panel production; course work is about 50 percent practice, including one field trip to a plywood mill.

Target Audience: Plywood mill middle management, production supervisors, lathe-foremen, veneer dryer foremen, quality control personnel

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: No fee; deadline February 1 annually; for application materials, contact College of Forestry

PROGRAM 5: Lumber Drying

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 5 days; December 11-15, 1990

Housing: Not guaranteed; hotels

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 50:1

Enrollment: 50

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS

Tuition: \$350

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To describe wood and how it dries; topics include steam-heated and dehumidification kilns; kiln operation and maintenance; and setting kiln schedules for different species. Course work is about 50 percent practice, including 1 field trip to a kiln operation.

Target Audience: Kiln operators, managers; lumber salespersons

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: No fee; deadline October 15 annually; for application materials, contact the College of Forestry

PROGRAM 6: Variable Probability Sampling

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 5 days; March 26-30, 1990

Housing: Not guaranteed; hotels

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 20:1

Enrollment: 45

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS

Tuition: \$300

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To describe two popular methods of timber cruising, variable-plot cruising, and three-P sampling; and to demonstrate current computation techniques with hand calculators and microcomputers; course work is about 50 percent practice, including 2 field trips to gather cruising data, practice techniques, and calculate results.

Target Audience: Foresters who want to learn or review cruising techniques

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: No fee; deadline February 1 annually; for application materials, contact the College of Forestry

University of Rhode Island

International Center for Marine Resources Development

126 Woodward Hall, Kingston, Rhode Island 02881

Key Contact: George R. Aellon, Assistant Director for Operations and Training
(401) 792-2479, Telex: 401 789 3342

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Organization founded in 1969, within a 4-year public university founded in 1892

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Management/Administration, Agriculture/Natural Resources, Information Sciences, Education, Marine Sciences/Fisheries

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Degree and non-degree training in marine sciences and fisheries

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Specialized programs on request

Housing: Not guaranteed; single and married students in apartments and hotels

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish, French

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS (per 2 years)

Tuition: \$12,350

Training Materials: \$900

Room and Board: \$11,450

Language Translation Service: Depends on request

Field Trips: Vary

Other: Various research fees

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To provide training in fish stock assessment, marine resource management, microcomputer applications in fisheries and marine science, coastal zone management, fishing technology, resource economics, seafood technology and marketing; individual participant's needs are emphasized. Course work is about 50 percent practice including 3 field trips.

Target Audience: Fishery and bank officials

People-to-People Elements: Host family program; orientation; bus trips to Boston and New York; International Week; sports

Applications: Fee \$15; deadline April 15

University of Tennessee at Knoxville

P.O. Box 1071, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901-1071
Key Contact: Dr. Robert H. Orr, International Coordinator
(615) 974-7476

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
Accreditation: AACSB, ABA, ABET, ADA, AHEA, ALA, AMA-CAHEA, APA, AVMA, CEPH, CSWE, NAAB, NASM, NCATE, NLN, SAF
Areas of Study: Agriculture/Natural Resources

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Rural Energy Applications

PROGRAM: Rural Energy Applications

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 8 weeks; June and July
Housing: Guaranteed; single and married students in apartments and hotels
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1
Enrollment: 15
Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$5,200 (for each member of a group of 10)
Training Materials: Included in tuition
Room and Board: \$3,660
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Included in tuition
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study electric power and alternative energy sources, and ways that they can be used in agriculture, rural management, and rural extension. Course work is about 75 percent practice, including many field trips to experiment stations, extension services, cooperative distribution centers, electric cooperatives, and farms.

Target Audience: Professionals at mid-career level in energy generation companies

People-to-People Elements: Orientation, cultural, and recreational activities

Applications: Fee \$50; deadline 8 weeks before beginning of program

Texas A&M University

Department of Forest Science, College Station, Texas 77843

Key Contact: J. Charles Lee, Department Head
(409) 845-5033

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1876

Accreditation: SAF, RS

Areas of Study: Agriculture/Natural Resources

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Faculty and Administrator
Development in Forestry and Forest Science

PROGRAM : Faculty and Administrator Development in Forestry and Forest Science

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 12 months beginning in
August

Housing: Not guaranteed; apartments in the
community

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish,
French, Chinese

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 2:1

Enrollment: 2

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,000

Training Materials: \$1,000-\$3,000

Room and Board: \$1,000 per semester

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: \$500

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To provide academic and research training for potential leaders in universities and public agencies; topics include strategic planning, public policy, environmental issues, program development and evaluation, budgeting, and personnel management. Course work is about 50 percent practice, including classroom work, practicums, research in an area of the student's interest, and 10 field trips. Research topics include agro-forestry, genetics, physiology, economics, and management information systems; students observe manufacturing and administrative arrangements at public and private forestry organizations, and visit professional and scientific meetings.

Target Audience: Young faculty or public agency administrators who manage forest resources

People-to-People Elements: Orientation, cultural, and historical activities

Applications: No fee; no deadline; submit International Application, university transcripts, TOEFL and GRE scores, letter of support

American Society of Agronomy Crop Science Society of America Soil Science Society of America

677 South Segoe Road, Madison, Wisconsin 53711
Key Contact: Dr. Robert F. Barnes, Executive Vice President
(608) 273-8080, Fax: (608) 273-2021

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Nonprofit scientific and educational society
Accreditation: Not indicated
Areas of Study: Agriculture/Natural Resources

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Agricultural, scientific, and educational symposia, conferences, and workshops

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Most offered during the annual meeting
Housing: Not guaranteed
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated
Enrollment: Not indicated
Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: Depends on program
Training Materials: Not indicated
Room and Board: N/A
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To foster research, communication, education, high standards, and professionalism among people working in agronomy and related fields.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Not indicated

Resource Management Associates of Madison, Incorporated

520 University Avenue, Madison, Wisconsin 53703

Key Contact: Wesley K. Foell, President
(608) 255-9446, Telex: 469 453, Fax: (608) 255-8729

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private business and consulting firm founded in 1979

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Energy/Environment

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Energy Management and Planning, Environmental Management

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Flexible

Housing: Guaranteed; apartments and hotels; married students housed in apartments and hotels

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 1:1-12:1

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: Depends on course specifics

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To provide practical quantitative training in the analysis of problems of energy supply and demand, or of environmental management; skills developed include problem articulation, data gathering, analysis (often with computers), and evaluation. Course work is about 90 percent practice, including 3 field trips to governmental offices, utilities, industries, and universities.

Target Audience: Managers of energy resources, environmental managers

People-to-People Elements: Visits to government and university facilities; sightseeing tours of the area conducted by the foreign participant advisor; host family dinners, picnics, and recreational activities

Applications: No fee; deadline 3 months before beginning of program; contact Wesley K. Foell for application materials

University of Wisconsin—Madison

Land Tenure Center

1300 University Avenue, Madison, Wisconsin 53706
Key Contact: David Stanfield, Latin American Program Coordinator
(608) 262-3657, Telex: 265452-Attn: Land Tenure

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Research organization, part of a 4-year public university

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Agriculture/Natural Resources

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Policy Analysis for Agricultural and Rural Development

PROGRAM: Policy Analysis for Agricultural and Rural Development

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 3 months; September-November, March-May

Housing: Guaranteed with 1 month notice; dormitories and apartments; housing for married students not available

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 8:1

Enrollment: 10

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$3,900 (group discount available)

Training Materials: \$1,100

Room and Board: \$3,360

Language Translation Service: \$480

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: \$105 (health insurance)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study agricultural development in policy making; credit and marketing co-ops for family farms; and planning and establishing agricultural development and land programs; topics include statistics, research methods, farming systems analysis, peasant economy, land markets, agrarian reform, agricultural development, and agriculture in Wisconsin (production, marketing, and farmer organizations). Course work includes field trips to agricultural extension programs.

Target Audience: Holders of a Bachelor's degree who have at least 2 years experience in agricultural development

People-to-People Elements: 1-week orientation; international student groups; sightseeing tours and civic programs; cultural, recreational, and intercultural activities; contact with local community organizations and homestay, host family, and speaker's programs

Applications: Fee \$20; deadline 2 months before beginning of program; submit transcripts, curriculum vitae

TECHNICAL
TRAINING



Management/Administration



American Graduate School of International Management Thunderbird Management Center

15249 North 59th Avenue, Glendale, Arizona 85306

Key Contact: William Kane, Director
(602) 978-7115, Telex: 187123, Fax: (602) 439-5432

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private university founded in 1946

Accreditation: NCACS

Areas of Study: Management/Administration, Business/Finance

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Export Development, Small Business and Management Development, Language Instruction (See Complementary Programs)

PROGRAM 1: Export Development

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 weeks; can be scheduled at any time for 10 participants

Housing: Dormitories for single students; no housing for married students

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Minimum 10

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,250

Training Materials: \$100

Room and Board: \$400

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Topics include management for small- and medium-sized companies; marketing; cross cultural communications; export marketing including research, strategy development, administration, and trade with the United States; financing the export transaction

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Not indicated

PROGRAM 2: Small Business and Management Development

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 5 weeks in Spanish; 6 weeks in English; offered as requested for 10 or more participants

Housing: Dormitories for single students; no housing for married students

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$3,300

Training Materials: \$100

Room and Board: \$1,200

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Minimum 10

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Topics include management for small enterprises, small business accounting, marketing for entrepreneurs, international trade administration, managerial finance, cross cultural communication for international managers, business-managerial communications

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Not indicated

University of Southern California
School of Public Administration
Center for International Training and Development
University Park, Los Angeles, California 90089-0041
Key Contact: Pauline Arneberg, Director
(212) 743-8111, Telex: 674803

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private university founded in 1929

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Management/Administration

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Counterpart Program, International Executive Development Laboratory, Management Effectiveness, International Training of Trainers

PROGRAM 1: Counterpart Program

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Not indicated

Housing: Guaranteed with deposit and prior notice; dormitories, apartments, rooms, and hotels; married student housing available

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish, French

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 6:1

Enrollment: Maximum 30

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,500

Training Materials: \$100

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To place international executives with United States citizens who hold similar management positions in public and private organizations. Participants will observe decision-making and problem-solving; resource allocation; time management; staff development; organizational relationships; client/customer relationships; and new program development and promotion. Theory builds from practice; training methods include internships and field trips.

Target Audience: Managers in developing countries; 3 years management experience, intermediate English language skills, and high school diploma required

People-to-People Elements: International student groups; sightseeing tours; civic programs; cultural, recreational, and intercultural activities; international students newsletter; speakers' programs and contacts with community organizations

Applications: Deadline 2 months in advance; 2 letters of reference from supervisors of at least 3 years, current resume and job description, brief statement concerning interest in program, statement of learning objectives

PROGRAM 2: International Executive Development Laboratory

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 weeks; 2-3 times a year

Housing: See program 1

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,200

Training Materials: \$100

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish, French
Language Translation Service: Yes
Student/Instructor Ratio: 6:1
Enrollment: Maximum 30
Percent Foreign: 100%

Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Field Trips: Included in tuition
Other: Tuition reduction or waiver possible; group rate available

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To focus on issues in executive leadership, strategic management, environmental analysis, international finance and economics, computer-based project planning, and effecting planned change. Each participant is matched with a local counterpart, meets weekly with specialists on regional, national and topical concerns, and practices using a computer for project management.

Target Audience: Executives in developing world countries; minimum 8 years managerial experience, intermediate English language skills, and high school diploma required

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: Deadline 2 months before course

PROGRAM 3: Management Effectiveness Program

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 weeks; twice yearly
Housing: See program 1
Language of Instruction: English, Spanish, French
Language Translation Service: Yes
Student/Instructor Ratio: 6:1
Enrollment: Maximum 30
Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,000
Training Materials: \$100
Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Tuition reduction or waiver possible; group rate available

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To develop the participant as more effective leader, manager, and innovator; topics include leadership skills, self management, organization analysis, management function skills, and techniques for fostering innovation. Theory builds from practice; internships and field trips are among the training methods employed.

Target Audience: Managers in developing countries; minimum 3 years work experience, intermediate English language skills, and high school diploma required

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: Deadline 2 months before course

PROGRAM 4: International Training of Trainers

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 7 weeks
Housing: See program 1
Language of Instruction: English, Spanish, French

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,956
Training Materials: \$300; includes application fee
Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Yes

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Student/Instructor Ratio: 6:1

Field Trips: Not indicated

Enrollment: Maximum 30

Other: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: 100%

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Topics include training and development; training approaches for increased organizational effectiveness; the use and development of visual aids; interpersonal skills; change strategies and how to effect them; issues in cultural change, normative re-education, organization development, and management. Theory generation through practical experience is emphasized. Internships and field trips are among the training methods used.

Target Audience: Managers in developing countries; minimum of 3 years work experience, intermediate English language skills, and high school diploma required

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: \$300 fee; deadline 2 months in advance; submit three letters of reference

Institute of Public Service International

1800 Asylum Avenue, West Hartford, Connecticut 06117-2699

Key Contact: James H. Stewart, Director
(203) 241-4924, Telex: 883997 (IPS INTL)

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Department within the University of Connecticut, Division of Extended and Continuing Education

Accreditation: NEASC

Areas of Study: Management/Administration

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: 5-month diploma in Public Management; professional certificates in Public Management

PROGRAM 1: Diploma in Public Management with a Specialization Area

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 5 months

Housing: Guaranteed; apartments for single and married students

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish, French

Language Translation Service: Yes; for special programs only

Student/Instructor Ratio: 12:1

Enrollment: 225 per year (in all institute courses)

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$8,250

Training Materials: \$150

Room and Board: \$6,500

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: \$100

Other: \$750 (1 week in Washington, D.C.)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To provide management education and training to developing-world public, private, and nonprofit organizations and their managers; course work is about 75 percent practical. Field trips may include 1-day professional visits to appropriate agencies in Connecticut, Boston, or New York.

Target Audience: Managers from developing countries

People-to-People Elements: Welcome receptions; religious, shopping, banking, medical insurance assistance; graduation dinner

Applications: Rolling admission; submit application form (in catalog), TOEFL or ALIGU score, biographical data, name and address of sponsor

PROGRAM 2: Certificate Programs

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 6-8 weeks; offered year-round

Housing: See program 1

Language of Instruction: See program 1

Language Translation Service: See program 1

Student/Instructor Ratio: 12:1

COSTS

Tuition: \$5,200-\$5,500

Training Materials: \$150

Room and Board: \$2,000-\$2,500

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: \$100

Other: \$750 (1 week in Washington, D.C.)

Enrollment: 225 per year (in all institute courses)

Percent Foreign: 100%

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Professional certificates in fundamentals of management, personnel management, project analysis and implementation, training design and management, public enterprise management, performance auditing, education management, computer management; course work is about 75 percent practical, and includes field trips.

Target Audience: Managers from developing countries

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

American Institute for Free Labor Development

1015 20th Street NW, Washington, DC 20036

Key Contact: Joseph Campos, Director of Education
(202) 778-6360, Telex: 202 44 0114

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Trade union education center founded in 1962

Accreditation: Sponsored by the AFL-CIO

Areas of Study: Trade Unionism

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: AIFLD International Program at the George Meany Center for Labor Studies

PROGRAM: AIFLD International Program at the George Meany Center for Labor Studies

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 weeks; offered 4 times a year between February and November

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories for single students; housing not available for married students

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 20:1

Enrollment: 40

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: Not indicated

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To support and encourage the development of free trade unions in Latin America and the Caribbean; each course is devoted to a major trade union topic such as collective bargaining, political action organizing, union administration, and others; classes are about 60 percent practical exercises based on theoretical presentations. There are 2 field trips to unions and labor programs, a 1-day trip to Baltimore, Hampton Roads, Virginia, or other nearby city, and a 3-4 day trip, usually to New York or Miami.

Target Audience: Mid-level Latin American trade union leaders

People-to-People Elements: Orientation tour of Washington; on campus sports; classes on United States society

Applications: No fee; deadline 1 month before course; participant must be nominated by an in-country democratic labor federation

U.S. Department of Agriculture Graduate School

International Institute for Development
600 Maryland Avenue SW, Room 134, Washington, DC 20024

Key Contact: Dr. Robert J. Mashburn, Director
(202) 447-7476, Telex: 756563 GS INTL WASH, Fax: (202) 382-8403

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Government instrumentality, training organization

Accreditation: Courses are credited by the U.S. Office of Personnel Management; 150 courses have been credited by the American Commission on Education, Program on Non-Collegiate Education

Areas of Study: Management/Administration, Agriculture/Natural Resources, Business/Finance, Information Sciences, Education, Housing, Women in Development, Re-entry, Museum and Culture, ESL, Languages

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Project Analysis; Project Management/Evaluation; Management Roles for Women in Development; Leadership and Management Development; Strategic Management for Executives; Financial Management; Productivity; Human Resource Development; Management Information Systems; Principles of MIS; Computer Applications in Management; Computer Assembly; Training of Trainers; Environmental Management Systems; Agriculture Policy; Small Museum Management; Cooperative Development Seminar; Housing Projects/Programs Development; Telecommunications; Re-entry and Professional Integration for Foreign Students; Management Development for Spanish Speakers; Agribusiness Management; Management Analysis Certificate; ESL Teacher Training; Principles of Marketing

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: See individual programs

Housing: Guaranteed, but arranged only on request; apartments and hotels for single and married students

Language of Instruction: English; for groups of 6 or more, Spanish, French, Arabic, Chinese, Korean

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1

Enrollment: 20

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: See individual programs

Training Materials: See individual programs

Room and Board: USAID per diem rate

Language Translation Service: \$150 per day

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: \$100-\$500 (if participant wants computer course software)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: 1 day per each week of instruction is set aside for field trips, which are integral to each course. The balance of theoretical and practical work depends on the course. See individual programs for topical information.

Target Audience: See individual programs

People-to-People Elements: Orientation and re-entry are integral parts of all courses; a mentor program provides interaction between U.S. professionals and international participants; activities include home stays, International Round Table discussions, and pot-luck luncheons; there is also an internal newsletter for participants and a weekly calendar of events in Washington.

Applications: \$300 fee for non-sponsored participants only; deadline 1 month before course; submit application form, letter of sponsorship, statement of objectives, resume

PROGRAM 1: Project Analysis

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 weeks; March 5-30, and September 10-October 5, 1990

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,500

Training Materials: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To develop the ability to analyze projects; identify critical factors; estimate costs and benefits; distinguish between financial and economic analysis; estimate financial and economic impacts; identify risks, complications, and methods for their inclusion in the analysis; and present comparative data on alternative projects. Course work is about 75 percent practice, with field trips to the World Bank, current private and public sector projects in the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area, and USAID.

Target Audience: Public and private sector analysts and managers

PROGRAM 2: Project Management/Evaluation

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 weeks; April 2-27 and October 8-November 2, 1990

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,500

Training Materials: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To develop project management skills including project identification; establishing project priorities; planning design; implementation; monitoring; and evaluation. The application of management concepts in the identification and design of development projects is emphasized. Course work is 75 percent practice, with field trips to the World Bank, USAID, AMTRAK, and the Army Corps of Engineers.

Target Audience: Private or government sector development program managers and potential managers

PROGRAM 3: Management Roles for Women in Development

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 weeks; April 30-May 25, 1990

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,500

Training Materials: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To examine the special problems that may occur when women are leaders in predominantly male organizations; to help women assume a greater role in development and be creative and objective leaders; and to discuss women in development issues. Course work is 75 percent practice, with field trips to the World Bank; OEF, International; USAID/WID; and Entrepreneurs International.

Target Audience: Women who are or have the potential to be mid- and senior-level officials in government or private organizations

PROGRAM 4: Leadership and Management Development

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 3 weeks; January 10-30
and August 22-September 11, 1990

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,000
Training Materials: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To examine the foundations of management and to improve leadership skills; to show leadership and management development as important tools of management; to show that the individual, both within and outside the organization, is the basic element in successful enterprise; and to develop ways to work with others in organizations. Course work is about 50 percent practice, with field trips to the World Bank, Xerox Training Center, and the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Target Audience: Mid-level and potential mid-level managers

PROGRAM 5: Strategic Management for Executives

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 weeks; September
10-21, 1990

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,000
Training Materials: \$50

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To improve the ability of senior officials to manage large and complex organizations, to examine the leadership role of the senior executive; topics include leadership style, decision making, problem solving, and strategic planning. Course work is about 40 percent practice, including field trips to the World Bank, counterpart organizations in the United States, the National Science Foundation, Baltimore Harbor Corp., the Brookings Institution, and other similar organizations.

Target Audience: Senior executives in public or private organizations

PROGRAM 6: Financial Management

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 3 weeks; January 29-
February 16, 1990

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,000
Training Materials: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To understand the functions and goals of financial management, particularly the business financial environment, financial operations and strategies, and current issues of financial management. Topics include financial analysis and planning, working capital management, the capital budgeting process, long-term financing, and computer applications. Course work is about 50 percent practice, with field trips to the General Accounting Office and the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Target Audience: Private and public sector managers who need a basic understanding of financial operations

PROGRAM 7: Productivity

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 3 weeks; July 16-August 3, 1990

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,000

Training Materials: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study the factors which support productivity; management's role in increasing productivity; resource balancing for the greatest impact; and strategic planning. Course work is about 75 percent practice, with field trips to IBM, Xerox Corporation, the U.S. General Accounting Office, and the District of Columbia Department of Human Resources.

Target Audience: Public and private sector managers

PROGRAM 8: Human Resource Development

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 6 weeks

COSTS

Tuition: \$3,500

Training Materials: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To examine the relationship between human resource development and organizational productivity, the principles of staff development, resource requirements for strategic planning, planning to meet specific requirements, and requirements for human resource development within an organization. Course work is about 75 percent practice, with field trips to the Human Resources Department of the Washington, D.C. government, the U.S. Department of Agriculture, the World Bank, the U.S. General Accounting Office, and the Xerox Training Center.

Target Audience: Managers of human resource development and personnel departments from the public and private sectors

PROGRAM 9: Environmental Management Systems

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 weeks; April 30-May 25, 1990

COSTS

Tuition: \$3,000

Training Materials: \$50

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To help managers improve environmental decision making, structure information to help in decision making, and balance economic objectives and environmental quality; to provide tools for environmental mission analysis and for environmental program organization. Topics include the ecological system, measuring the ecological process, environmental administration, and networking environmental information systems. Course work is about 50 percent practice, with field trips to the Environmental Protection Agency, the U.S. Department of Agriculture, the Department of the Interior, and various nonprofit environmental organizations.

Target Audience: Managers and policy makers responsible for environmental issues

PROGRAM 10: Agriculture Policy

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 weeks; June 11-July 6, 1990

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,500

Training Materials: \$50

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To evaluate the policy making process, identify national goals, resolve goal conflicts, research appropriate policy, and observe policy making in the United States. Topics include formulation and implementation of agricultural policy; impact of agricultural policy on economic development; and influence of policies on food, population, land reform, privatization, imports and exports, resource conservation, and new technologies. Course work is about 40 percent practice, with field trips to the USDA, U.S. Congress, Maryland State Legislature, Farm Bureau, Farmers Union, and Virginia Technical University.

Target Audience: Senior agricultural policy makers

PROGRAM 11: Small Museum Management

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 weeks; April 2-27, 1990

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,500

Training Materials: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To survey the wide array of disciplines related to museum management: fiscal planning, personnel management, organizational management, and strategies for museum development. Course work is about 20 percent practice, with field trips to museums and museum services in the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area.

Target Audience: Experienced professionals in small museum management or development, museum professionals who aspire to small museum management, museum staff members who may become managers

PROGRAM 12: Cooperative Development Seminar

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 weeks; July 30-August 24, 1990

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,500

Training Materials: \$50

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To assess the value of cooperatives for economic development in the developing world, using case studies to expose their strengths and weaknesses; topics include credit, market supply, service, processing and other special issues. Course work is about 40 percent practice, with field trips to the USAID Office of the Private Sector, NCBA, ACDI, the World Bank, and farmers' cooperatives.

Target Audience: Cooperative managers from the U.S. Government, volunteer agencies, and from developing nations

PROGRAM 13: Housing Projects/Programs Development

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 weeks; May 14-June 8, 1990

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,500

Training Materials: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study planning, financing, and starting housing projects; ways to find institutional support; financial institutions; the cost/benefit of housing projects, and their long-term evaluation; and project tenureship and ownership. Course work is about 75 percent practice, including field trips to several towns and cities to observe housing development projects and to meet with the managers of these projects.

Target Audience: Managers and developers of lower and medium cost housing projects and programs

PROGRAM 14: Management Development for Spanish Speakers

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 8 weeks; July 30-September 21, 1990

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,500

Training Materials: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To survey project management, project analysis, leadership and management development, and international finance; course work is about 25 percent practice, with field trips to Capitol Hill, the National Archives, the World Bank, PAHO, INTELSAT, the National Air and Space Museum, and the National Museum of American History.

Target Audience: Spanish-speaking managers of private and public sector organizations

PROGRAM 15: Agribusiness Management

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 weeks

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,500

Training Materials: \$50

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To survey new technologies important to agriculture, and plan the analysis and development of business operations in agricultural markets; topics include international marketing, trade, and management. Course work is about 40 percent practice, with field trips to agriculture-related business, the USDA, the Department of Commerce, and the National Business Cooperative Association.

Target Audience: Anyone with some experience in agricultural management

PROGRAM 16: Management Analyst Certificate Program

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 12 weeks; August 20-
November 9, 1990

COSTS

Tuition: \$7,500

Training Materials: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Topics include systems analysis; interviews, reports, meetings, presentations, and job descriptions; records management; forms design and analysis; task analysis; introducing organizational change; motivation; feedback; and communication. Course work is about 75 percent practice, with field trips to the USDA, the Department of Defense, the Department of Health and Human Services, the World Bank, USAID, and private sector organizations.

Target Audience: Mid-level managers

Partnership for Productivity International

2001 S Street NW, Suite 610, Washington, DC 20009

Key Contact: Wayne Frost, Coordinator; Gene Grasberg, Senior Technical Advisor
(202) 638-6222

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private nonprofit training organization

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Agricultural/Marketing

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Market Winners Program, 2-week Training Session; Market Winners Program, 6-week Training Session

PROGRAM 1: Market Winners Program, 2-week Training Session

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 weeks; April and October

Housing: Not indicated

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1

Enrollment: 30

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: Not indicated

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To improve the agricultural export marketing techniques of fresh fruit and vegetable exporters active in the U.S. and Canadian winter markets; topics include export regulations and how to determine market windows. Course work is about 50 percent practice, with field trips to food distribution centers, customs houses, port authorities, and brokers.

Target Audience: Persons with experience in export promotion of fruits and vegetables, intermediate level English proficiency, and a secondary school diploma

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: No fee; deadline 1 month before course

PROGRAM 2: Market Winners Program, 6-week Training Session

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 6 weeks; April-June, June-July, July-August, August-October

Housing: Not indicated

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 5:1

Enrollment: Maximum 30

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: Not indicated

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To improve the agricultural export marketing techniques of fresh fruit and vegetable exporters active in the United States and Canadian winter markets; to develop skills in produce cultivation, packaging, and marketing. Course work is about 90% practice, with field trips to food distribution centers, customs houses, port authorities, and brokers.

Target Audience: Persons with experience in agricultural export marketing and farming, beginning level English proficiency, and some secondary school courses

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: See program 1

Florida International University

University Park Campus, Miami, Florida 33199

Key Contact: Dr. Jerry Haar, Associate Professor of Management and International Business
(305) 554-2791, Telex: 305 554 3278, Fax: (305) 559-7521

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Public university founded in 1965

Accreditation: AACSB, SACS, AASCU

Areas of Study: Management/Administration, Business/Finance

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Exporting to the United States

PROGRAM: Exporting to the United States

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 weeks; summer, fall, spring each year

Housing: Guaranteed

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 3:1

Enrollment: 15 per session

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,600

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Included in tuition

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To provide orientation to the nature and characteristics of the United States market for imported products. The program focuses on what happens to a product after it first arrives at the U.S. port of entry, and what businesses must do to manage this process successfully and profitably. The program covers all the different activities involved as an imported product works its way through the U.S. market to the final consumer. Course work is about 70 percent practice, including 7 field trips.

Target Audience: Current and potential exporters, government officials responsible for trade promotion, business association executives, and academics in international marketing

People-to-People Elements: Structured and informal social meetings with business people, politicians, and community leaders; university recreational programs; symphonic and chamber music, jazz, ballet, opera, and professional sports available

Applications: No fee; deadline 30 days before course; submit participant's form available on request

University of Idaho

International Trade and Development Office

216 Morrill Hall, University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho 83843

Key Contact: Director, International Trade and Development
(208) 885-8984, Telex: 4931712 ITAD UI, Fax: (208) 885-6198

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Public university founded in 1889

Accreditation: NWASC, ABA, ACS, ADA, AALS, ABET, NAAB, ASLA, NASM, SAF, NASP, CACREP

Areas of Study: Management/Administration, Agriculture/Natural Resources, Business/Finance

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Public Utilities Executive, Reduction of Postharvest Losses in Fruits and Vegetables, Export Marketing Practices, Workshop on Rapid Appraisals of Fruit and Vegetable Commodity Systems, Storage Technologies for Fruits and Vegetables, Land Use Planning for Community Forestry and Natural Resource Development, Solar Drying with Supplemental Heat/Food Preservation and Storage, Hydrothermal Alteration for Mineral Exploration, Training for Southeast Asia Wildlife Preserve Managers

PROGRAM: Public Utilities Executives

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 weeks; annually in June-July

Housing: Not indicated

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Maximum 50

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$5,500

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Included in tuition

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Required health insurance cost not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To understand changes in the utility business environment; strategy making and analytical problem solving in the utility business; and the interrelationships of the utility industry with its social, political, economic, and regulatory environment; topics include accounting, labor law, utility regulation, finance, ratemaking, utility economics and pricing, strategic planning, and management skills. A simulation program integrates the knowledge and skills required to manage a utility.

Target Audience: Emerging utility executives who speak English

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Contact Professor Robert W. Clark, Director, Public Utilities Executives' Course, College of Business and Economics, University of Idaho, Moscow, ID 83843; (208) 885-6265, Telex: 4931712 ITAD UI, Fax: (208) 885-6198

University of Chicago

Office of Continuing Education

5835 South Kimbark Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60637

Key Contact: David J. Belshelm, Director
Multidisciplinary Programs for Executives and Professionals
(312) 702-1684, Telex: 282131

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private university founded in 1892

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Management/Administration

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Management Development Seminar

PROGRAM: Management Development Seminar

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 3 weeks; June 24-July 13 and July 22-August 10, 1990; conducted in Vail, Colorado

Housing: Guaranteed; single and married students in apartments

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 4:1

Enrollment: 80-90

Percent Foreign: 15%

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,000

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: \$2,300

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To cultivate leadership and complex management skills and to assess participants' current skills, management styles, approaches to problem solving, and methods of interacting with others. Participants will form teams for a business simulation exercise, during which they will consider their organization as an entity: its operating and leadership structures, unique character or culture, and current strengths and limitations. Course work is about 50 percent practice.

Target Audience: Senior managers in business and government

People-to-People Elements: Partner's Program (2 mornings); outdoor recreational activities for children and families, including golf, tennis, biking, roller skating, hiking, fishing, horseback riding, volleyball, rafting, and swimming; cruising the shops, restaurants, and galleries in Vail Village

Applications: No fee; deadline April 15; submit application form

University of Illinois International Program for Agricultural Knowledge Systems (INTERPAKS)

113 Mumford Hall, 1301 West Gregory Drive, Urbana, Illinois 61801

Key Contact: John J. Nicholalde, III, Director, International Agriculture
Burton Swanson, Associate Director, International Agriculture
(217) 333-5832, Telex: 206957 INTAG URBA

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1867

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Agriculture/Natural Resources

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Organization and
Management Short Course, Training of Trainers
for Agricultural and Rural Development

PROGRAM 1: Organization and Management Short Course

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 weeks;
September-October

Housing: Guaranteed with attendance
confirmation; dormitories and hotels for single
and married students

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: 15-20

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,900

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: \$1,820

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: \$100 (books, mailing, miscellaneous)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To help developing countries improve technology development, transfer, and use in rural development programs; the multidisciplinary approach includes topics from agriculture, education, library and information science, communication, and management. Course work is about 40 percent practice, with 2-3 field trips to county extension offices, and use of INTERPAKS analytical framework in analyzing a regional technology system. INTERPAKS draws on university resources for linking academic programs, research, short courses, and technical assistance services.

Target Audience: Senior-level extension directors and administrators

People-to-People Elements: Half-day technical and administrative orientation at beginning of course; international student groups, sightseeing tours, cultural and recreational activities, contact with local community organizations, and host-family programs

Applications: No fee; deadline 1 month before course; submit resume and evidence of financial support

PROGRAM 2: Training of Trainers for Agricultural and Rural Development

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 weeks; June-July

Housing: See program 1

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,700

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated
Enrollment: 20
Percent Foreign: 100%

Room and Board: \$1,400
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Included in tuition
Other: \$100 (books, mailing, miscellaneous)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To help developing countries improve technology development, transfer, and use in rural development programs; the multidisciplinary approach includes topics from agriculture, education, library and information science, communication, and management. Course work is about 40 percent practice, with 2-3 field trips to county extension offices.

Target Audience: Training directors and senior level training officers

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

Purdue University

Krannert Graduate School of Management

Krannert Center for Executive Education and Research
West Lafayette, Indiana 47907

Key Contact: Wilbur G. Lewellen, Ph.D., Director, Krannert Executive Education Programs
(317) 494-7700, Telex: (317) 494-0862

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1869; Krannert Graduate School
founded in 1956

Accreditation: AACSB, ABET, and others

Areas of Study: Management/Administration,
Business/Finance, Information Sciences

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Purdue University
Engineering/Management Program

PROGRAM: Purdue University Engineering/Management Program

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 6 days; annually, usually
the last week of April

Housing: Guaranteed; single and married
students in hotels

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 18:1

Enrollment: 70

Percent Foreign: 8%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,795

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Included in tuition

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To provide a technical and managerial skills update; participants adapt the program to their own needs by selecting 4 of 16 engineering and management courses. Topics typically include human resource management, microprocessor technology and applications, accounting and finance, strategic management of technology, managerial communication and problem solving, marketing, CAD/CAM, and quality control. Some courses include field trips to on-campus research facilities. The program is co-sponsored by Purdue's School of Engineering and Krannert Graduate School of Management.

Target Audience: Scientists, engineers, technical specialists, and technical managers with at least a Bachelor's degree and 5 years of experience

People-to-People Elements: Informal hospitality program for 5 nights; student and faculty banquet, 4 catered luncheons

Applications: No fee; deadline 4 weeks before course; submit program registration form

DeLeuw Cather International

Engineering Management Services Division

18310 Montgomery Village Avenue, Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879
Key Contact: Phillip W. Moeller, Ph.D., Director of Technical Services
(301) 921-9008, Telex: 140934, Fax: (301) 670-9387

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private consulting firm and training organization

Accreditation: N/A

Areas of Study: Management/Administration

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Engineering Management Services

PROGRAM: Engineering Management Services

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: On demand

Housing: Guaranteed if specified in contract; apartments and hotels; married student housing available

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 5:1

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: Depends on course specifics

Training Materials: Depends on course

Room and Board: Depends on course

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Study tours/seminars on the concepts and systems of infrastructure management, both technical and maintenance, human resource development, and institutional growth; course work is about 80% practice, including hands-on training, work-study, and field trips. Specialized programs include microcomputer applications to infrastructure management, project monitoring and control, planning, and budgeting.

Target Audience: Mid- and senior-level managers in the public sector

People-to-People Elements: Informal cross-cultural orientation

Applications: Not indicated

Arthur D. Little Management Education Institute

35 Acorn Park, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02140

Key Contact: Liz Relsberg, Director of Public Relations
(617) 864-5770, Telex: 921436

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private graduate school of management

Accreditation: NEASC

Areas of Study: Management/Administration, Agriculture/Natural Resources, Information Sciences

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Master of Science in Management (see Academic section), Project Analysis, Enterprise Management, Program for Senior Managers, Environmental Management, Management of Information Systems, Financial Restructuring, Petroleum Management

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: See individual program

Housing: Guaranteed; hotels for single and married students

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 3-4:1

Enrollment: 35

Percent Foreign: 90-100%

COSTS

Tuition: See individual program

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: See individual program

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: See individual program

Target Audience: See individual program

People-to-People Elements: Orientation for new students; optional scheduled cultural and recreational activities

Applications: No fee; no deadline; submit proof of university degree, MEI application form, essay

PROGRAM 1: Project Analysis

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 6 weeks; May-June annually

COSTS

Tuition: \$6,000

Room and Board: \$2,800

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Introduction to feasibility assessment of large and complex investment projects; topics include project planning, finance, organization and contracting, quality assurance and testing, and project evaluation. Course work is 70 percent practice, with visits to New York and Washington, D.C., to participate in seminars presented by major international banks.

Target Audience: Project analysts and loan officers responsible for preparing projects for financing

PROGRAM 2: Enterprise Management

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 8 weeks; July-August annually

COSTS

Tuition: \$8,000
Room and Board: \$5,000

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To examine a range of issues in general management, including human resource management, operations management, organizational development, marketing, and financial management; an optional 1-week field trip to observe enterprises in different commercial sectors is offered.

Target Audience: Managers preparing for more responsible positions in private and state-owned enterprises

PROGRAM 3: Program for Senior Managers

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 weeks; September annually

COSTS

Tuition: \$3,500
Room and Board: \$1,500

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study advanced managerial strategies, including strategic planning, management information systems, and human resource management; participants may schedule an optional 1-week tour to meet with senior managers in the private sector and senior officials of development banks.

PROGRAM 4: Environmental Management

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 3 weeks; October annually

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,000
Room and Board: \$2,000

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Topics covered include environmental auditing, and risk assessment policy and compliance; control options; health and safety in the workplace; crisis management; course work is about 95 percent practice.

Target Audience: Managers in private and state-owned industry, project officers, regulatory agency officials

PROGRAM 5: Management of Information Systems

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 3 weeks; October-November annually

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,000
Room and Board: \$2,000

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Topics include strategic systems planning, selection of appropriate technology; capacity planning; and database management; course work is about 95 percent practice.

Target Audience: Managers who are or will be responsible for the design, installation, and management of computer-based information systems

PROGRAM 6: Financial Restructuring

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 3 weeks; January annually

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,000

Room and Board: \$2,000

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Topics include establishing new financial strategies; revitalizing poorly performing enterprises; valuation technique; and financial structure options; course work is about 95 percent practice.

Target Audience: Corporate financial officers and bank officials responsible for structural adjustment compliance, privatization, managing nonperforming loans, and establishing corporate refinancing programs

PROGRAM 7: Petroleum Management

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 6 weeks; March annually

COSTS

Tuition: \$6,500

Room and Board: \$4,000

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Topics include petroleum operations management; oil and gas industry development; technical, economic, and financial aspects of the oil and gas industry; and strategic planning; course work is about 95 percent practice, including a 1-week field trip to observe different segments of the petroleum industry.

Target Audience: Managers and staff analysts in oil and gas companies, government agencies, and supporting industries

Institute for Training and Development

150 Fearing Street, Amherst, Massachusetts 01002

Key Contact: Julie Hooks, Office Administrator

(413) 549-4714, Telex: 948633 CAMCTR HTL

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Nonprofit training organization founded in 1985

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Medicine/Health, Management/Administration, Agriculture/Natural Resources, Business/Finance, Education, Training and Community Development

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Management of Training for Development; short-term training courses designed and scheduled by request

PROGRAM: Management of Training for Development

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 5 weeks; June-July and July-August

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married students housed in dormitories

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish

Language Translation Service: No; courses conducted exclusively in one language

Student/Instructor Ratio: 6:1

Enrollment: 24

Percent Foreign: 75%

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,500

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Included in tuition

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Fees, airport pick-up and departure included in tuition

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To increase understanding of adult learning principles, curriculum design, trainees and trainer selection, budgeting, supervision, evaluation, and the role of training in organizations; course activities include discussions, readings, exercises, weekly field trips to other training programs, and individual projects on training management. Course work is about 70 percent practice.

Target Audience: Training managers who work in such fields as health, community development, nonformal education and literacy, small business development, local government, rural and regional planning and agricultural extension

People-to-People Elements: Initial orientation to life and culture of the United States; excursions to historical/cultural sites in New England; picnics, dinners with local families, sports and concerts on the University campus; fairs, harvest festivals; cultural coordinator assists participants, plans activities, provides information.

Applications: No fee; deadline April 15, 1990; contact ITD for application form

Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Sloan School of Management

50 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139
Key Contact: Peter P. Gil, Director, Management of Technology Programs
(617) 253-0825

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year private university
Accreditation: Not indicated
Areas of Study: Management/Administration,
Industrial Arts/Trades, Engineering

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Management of Technical Programs, Alfred P. Sloan Fellows, Program for Senior Executives

PROGRAM 1: Management of Technical Programs

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 12 months; summer, fall, spring, beginning in June
Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories; married students live in dormitories
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated
Enrollment: 29
Percent Foreign: 33%

COSTS

Tuition: \$28,200
Training Materials: Not indicated
Room and Board: Contact housing office
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: \$20,000 (living expenses)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To train managers to market new products and processes; course includes 1 January field trip to Washington, D.C.

Target Audience: Managers who have 5-10 years experience in industry or government in a technical field, who hold a technical degree, and who have taken 1 year of calculus and economics courses

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Fee not indicated; deadline February 19; submit application form, essay, GMAT scores, TOEFL scores (minimum 575), transcripts, and 3 letters of recommendation

PROGRAM 2: Alfred P. Sloan Fellows

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 12 months; begins in June
Housing: Not guaranteed
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated
Enrollment: 55
Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$32,000
Training Materials: Not indicated
Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study the development of management fundamentals; the course includes trips to New York City to meet with corporate heads; Washington, D.C. to meet with United States government policymakers; and a 3-week international field trip.

Target Audience: Executives who have 10 years experience and their organization's recommendation

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: No fee; deadline February 1; submit application form, transcripts, TOEFL scores, resume, and organization's nomination

PROGRAM 3: Program for Senior Executives

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 9 weeks;
September-November and March-May

Housing: Guaranteed; hotels; married students housed in hotels

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: 50

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$28,800

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Included in tuition

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study general management; topics include global competition, technological change, human resources; course includes trips to Washington, D.C. to discuss public policy issues with government officials, and to the European Commission in Brussels to discuss changing global competition.

Target Audience: Managers who have 15 years experience and support of sponsoring organization

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: No fee; deadline November 30, May 31; contact Dr. Charles R. Grader, Director, MIT Program for Senior Executives, MIT School of Management, 50 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139.

Smith College

Northampton, Massachusetts 01063

Key Contact: Susan C. Lowance, Director, Smith Management Program
(413) 585-3060, Telex: 413 585 2075

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year private college for women founded in 1875

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Management/Administration

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Smith Management Program

PROGRAM: Smith Management Program

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Two 3-week units over 2 years, linked by interim on-the-job project; July 7-28, 1990 and July 6-27, 1991

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; no housing for married students

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: 90

Percent Foreign: 10%

COSTS

Tuition: \$13,500

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Included in tuition

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To provide management training for newly appointed managers who have had no formal managerial training; course topics include communication skills, team building, negotiating and managing diversity, as well as financial and marketing management, computers, decision analysis, and corporate planning; course work is about 50 percent practice. Interim projects are developed on-the-job between the two sessions.

Target Audience: Women managers

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: No fee; deadline March 31, 1990

University of Michigan

Center for Research on Economic Development

340 Lorch Hall, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109-1220

Key Contact: Charles Steedman, Assistant Director; Anne Hudon, SED Coordinator
(313) 764-9490, Telex: 432 0815 UOFM

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: University research center founded in 1961

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Economic Development

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Seminar on Economic Development (SED)

PROGRAM: Seminar on Economic Development

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 7 weeks; late June to mid-August

Housing: Guaranteed; apartments; housing for married students not available

Language of Instruction: French

Language Translation Service: Yes (on field trips)

Student/Instructor Ratio: 3:1

Enrollment: 15-20

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$6,300

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: \$1,270

Language Translation Service: Included in tuition

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Included in tuition

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To survey the basic principles of economic development analysis; topics include macro- and microeconomics of development, use of microcomputers for data analysis and management, and demographic and health planning; English language instruction is also provided. Course work is about 40 percent practice. Students visit an agricultural exposition, a seed farm, a grain elevator, a biological research station, a small milling company, an automobile plant, a hospital, and the county extension service. They also visit other local government agencies and businesses, chosen according to their individual needs, and A.I.D., the IMF, and the World Bank in Washington, D.C.

Target Audience: Mid-level to senior government officials from agriculture, livestock, planning, public health, and finance ministries; managers from regional development projects and the private sector

People-to-People Elements: Dinners hosted by local families, an outing at Gull Lake; access to university athletic facilities; visit to Washington, D.C.

Applications: No fee; deadline May 10; submit telex or fax request from sponsoring agency

Western Michigan University

International Education and Programs

2090 Friedmann Hall, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49008

Key Contact: Dr. Norman C. Greenberg, Dean, International Education and Programs
(616) 387-3951, Telex: 6877099 West Mich Univ Intered, Fax: (616) 387-3962

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1903

Accreditation: AACTE, ACE, AASCU

Areas of Study: Management/Administration,
Agriculture/Natural Resources, Industrial
Arts/Trades

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Business and American
Society Institute, Printing
Technology/Management and Paper Science and
Engineering, Institute for Water Science

PROGRAM: Printing Technology/Management and Paper Science and Engineering

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1-2 months; annually,
preferably May and June

Housing: Not guaranteed; single and married
students in apartments

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 5:1

Enrollment: Maximum 10

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: Not indicated

Training Materials: \$400

Room and Board: \$600

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: \$900, \$5,000 (5 1-week seminars);
\$3,000 a day (plant and equipment use/hands-on
training)

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study all the processes leading to the creation of printed matter, including both paper making and printing; the university has paper manufacturing and printing facilities on campus. Course work is about 50 percent practice, including hands-on laboratory training, industrial seminars, and industrial visits. Field trips include discussions with managers of packaging, commercial, and publication printing facilities; and paper manufacturing, ink manufacturing, environmental, and recycling facilities.

Target Audience: Managers, supervisors, and researchers in the paper and printing industry

People-to-People Elements: Campus living with other students, visits to faculty members' homes, tours to local points of interest, as well as travel to surrounding states. Participants are in daily contact with students, faculty, and other university personnel.

Applications: No fee; deadline March

University of Minnesota

Office of the President

202 Morrill Hall, 100 Church Street S.E., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

Key Contact: Dr. Delane E. Welsch, Assistant Dean for International Agricultural Programs
(612) 624-3221, Telex: 510 601 3001

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Public university founded in 1869

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Management/Administration

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Development Project Evaluation, Agricultural Policy Seminar—Strategies for Development and Growth

PROGRAM 1: Development Project Evaluation

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 12 days; annually in September

Housing: Guaranteed; single and married students in hotels

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1

Enrollment: 25

Percent Foreign: 90%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,800

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: \$65 per day

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: N/A

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To improve the planning, conduct, and use of project evaluations; course work is about 75 percent practice.

Target Audience: Senior and middle level managers of development projects, and their technical staff

People-to-People Elements: Half-day orientation to local cultural and tourist attractions; course director handles participants' requests and schedules social and recreational activities

Applications: No fee; deadline August; contact Office of International Programs for application materials

PROGRAM 2: Agricultural Policy Seminar—Strategies for Development and Growth

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 26 days; annually in June

Housing: Guaranteed

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: 95%

COSTS

Tuition: \$5,810

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Included in tuition

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Included in tuition

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study planning and decision making as applied to the economic policies of agricultural development; particularly, to learn to evaluate policy making, specify national goals in agriculture, resolve goal conflicts, evaluate proposals, allow at the planning stage for political and economic changes, and influence policy makers and managers. Topics include the political economy of nutrition policy, agricultural price policy, market structure and the role of state institutions, land tenure, and the introduction of technical changes. Course work is about 70 percent practice, including several field trips to observe national agricultural policy carried out at the local level.

Target Audience: Economists, policy analysts, senior level agricultural policy makers at or near the ministerial level

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: No fee; deadline May; contact Office of International Agricultural Programs for application materials

University of Missouri

Department of Community Development

723 Clark Hall, Columbia, Missouri 65211

Key Contact: Bryan Phifer, Professor

(314) 882-8393, Telex: 704674 COMDEVMO UD, Fax: (314) 882-0973

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Community/Rural Development

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: International Community and Rural Development Institute

PROGRAM: International Community and Rural Development Institute

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: May-June

Housing: Guaranteed with pre-enrollment; married student housing available

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 5:1

Enrollment: 40

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: Not indicated

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: \$300 (fees)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To introduce the theory and practice of community and rural development; to introduce participants to life with a host family in a typical small town in the United States; course work includes hands-on training, workshops, and 1 week of field experience.

Target Audience: College and university students pursuing professional fields; local and national development professionals

People-to-People Elements: 1-week homestay; sightseeing tours, cultural, recreational, and intercultural activities, and civic programs

Applications: \$35 refundable fee; deadline May 15

University of Nebraska at Omaha

Omaha, Nebraska 68182-0227

Key Contact: Mr. Thomas E. Gouttierre, Dean, International Studies and Programs
(402) 554-2376, Telex: 988945 (UNO OMAHA UD)

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
Accreditation: NCACS
Areas of Study: Management/Administration

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Management Development

PROGRAM: Management Development

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 3 weeks; between June and August
Housing: Not guaranteed; hotels; homestays possible by request
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: 20:1
Enrollment: 20
Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,000
Training Materials: \$50
Room and Board: \$800-\$2,000
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: N/A
Other: N/A

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To develop an international perspective and an understanding of the managerial role; topics include time management, teamwork, human relations, and office efficiency. Participants will learn how to accomplish more in less time, with fewer problems, and with higher morale. Course work is 20 percent practice, including 3-5 field trips to examine industrial operation procedures. Tours can be arranged for the entire group, or to accommodate the special interests of any of the participants.

Target Audience: Managers in business who want to increase international contacts and experience; an associate degree and intermediate English proficiency required

People-to-People Elements: Orientation, welcome and farewell receptions, homestays, host family hospitality; university organizes community contacts; international student counselor/advisor

Applications: No fee; deadline 4 weeks before course; submit application form

Dartmouth Institute

Amos Tuck School, Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire 03755

Key Contact: Mr. Paul F. Doscher

(603) 646-2839

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year private college
founded in 1769

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Management/Administration

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Dartmouth Institute

PROGRAM: Dartmouth Institute

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 weeks; June 24-July 20,
1990

Housing: Guaranteed; single and married
students in dormitories

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 5:1

Enrollment: 25-35

Percent Foreign: 0%-10%

COSTS

Tuition: \$9,800; \$7,000 for spouse (participates
fully in program)

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Included in tuition

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: N/A

Other: Included in tuition (for example,
computer in participant's room; gymnasium)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To broaden executives' views of the corporate environment in a time of global change; executives meet with scholars from the sciences, social sciences, and humanities, who weave the methods, models, and questions from their own studies into an interdisciplinary course of study. The classroom presentations and associated readings include such diverse subjects as art, astronomy, biology, geology, history, literature, physics, psychology, and religion, and are carefully integrated into studies of applied and theoretical ethics, science and technology, gender and race, national and international cultural change, and communication.

Target Audience: Senior or upper-level policy makers who have 15 to 20 years of managerial experience, and a background in general or functional management in finance, accounting, marketing, sales, law, operations, or a technical area

People-to-People Elements: Field trips, not related to training, allow participants to get away from the campus routine; libraries, museums, musical and theatrical performances; gymnasium, outdoor sports

Applications: No fee; deadline April 15

New Hampshire College Community Economic Development Program (International)

2500 North River Road, Manchester, New Hampshire 03104

Key Contact: Michael Swack, Director
(603) 668-2211, Fax: (603) 645-9603

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year private college
founded in 1981

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Management/Administration,
Business/Finance

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Micro-Enterprise
Development, Project Development and
Management

PROGRAM 1: Micro-Enterprise Development

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 12 weeks; September,
January, May

Housing: Guaranteed; single students in
dormitories, apartments, hotels; married students
in apartments, hotels

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 4:1

Enrollment: 5-40

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,650

Training Materials: \$200

Room and Board: \$1,900

Language Translation Service: \$2,000

Field Trips: \$250

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To practice the skills necessary for establishing technical and financial programs that support small businesses, microenterprises, and the informal business sector; to help find alternative financial support for such programs, and to provide training modules that can be used to teach development skills in the participant's home community; these modules include managerial accounting and bookkeeping, financial management, leadership, organizational management, and business development. Course work is about 90 percent practice, with 10 field trips to community development organizations throughout New England.

Target Audience: Community development workers

People-to-People Elements: Orientation, cultural and recreational activities, host-family programs

Applications: No fee; deadlines August, December; submit application form

PROGRAM 2: Project Development and Management

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 12 weeks; September,
January, May

Housing: See program 1

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,650

Training Materials: \$200

Room and Board: \$1,900

Language of instruction: English, Spanish, French

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 4:1

Enrollment: 5-40

Percent Foreign: 100%

Language Translation Service: \$2,000

Field Trips: \$250

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To practice the managerial skills needed in local development, community-based cooperatives, and worker-owned industry; to learn to transfer these skills to others after return to the home country; these skills are related to finance, management, organization, business development, and cooperative organization, and include needs assessment, project design and evaluation, and use of computers. Classroom and field work is adapted to the participants' work and experience, and includes 10 field trips during which participants visit and work with community development organizations throughout New England.

Target Audience: Community development workers

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

American Management Association

135 West 50th Street, New York, New York 10020-1201

Key Contact: Membership Department
(212) 586-8100, Fax: (212) 903-8168

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Non-profit educational organization founded in 1923

Accreditation: N/A

Areas of Study: Management/Administration

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Many management skills-building seminars and courses

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1-7 days; offered all year

Housing: Not guaranteed; registrant's responsibility

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Provided on group basis only

Student/Instructor Ratio: 15:1 to 30:1

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: Depends on seminar

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Seminars are offered in finance, general management, insurance and risk management, manufacturing, marketing, information systems and technology, research and development, human resources, packaging, international management, purchasing, transportation, distribution, and general and administrative services. Course work is about 60 percent practice.

Target Audience: Senior, middle level, and new managers

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Not indicated

Columbia University

324 Uris Hall, New York, New York 10027

Key Contact: Dr. James Kenneley, Associate Director, Columbia Executive Programs
(212) 854-3395, Telex: 271207 EXEC PROG UR, Fax: (212) 316-1473

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private university founded in 1754

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Management/Administration, Business/Finance

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Business Strategy, International Strategy, Managing Strategic Innovation and Change; programs in general management and functional aspects of management

PROGRAM 1: Business Strategy

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 weeks; July 15-27, 1990

Housing: Guaranteed; hotels; no housing for married students

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 60

Percent Foreign: 40%

COSTS

Tuition: \$7,000

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Included in tuition

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: N/A

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To teach executives how to formulate and implement strategy at the business unit level. Includes facets of strategy, competitive analysis, industry dynamics, financial analysis, environmental analysis and strategic thinking, international strategy, managing innovation, implementing strategy, and the organization design for implementation. Program is based on the latest theories on business strategy illustrated with many examples from the business world. Basic instructional technique is lecture/discussion using cases and small group work where appropriate to supplement content of lecture/discussion. Program features a strategy project on which participants work in small groups. Course work is about 40 percent practice.

Target Audience: High level managers; must be fluent in English

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: No fee; rolling admissions; submit application form

PROGRAM 2: International Strategy

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 week; March 25-30, 1990

Housing: See program 1

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 15:1

COSTS

Tuition: \$3,500

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Included in tuition

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Enrollment: 40
Percent Foreign: 25

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Formulating international strategy in marketing, operations, finance, and organization; factors affecting international business and the outlook.

Target Audience: Middle level managers

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 3: Managing Strategic Innovation and Change

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 week; April 1-6 1990
Housing: See program 1
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1
Enrollment: 40
Percent Foreign: 20%

COSTS

Tuition: \$3,500
Training Materials: Included in tuition
Room and Board: Included in tuition
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: N/A
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: How to create a climate for innovation and how to manage change required as a result of innovation. Topics covered include corporate culture, linking technology with business strategy, leadership style, and organizational change.

Target Audience: Senior and upper level managers

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: See program 1

The following programs are also offered by Columbia Executive Programs: EPBA: Managing the Enterprise (June 3-29 and July 29-August 24, 1990); International Management (September 30-October 26, 1990); Management of Financial Services: Strategy and Implementation (March 4-9, 1990); Accounting and Financial Management for the Non-Financial Executive (March 11-16 and November 11-16, 1990); Financial Management (September 16-21, 1990); Marketing Management (February 4-9, April 22-27, July 8-13, September 23-28, November 4-9 (Santa Barbara, CA), December 2-7, 1990); Sales Management (February 11-16, May 13-18, November 25-30, 1990); Human Resources Management (March 18-23, 1990); Leading and Managing People (February 25-March 2, 1990); Market Analysis for Competitive Advantage (October 28-November 2, 1990); Operations and Production Management (April 29-May 4, 1990).

Cornell University

School of Hotel Administration

Department of Executive Education

257 Statler Hall, Ithaca, New York 14853-6901

Key Contact: Dr. William Chernish, Assistant Dean, Executive Education
(607) 255-4919, Telex: (607) 255-8749

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year private college within a university, founded in 1922

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Management/Administration, Business/Finance, Hospitality/Tourism

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Center for Professional Development (CPD), Hotel-Cornell USA—A Program for General Managers, Executive Education Overseas Seminars

PROGRAM 1: Center for Professional Development

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 7 weeks; June 11-July 27, 1990

Housing: Guaranteed; single and married students in dormitories

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 30:1

Enrollment: 600

Percent Foreign: 75%

COSTS

Tuition: \$750

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: The Center for Professional Development offers 75 separate courses in various aspects of hospitality management. Courses are taught by members of the School's full-time faculty, selected outside faculty members, and outstanding practitioners from the hospitality industry. Topics include accounting, sales operations, finance and properties management.

Target Audience: Managers with at least 3 years experience in the hospitality industry, both in the United States and abroad

People-to-People Elements: Orientation, welcome receptions, recreational activities

Applications: \$150 fee; deadline June 1, 1990; submit application form, resume, 2 letters of recommendation

PROGRAM 2: Hotel-Cornell USA—A Program for General Managers

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 weeks; June/July

Housing: Guaranteed; single and married students in hotels

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

COSTS

Tuition: \$5,000

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Included in tuition

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Student/Instructor Ratio: 30:1

Other: Included in tuition

Enrollment: Maximum 35

Percent Foreign: 75%

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To help executives balance vision and strategic planning, in order to operate successfully in a highly competitive marketplace for years to come. Course work is about 50 percent practice.

Target Audience: Hotel general managers

People-to-People Elements: Orientation, recreational activities, and joint meals with all participants attending

Applications: \$500 fee; deadline depends on exact date of program; submit application, resume, hotel brochures

PROGRAM 3: Executive Education Overseas Seminars

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2-5 days; time and location at request of a co-sponsoring organization

Housing: Not guaranteed; single and married students in hotels

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Depends on location

Student/Instructor Ratio: Maximum 50:1

Enrollment: Maximum 50

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: Depends on program specifics

Training Materials: Depends on program

Room and Board: Depends on program

Language Translation Service: Depends on program

Field Trips: Depends on program

Other: Depends on program

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Executive Education seminars are conducted anywhere in the world, at the request of a co-sponsoring organization. The seminars are adapted to both the training needs of the organization and the experience level of the participants, and usually focus on topics in the hospitality/tourism industry. Course work is about 50 percent practice.

Target Audience: Hospitality/tourism employees at all levels, depending on program

People-to-People Elements: Social activities

Applications: Fee, deadlines, and application materials depend on co-sponsor

Duke University

Center for International Development Research

Institute of Policy Sciences and Public Affairs
Box 4875 Duke Station, Durham, North Carolina 27706

Key Contact: Mary E. Altomare, Executive Administrator
(919) 493-9191, (919) 684-8894, Fax: (919) 493-9002

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year private university
founded in 1924

Accreditation: SACS, AAU, and regional

Areas of Study: Management/Administration

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Program in International
Development Policy, Intensive Training Program
in Policy and Management of State-Owned
Enterprises

PROGRAM 1: Program in International Development Policy

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 9-month academic year;
begins in late August

Housing: Not guaranteed; some help with
arrangements

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 2:1

Enrollment: 5-10

Percent Foreign: 50%

COSTS

Tuition: \$11,500

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: \$7,000-\$9,000

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To provide advanced training in policy design and implementation; to study policies and strategies for sustainable development; course work includes policy case studies, high-level collaboration in policy white papers, and consultations with top technical and policy professionals. In development policy seminars, these activities are discussed in relation to specific policy sectors and issues. Next year's program will focus on natural resource exploitation and the evolution of the public sector. Course work is about 50 percent practice, including 5-10 field trips to such organizations as the Conservation Foundation, Humphrey Fellows Programs, or the Research Triangle Institute.

Target Audience: Mid-career professionals from public, private, and international organizations of both developed and developing countries.

People-to-People Elements: International House, Graduate and Professional Student Association

Applications: No fee; deadline mid-January; submit application form, recommendations, transcripts; admissions requirements are B.A. or equivalent, 5-10 years professional experience, institutional nomination, demonstrated written and spoken command of English (minimum 600 on TOEFL), interview

PROGRAM 2: Intensive Training Program in Policy and Management of State-Owned Enterprises

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 independent 6-week
workshops

Housing: Not guaranteed; some help with
arrangements

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,500 per workshop

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: \$3,200

Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: 3:1
Enrollment: 5-10
Percent Foreign: 50%

Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study the changing structure and function of state-owned enterprises; to learn to evaluate organizational structures in relation to broader economic and political conditions; depending on the country, these changes will occur through perestroika, privatization, nationalization, or some related strategy. The 1989-90 program examined how resource exploitation decisions are made within different institutional structures, ranging from exclusive state ownership to purely private involvement, either domestic or foreign. We offer four separate workshops: Macro-Policies of State Enterprises, Forest Resource Enterprises, State Petroleum Enterprises, and State Mining Enterprises. Course work is about 70 percent practice, with 4-6 field trips to meet counterparts and specialists at the Conservation Foundation, Humphrey Fellows Programs, or the Research Triangle Institute.

Target Audience: Managers and officials with at least 5 years experience making policy and managing state-owned enterprises; also development planners, private sector executives, academics, and staff of international aid and lending institutions; English proficiency required

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: - No fee; deadline 4-6 months before starting date; submit application form, nomination

University of Pittsburgh

Katz Graduate School of Business

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15260

Key Contact: Richard A. Headley, Director

(412) 648-1610, Telex: 199 126 (International), Fax: (412) 648-1693

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Graduate school, founded in 1949, of a 4-year public university founded in 1787

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Management/Administration, Business/Finance

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Management Program for Executives

PROGRAM: Management Program for Executives

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 5 weeks; spring and fall annually

Housing: Guaranteed; single and married students in hotels

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 30:1

Enrollment: 30-40

Percent Foreign: 30%-50%

COSTS

Tuition: \$10,500

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Room and most meals included in tuition

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: \$500 (laundry, weekend meals, miscellaneous expenses)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To increase executive understanding and competence in strategic leadership, financial management, marketing, global business, ethics, technological and information systems, and developing human resources. Student teams prepare written and oral reports on significant competitive issues, usually with international business implications. Course work is 20 percent practice, including a field trip to a steel plant, an automobile assembly plant, and warehouse operations.

Target Audience: Senior managers of small and large firms

People-to-People Elements: Individual English instruction and cultural program available immediately before MPE at additional fee; cultural activities including symphony, ballet, concerts, museums; professional sports including football, baseball, basketball, hockey; facilities for almost all amateur sports; Pittsburgh Council for International Visitors helps with cultural events, local family visits, and special tours of business operations related to the participants' interests

Applications: \$1,000 fee, applied to tuition; deadline 6 weeks before course begins; submit application form and fee, sponsor's recommendation, passport photo, annual report, and, optionally, an organizational chart

Texas Tech University

Lubbock, Texas 79409

Key Contact: Kary Mathis, Director for Special Programs
(806) 742-2218, Telex: 910896 4398 TTU CID LBK, Fax: (806) 742-1900

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Medicine/Health,
Management/Administration, Industrial
Arts/Trades

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Central American Village
Health Promotion/Disease Prevention, Food and
Nutrition Delivery Systems, Small Engine Repair
and Maintenance and Welding, Strategies for
Economic Development, International
Management Workshop, Re-Entry Transition
Seminar

PROGRAM 1: Strategies for Economic Development

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: June-July

Housing: See program 1

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 6:1-12:1

Enrollment: 20

Percent Foreign: 95%

COSTS

Tuition: \$3,000

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Topics include problem identification, alternative strategy development, program development and implementation, impact identification, and analysis and suggested solutions to recurring problems. Theoretical and practical training are integrated, and include workshops and field trips to observe farm-to-finish operations at companies and processing plants.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: Not indicated

PROGRAM 2: International Management Workshop

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 10 days; mid-May

Housing: See program 1

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$60

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To provide an interdisciplinary perspective on leadership and management; featured topics include decision theory, resource management, conflict resolution, delegation of authority, innovation and change, and entry/re-entry transition. Course work includes management practicums, case study analysis, and tours to local businesses.

Target Audience: Managers and potential managers

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: No fee; register 9 days before course starts

University of Houston
Center for Executive Development
College of Business Administration, Houston, Texas 77204-6283
Key Contact: Director, Center for Executive Development
(713) 749-4176, Telex: 713 749 6664

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Public university founded in 1927

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Business/Finance

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Executive Development Program, Managing Operations

PROGRAM 1: Executive Development Program

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 weeks; begins in late September; annual

Housing: Guaranteed; in hotels; married students housed in hotels

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 2:1

Enrollment: 35

Percent Foreign: 25%

COSTS

Tuition: \$6,450

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: \$1,500

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study the work of the general manager; to study strategic thinking, planning, and action; to broaden managerial perspectives and skills. Topics include general management and organizational behavior; strategy and marketing; finance, accounting, and economics; and operations management and MIS. The international dimension of each topic is an important part of the course. Course work is about 50 percent practice, including a visit to the Johnson Space Center, a tour of the Houston Ship Channel, and 2 days of team building and sailing.

Target Audience: Middle-level managers preparing for general managerial positions

People-to-People Elements: Participants live together in a hotel; social outings on Wednesday evenings

Applications: Fee \$645; deadline July 1; application materials not indicated

PROGRAM 2: Managing Operations

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 week; in March

Housing: Guaranteed; in hotels; married students housed in hotels

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 5:1

Enrollment: 25

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,450

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Included in tuition

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: 5%

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To train in the management of business operations by studying and solving real world problems; topics include project management, quality assurance, business forecasting, facility location, inventory management, financial analysis, and personnel scheduling and staffing. Course work is about 60 percent practice.

Target Audience: Executives and managers working in business operations such as demand forecasting, production planning, scheduling, materials management, inventory control, physical distribution, logistics, quality assurance, and project management

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: \$245 fee; deadline February 1

The School for International Training of The Experiment in International Living

Kipling Road, Brattleboro, Vermont 05301

Key Contact: Mr. Leslie Long, Manager, SIT Participant Training Unit
(802) 257-7751, Telex: 6817462 EXPER UW, Fax: (802) 257-9274

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private college sponsored by a private voluntary organization founded in 1932

Accreditation: NEASC and regional

Areas of Study: Management/Administration

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Managing Programs for Women in Development, Strategic Management of Nongovernmental Organizations, Management of Small Enterprise Development Programs, Project Monitoring and Evaluation, Managing Programs for Promoting Conservation and Sustainable Development

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 6 weeks annually; also available by request

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories and hotels; married students housed in hotels

Language of Instruction: See individual program

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 8:1-15:1

Enrollment: 10-20

Percent Foreign: 90%-100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$5,150-\$5,375

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: \$2,520

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Included in tuition

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: See individual program

Target Audience: See individual program

People-to-People Elements: Community activities including sightseeing, campus cultural evenings, visits to schools; home hospitality

Applications: No fee; deadline 1 month before beginning of program; submit letter of application, resume, confirmation of sponsorship

PROGRAM 1: Managing Programs for Women in Development

Language of Instruction: English; Spanish, French, Arabic on request

Objectives and Approach: To learn how to understand trends in international development and women in development; to study gender planning across development sectors; to study program planning and execution; and to practice specific management techniques such as the Logical Framework and the Gender Framework. Course work is about 70 percent practice, including several field trips and a 2-week meeting with public and private development agencies in Washington, D.C. A visit to similar agencies in New York City is optional.

Target Audience: Male and female managers in public and private agencies

PROGRAM 2: Strategic Management of Nongovernmental Organizations

Language of Instruction: English; Spanish, French, Arabic, Indonesian by request

Objectives and Approach: To learn how to judge an organization's purpose, limits, opportunities, strengths, and weaknesses; to learn to set up management systems based on those judgments. Course work is about 80 percent practice, including 3-4 field trips to NGOs in New England and a 3-4 day visit to international NGOs headquartered in New York City.

Target Audience: Senior managers in nongovernmental development organizations; NGO liaison officers in government and donor agencies

PROGRAM 3: Management of Small Enterprise Development Programs

Language of Instruction: English; Spanish, French by request

Objectives and Approach: To learn how to judge the practicality of possible small enterprise development programs, develop and manage credit systems, manage an enterprise, use marketing techniques to keep it going, and teach others to do the same thing. Course work is about 75 percent practice, including 3-4 field trips to small enterprise programs locally and throughout New England.

Target Audience: Middle and senior level managers within governmental ministries, donor agencies and nongovernmental development organizations who are, or will be, responsible for creating, assisting, managing or monitoring small enterprise development programs.

PROGRAM 4: Project Monitoring and Evaluation

Language of Instruction: English; Spanish, French, Indonesian by request

Objectives and Approach: To learn how to include systematic monitoring and evaluation in project planning; deal with problems during project start-up; set up a system to keep track of and use project monitoring information; use scheduling and monitoring tools such as PERT/CPM, the Logical Framework, and cost-effectiveness analysis; use the Rapid Rural Assessment Technique; apply microcomputer technology to project monitoring, using Time Line software; and prepare project reports. Course work is about 75 percent practice, including several visits to local projects and programs and a 3-day trip to New York City to meet with representatives of international PVOs and development agencies.

Target Audience: Field-experienced managers from public and private agencies involved in rural and community development, public health and population, refugee and relief programs, and agriculture

PROGRAM 5: Managing Programs for Promoting Conservation and Sustainable Development

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 weeks; optional additional week of field visits; conducted jointly with International Conservation Institute

Housing: Guaranteed; hotels for single and married students

Language of Instruction: English; Spanish, French by request

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 12:1

Enrollment: 10-20

Percent Foreign: 75%-100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,900

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: \$1,680

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study ways to improve program development skills; to study the integration of development with participatory conservation efforts; to increase international contacts between conservation and development professionals; to suggest follow-up activities in the participants' home countries. Course work is about 75 percent practice, including field trips to environmental and conservation programs in the New England region. A fifth week of visits to international agencies located in New York or Washington, D.C. is available at additional cost.

Target Audience: Experienced conservation and development managers in public and private agencies

People-to-People Elements: Recreation and sightseeing, campus cultural events, and visits to local schools and homes

Applications: No fee; deadline 1 month before beginning of program; submit application including name, title, organization, address, phone and telex number, resume, short statement of objectives, and an indication of whether optional fifth week is desired

The International Council on Education for Teaching

2009 North 14th Street, Suite 609, Arlington, Virginia 22201

Key Contact: Dr. Frank Klassen, Executive Director
(703) 525-5253, Telex: 910 240 5632

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private non-profit
international education association

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Higher Education
Administration

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Administrative Fellowship
Program

PROGRAM: Administrative Fellowship Program

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 3-9 months; programs
begin in January, March, September, November

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories, apartments,
hotels; married students are housed in
apartments and hotels

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: 1-6

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,000

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: \$3,200

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: \$500

Other: \$400 (insurance, professional
memberships, shipping, contingency)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To improve management and long range planning skills; participant works as an intern for a host mentor in an appropriate professional setting. For example, an administrator in higher education would work with a university president, participating in all management and planning activities with faculty, trustees, and legislatures. Course work is about 70 percent practice, including field trips to professional meetings, and a variety of universities, educational institutions and business enterprises.

Target Audience: Mid-career administrators in higher education, ministries of education, professional associations, research centers, and government agencies; master's degree preferred

People-to-People Elements: 3-5 day orientation at ICET headquarters to review planned activities, meet with government agencies and national professional associations

Applications: Fee \$250; deadline 3 months before beginning of program; submit application form, curriculum vitae, references

Northern Virginia Community College

8333 Little River Turnpike, Annandale, Virginia 22003

Key Contact: Howard E. Reichbart, Program Head, HRIM/TRAV
(703) 323-3457

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 2-year public college
founded in 1965

Accreditation: SACS

Areas of Study: Travel and Tourism

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Certificates and 2-year
associate degrees in Hotel, Restaurant and
Institutional Management/Travel and Tourism

PROGRAM: Hotel, Restaurant and Institutional Management/Travel and Tourism

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 or 2 years; programs
begin in late August every year

Housing: Not guaranteed; apartments; married
students housed in apartments

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 450

Percent Foreign: 25%

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,000-\$8,000

Training Materials: \$200-\$400

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for a career in managing hospitality and tourism related businesses; curriculum integrates principles and theories of operations with modern industry practices, including computer operations. Course work is about 35 percent practice, including 12 field trips to a broad spectrum of hospitality and tourism operations.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: No fee; contact International Counselor for deadlines; application materials on request

NTL Institute

1240 North Pitt Street, Suite 100, Alexandria, Virginia 22314-1403

Key Contact: Nanci Appleman-Vassil, Manager of Programs
(703) 548-1500, Fax: (703) 684-1256

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Non-profit training organization founded in 1947

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Management/Administration, Training of Trainers

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Training, Theory and Practice; Training and Consultation for International Human Resource Development Specialists

PROGRAM 1: Training, Theory, and Practice

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 week; annually in summer

Housing: Guaranteed; single or double rooms on campus, hotels; housing available for spouses

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1

Enrollment: 26

Percent Foreign: 10%

COSTS

Tuition: \$965

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: \$60 per day

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: N/A

Other: N/A

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To develop expertise in designing and implementing experience-based training; course work is about 65 percent skills-oriented practice, emphasizing observation, intervention, and group diagnostic skills.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Initial administrative orientation at the seminar training site; cross-cultural orientation given by program trainers

Applications: Fee \$150 nonrefundable; deadline 6 weeks before beginning of program

PROGRAM 2: Training and Consultation for International Human Resource Development Specialists

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 11 days; annually in July

Housing: See program 1

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Maximum 21

Percent Foreign: 10%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,395

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: \$660

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To develop training design skills; understanding of the philosophy of adult learning theory; understanding of group theory and its importance to a trainer; good communication and listening skills; strength in individual training style; tools for assessment of training needs specific to participants's organization; understanding of organizational development strategies and processes; and specific strategies for consulting to the participant's own organization and building support for change. Training methods include workshops and field trips to local businesses.

Target Audience: National development leaders

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: See program 1

Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

College of Human Resources, Blacksburg, Virginia 24061

Key Contact: See Individual program

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university

Accreditation: ADA, AHEA, SASCSS

Areas of Study: Medicine/Health,
Management/Administration

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Rapid Appraisal of Household Nutrition and Health; Volunteer Systems: Creation, Function, and Maintenance; ESL (see Complementary program section); Urban Affairs and Planning

PROGRAM: Center for Volunteer Development

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 weeks; April 16-29, 1990

Housing: Guaranteed; rooms and meals in the University Continuing Education Center; married student housing available

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 5;1

Enrollment: 20

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,980

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: \$980

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To demonstrate techniques for finding, training, and keeping volunteers; to examine the dimensions of self-help and the implications of national youth service programs. Course work is about 70 percent practice, including 4 field trips to volunteer-dependent agencies and organizations, homes of outstanding volunteers, and the annual Virginia Conference on Volunteerism.

Target Audience: Administrators of organizations that can use volunteer help

People-to-People Elements: Visits to cultural sites such as Montecello, Ash Lawn, and Colonial Williamsburg

Applications: No fee; deadline January 1, 1990; submit name, address, and sponsor's name to John A. Ballweg, Professor of Sociology, Center for Volunteer Development, Continuing Education Center, VPI & SU, Blacksburg, Virginia 24061-0136

University of Wisconsin—Madison

Center for Cooperatives

514 Lowell Hall, 610 Langdon Street, Madison, Wisconsin 53703

Key Contact: Garfield Stock, Administrator, International Programs
(608) 262-3981, Telex: 265452 CABLE UOFWISC MD S

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
Accreditation: Not indicated
Areas of Study: Management/Administration

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Cooperative Education and Management Seminar

PROGRAM: Cooperative Education and Management Seminar

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: August-December, April-August
Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; married student housing available; will provide assistance in locating housing
Language of Instruction: English, Spanish, French
Language Translation Service: Yes
Student/Instructor Ratio: 7:1-30:1
Enrollment: 30
Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: Not indicated
Training Materials: Not indicated
Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study how to apply cooperative principles and philosophy to the daily operations of a cooperative enterprise; topics include organization, management, operations, finance, credit, economics of co-op operations, education, public relations, and communications. Teaching methods include hands-on training, work/study, internships, and workshops; 3 out of 16 weeks of the course are spent in field training.

Target Audience: Managers of cooperatives

People-to-People Elements: Orientation on arrival; sightseeing tours, civic programs, cultural, intercultural, and recreational activities; international student groups and newsletter; host family programs, contact with community organizations, speakers' programs

Applications: Fee \$4,180, refundable; deadline 30 days before beginning of program; submit references, transcripts for advanced work

TECHNICAL
TRAINING



Medical and Health



University of Alabama at Birmingham

School of Public Health

University Station, Birmingham, Alabama 35294
Key Contact: H. Pennington Whiteside, Jr., Assistant Director
John J. Sparkman Center for International Public Health Education
(205) 934-2288, Fax (205) 934-7539, Telex 888826 UAB BHM

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university

Accreditation: CEPH, SACS

Areas of Study: Medicine/health,
management/administration

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Deep South Institute for Occupational Health and Safety; Hazardous Waste Worker Training; Sampling and Evaluating Airborne Asbestos Dust (NIOSH 582), Master of Public Health, Master of Science in Public Health, Doctor of Public Health, Doctor of Philosophy

PROGRAM 1: Deep South Institute for Occupational Health and Safety

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1-5 days in March

Housing: Guaranteed; hotels

Language of Instruction: English; others for groups, by arrangement through the Educational Resource Center of the UAB School of Public Health

Language Translation Service: See Language of Instruction

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: 6-20

Percent Foreign: Varies

COSTS

Tuition: \$100 for a 1-day course, \$285 for a 2 1/2-day course

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Minimum \$35-\$40 per night; meals not included

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: During the 5-day institute, participants may take 2 courses from air sampling techniques and strategies, respiratory protection, safety refresher for certification, ergonomics-workplace design, pulmonary function testing, QC/QA for the asbestos laboratory, advanced asbestos analysis, and occupational health nursing review. Courses are 50% theory and 50% practice, with some field trips.

Target Audience: Anyone with a B.S. degree; appropriate work experience may be necessary

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: No application, fee, or deadline; first-come, first-served enrollment on or before first day of course

PROGRAM 2: Hazardous Waste Worker Training

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 5 days in January, April, May, June, July, August, September, or November

Housing: Guaranteed; hotels

COSTS

Tuition: \$550

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: \$35-\$40 per night; meals extra

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Language of Instruction: English; others for groups by arrangement through the Educational Resource Center of the UAB School of Public Health

Field Trips: None
Other: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: See Language of Instruction

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: 6-20

Percent Foreign: Varies

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To train workers at hazardous waste sites to work safely and be wary of all health hazards. The course is 50% theory and 50% practice.

Target Audience: Workers with a high school diploma and experience in hazardous waste remedial action

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: No application, fee, or deadline; first-come, first-served enrollment on or before first day of course

PROGRAM 3: Sampling and Evaluating Airborne Asbestos Dust (NIOSH 582)

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 5 days in January, June, July, September, or November

Housing: Guaranteed; hotels

Language of Instruction: English; others for groups by arrangements through the Educational Resource Center of the UAB School of Public Health

Language Translation Service: See Language of Instruction

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: 6-20

Percent Foreign: Varies

COSTS

Tuition: \$675

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Minimum \$35-\$40 per night; meals not included

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: None

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To train individuals to sample workplace environments for airborne asbestos or fibers, and to analyze and report the results. The course is 50% theory and 50% practice.

Target Audience: Holders of a bachelor's degree; work experience in asbestos abatement would be helpful

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: No application, fee, or deadline; first-come, first-served enrollment on or before first day of course

PROGRAM 4: Master of Public Health, Master of Science in Public Health, Doctor of Public Health, Doctor of Philosophy

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Beginning in September, 1-2 years for masters, 2-3 for doctorate

COSTS

Tuition: \$4900 per year

Training Materials: \$800 (books)

Housing: Not guaranteed but can be reserved in advance; dormitories and apartments; married students housed in dormitories or apartments, on and off campus

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: N/A

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: 283

Percent Foreign: 20%

Room and Board: \$2,200 per year; off-campus apartments vary in price.

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Insurance at \$361 per year for student, \$431 for spouse, \$314 each for children; required unless already covered by another policy

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: M.P.H. candidates may specialize in epidemiology, biometry, general theory and practice, dental public health, international health, international dental public health, public health nutrition, maternal and child health, environmental health, occupational safety and health, health promotion and education. Several coordinated degree programs are also available, including M.P.H./M.B.A., M.P.H./M.P.A., M.P.H./O.D., M.P.H./Ph.D., and M.P.H./J.D.

M.S.P.H. specializations include epidemiology, behavioral science, public health administration and policy, international health, public health nutrition, industrial hygiene, and hazardous substance management.

Dr.P.H. specializations include epidemiology, health behavior, health care organization and policy, international health, international dental public health, public health nutrition, maternal and child health, environmental health, and industrial hygiene.

Ph.D. candidates may specialize in toxicology, industrial hygiene, hazardous substance management, and epidemiology.

Target Audience: For masters programs, preference is given to holders of M.D., D.M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., O.D., L.L.D., or J.D. degrees or an equivalent degree. Otherwise, a bachelor's degree and a demonstrated aptitude for health science is needed. Applicants for the Dr.P.H. must seek advanced training in public health, have at least 2 years of health-related experience, and an M.P.H. degree or its equivalent. Ph.D. applicants must seek advanced training in public health and research, and must hold an appropriate master's degree.

People-to-People Elements: Active international student organization, special orientation program for international students, a number of professors who speak languages other than English (especially French and Spanish), English as Second Language program

Applications: \$50 application fee, April 1 deadline (later acceptance possible if space still available); application materials in addition to the form and fee include TOEFL scores, GRE scores (not required for holders of appropriate doctoral degrees), official transcripts, 3 letters of recommendation, career goals statement, and financial support statement

International Health Programs

210 High Street, Santa Cruz, California 95060

Key Contact: Robert L. Minnis, Director
(408) 429-2678, Telex: (495) 1113

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Non-profit organization
Accreditation: Associated with Schools of Public Health of the University of California at Berkeley and Los Angeles
Areas of Study: Medicine/Health, Management/Administration

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Advanced Training of Trainers; Family Planning Program Management/Supervision; Family Planning Information, Education and Communication (IEC) Program Management Workshop; Information, Education and Communication/Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome Workshop; individualized training programs; and 700 Series academic courses

PROGRAM 1: Advanced Training of Trainers

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 weeks
Housing: Guaranteed; hotel room with kitchen
Language of Instruction: English, French; Arabic on request
Language Translation Service: Yes
Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1
Enrollment: 20
Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$3,600
Training Materials: Included in tuition
Room and Board: \$65 per day
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Field Trips: Included in tuition
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Topics include needs-assessments, competency/task determination, learning objectives, content selection and sequencing, method selection, materials development, group dynamics, training designs, logistics, coordination, and evaluation of training activities; the course is about 80 percent practical work, with 3-4 field trips to observe workshops in progress.

Target Audience: Senior trainers responsible for conducting family planning in-service training activities

People-to-People Elements: Easy access to cultural and recreational facilities of the Monterey Bay and San Francisco Bay areas

Applications: No fee; deadline 4 weeks before start of workshop; submit an application form and letter from sponsoring agency confirming financial support

PROGRAM 2: Family Planning Program Management/Supervision

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 6 weeks
Housing: See program 1
Language of Instruction: English, Spanish, French; Arabic on request
Language Translation Service: Yes
Student/Instructor Ratio: Maximum 10:1

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,200
Training Materials: Included in tuition
Room and Board: \$65 per day
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Field Trips: Included in tuition
Other: Not indicated

Enrollment: 20

Percent Foreign: 100%

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To assist professional staff in managing family planning programs, with emphasis on improving efficiency and effectiveness; the course is about 75 percent practical work, including 3-4 field trips to local family planning agencies.

Target Audience: Family planning directors, managers, supervising clinicians, trainers, educational officers, health educators, and community board members from government or private sector

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 3: Family Planning Information, Education and Communication Program Management Workshop

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 weeks

Housing: See program 1

Language of Instruction: English, French, Arabic; Spanish on request

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: Maximum 10:1

Enrollment: 20

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$3,600

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: \$65 per day

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To examine the nature, planning and management of communication programs and the development of ways to influence attitudes and behavior concerning health and family planning; the program is about 75 percent practical work, including 3-4 field trips to local family planning and health agencies with active IEC programs and to commercial media production companies.

Target Audience: IEC project directors, education officers, health educators, public information officers, supervisors, community development workers and others responsible for managing family planning IEC programs

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 4: Information, Education and Communication/Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome Workshop

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 weeks

Housing: See program 1

Language of Instruction: English, French

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: Maximum 10:1

Enrollment: 20

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$3,600

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: \$65 per day

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To increase the knowledge and skills of health workers responsible for informing the public about AIDS; the workshop combines IEC programming techniques with current information on AIDS. The work is about 75 percent practical, including 3-4 field trips to local health organizations with active AIDS education programs.

Target Audience: Health workers dealing with AIDS

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 5: Individualized Training Programs

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2-6 weeks, any time during the year

Housing: Depends on program

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish, French, Arabic

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: Maximum 10:1

Enrollment: 20%

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: Usually \$500 per person per week

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: IHP specializes in designing training programs for specific needs. Programs can be conducted in Santa Cruz or in the host country. Topics include family planning program management; supervision of health personnel; evaluating family planning programs; training trainers; visual aids and training tool development; procedure manual development; family planning clinical skills; contraceptive update; community health education; family life education; information, education and communication (IEC); and IEC/AIDS. Workshops are typically about 75 percent practical work, including several field trips.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Depends on program

PROGRAM 6: 700 Series Academic Courses

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2-6 weeks; offered any time during the year; in host countries

Housing: Not indicated

Language of Instruction: English; some courses in Spanish and French

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: Usually \$500 per person per week

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: The 700 Series are customized short courses conducted in host countries by faculty from the Schools of Public Health at the University of California at Berkeley and Los Angeles. Local co-instructors insure that course work is adapted to local circumstances. There are over 100 courses in health planning, policy and administration, epidemiology, computer use and quantitative information analysis, maternal and child health, nutrition, occupational and environmental health. About 75 percent of the course work is theoretical.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Write to IHP Director for a course catalog

The University of Connecticut Health Center

Center for International Community Health Studies

263 Farmington Avenue, Room AG 060, Farmington, Connecticut 06032

Key Contact: Stephen L. Schensul, Director
(203) 677-7672, Telex: 710 423 5521 U CONN HC LIB

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Training organization founded in 1981, based in the School of Medicine of a public university

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Medicine/Health, Management/Administration, Education

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Leadership Skills for Human Resource Development, Methods for Assessing Population Needs and Resources, Designing Program Information and Evaluation Systems, Innovations in Curriculum Development and Implementation, Assessment of Human Nutritional Status, Project Management

PROGRAM 1: Leadership Skills for Human Resource Development

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 6 weeks

Housing: Guaranteed; apartments for single students

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 20:1

Enrollment: 20

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,650

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: \$350

Other: \$120 (medical insurance, unless already provided)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To develop the leadership skills of key health and human services managers; focus on the organizational and social context, styles, and current concepts of leadership; organization theory, power bases, strategies for change, and team building; improving interpersonal, conflict resolution, and mentoring and advocacy skills; and training, planning and decision making, time management, performance and program evaluation. Course work is about 70 percent practical, including training needs assessment; use of the Health Center library; special interest seminars, visits, and consultations; home-country project development; and field trips to health and governmental organizations.

Target Audience: Managers and leaders of family planning, health care, and volunteer organizations; managers of community-based distribution systems, schools of nursing, medicine, and allied health

People-to-People Elements: 3 to 4 day orientation during the first week; sessions on banking, transportation, health care, housing, restaurants, shopping, social and cultural activities, and the program itself, with special emphasis on project development. During the course, campus and community activities include host family relationships, local and regional trips, and visits to local schools and organizations.

Applications: No fee; deadline 2 to 3 weeks before course; submit application form, letter of intended financial support from funding agency, health certificate; English language test scores; minimum 500 on TOEFL, or 80 on ALIGU

PROGRAM 2: Methods for Assessing Population Needs and Resources

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 6 weeks

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,650

Housing: See program 1
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: 20:1
Enrollment: 20
Percent Foreign: 100%

Training Materials: Included in tuition
Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: \$350
Other: \$120 (medical insurance, unless already provided)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To develop the information gathering and analysis skills needed to design and improve health programs; topics include analysis of information needs, qualitative and quantitative survey design and execution, data management and statistical analysis, publication, and application of results to health program development.

Target Audience: National and regional directors and administrators; coordinators of special programs such as child survival, family planning, nutrition, and infectious disease control; data managers and researchers in ministries and non-governmental organizations

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 3: Designing Program Information and Evaluation Systems

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 6 weeks
Housing: See program 1
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: 20:1
Enrollment: 20
Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,650
Training Materials: Included in tuition
Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: \$350
Other: \$120 (medical insurance, unless already provided)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To show how to develop data bases and information systems for more effective management and program assessment; topics include analysis of existing information systems, defining information needs, management information systems, PERT and other milestone techniques, management and operational control, use of microcomputers, computer software for data management, non-computer data management, evaluation methods, training program staff in data collection, ways to establish new systems, and feedback to staff, directors and policymakers. Course work is about 70 percent practice, including 1 out-of-state and 2 local field trips.

Target Audience: National and regional directors and administrators; coordinators of special programs such as child survival, family planning, nutrition, and infectious disease control; data managers and individuals responsible for research and evaluation in ministries, universities, and nongovernmental organizations

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 4: Innovations in Curriculum Development and Implementation**INFORMATION**

Program Schedule: 6 weeks
Housing: See program 1
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: 25:1
Enrollment: 25
Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,650
Training Materials: Included in tuition
Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: \$350
Other: \$120 (medical insurance, unless already provided)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To show how to judge training needs and how to design and judge the effectiveness of training programs that meet those needs; topics include curriculum source assessment, pretraining learner assessment, characteristics of conventional and adult learners, curriculum design and development, small group and interactional instruction, simulation and gaming, field training, and learner and program-based evaluation. Course work is about 70 percent practical, including 1 out-of-state and 2 local field trips.

Target Audience: Directors of training; directors of professional schools; anyone responsible for training faculty; curriculum development specialists; anyone responsible for staff recruitment or development

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 5: Assessment of Human Nutritional Status**INFORMATION**

Program Schedule: 4 weeks
Housing: See program 1
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: 20:1
Enrollment: 20
Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$3,400
Training Materials: Included in tuition
Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: \$350
Other: \$120 (medical insurance, unless already provided)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To show how to assess individual and communal nutritional status and how to design nutritional intervention projects, with provision for data collection, management, analysis, and interpretation. Topics include nutritional assessment issues in developing nations; the design, conduct, and analysis of nutrition surveys; anthropometric and dietary data collection; functional indicator assessment, including vitamin A, energy, and iron; nutritional assessment in public health issues; nutritional intervention models; nutritional monitoring; and program planning and development. Course work is about 70 percent practical, including 1 out-of-state and 2 local field trips.

Target Audience: Health professionals, nutritionists, nutritional scientists, and regional and district medical officers involved in child survival, maternal and child health, and food relief programs

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 6: Project Management

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 7½ weeks
Housing: See program 1
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: 25:1
Enrollment: 25
Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,950
Training Materials: Included in tuition
Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: \$350
Other: \$120 (medical insurance, unless already provided)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To help participants design, establish, monitor, and evaluate projects more effectively; topics include decision-making techniques; project plans; program evaluation; strategies; budgets and control systems; cost-benefit/cost-effectiveness analysis; project logistics; information systems; project status reporting; management, organization, and personnel management techniques; behavioral change strategies; and organizing and developing effective project teams. Course work is about 70 percent practical, including 1 out-of-state and 2 local field trips.

Target Audience: Planners, managers, and administrators of health, education, and economic development projects

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

The Centre for Development and Population Activities

1717 Massachusetts Avenue NW, Suite 202, Washington, DC 20036

Key Contact: Itala C. Valenzuela, Training Director
(202) 667-1142, Telex: 440384 CFPA, Fax: (202) 332-4496

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private nonprofit educational organization founded in 1975

Accreditation: N/A

Areas of Study: Management/Administration

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Planning and Management of Service Delivery Programs in Family Planning; Health and Development; Supervision and Evaluation as Management Tools

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Not indicated

Housing: Guaranteed with coverage costs; in hotels; no housing for married students

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish, French, Arabic

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: 40 per course

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$3,500

Training Materials: \$100

Room and Board: \$80 per day for 36 days

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: \$125

Other: \$100 (health insurance)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Topics include organizational development; basic system theory; human resource management; project design and startup; logistic management; program information systems; service statistics; group dynamics; leadership styles; communication skills; evaluation design; family life education; and cross-cultural management. Class work is 65% practical, including internships, workshops, and visits to educational institutions such as Johns Hopkins and Columbia universities and several funding agencies in New York.

Target Audience: Health development professionals without formal management training, but who expect to become managers

People-to-People Elements: Orientation on morning of first day; covers banking, hotel accommodations, food, health insurance, a technical course orientation, and cultural myths and barriers; and includes sightseeing, shopping, and a city tour. Campus and community activities include sightseeing trips to the White House, monuments, museums, and shopping malls; contact with local community organizations, and speaker's programs.

Applications: No fee; deadline 2 months before course

University of South Florida

College of Public Health

13301 Bruce B. Downs Boulevard, MHH 104, Tampa, Florida 33612-3899

Key Contact: Professor Samir N. Banoub, Director, International Program
on Health and Hospital Management
(813) 974-3623, Fax: (813) 974-4718

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: College of public university, founded in 1984

Accreditation: Medicine/Health

Areas of Study: ASPH

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: International Program on Health and Hospital Management; special programs, and in-country workshops by request

PROGRAM: International Program on Health and Hospital Management

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 11 weeks; early May to mid-July

Housing: Not guaranteed; easily available in dormitories and apartments; single students in dormitories and apartments; married students in apartments

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 8:1

Enrollment: 25-30

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,700

Training Materials: \$150

Room and Board: \$800

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study the planning of health and hospital services in response to community needs, and organization; efficient and effective management of health programs and systems; and utilization review and quality in health and hospital care for developing countries. Program courses include Planning and Evaluation of Health Services, International Health and Health Care Systems, and Organization and Management of National Health Systems. Course work is about 40 percent practice, with 14 field trips to health department programs in primary care, maternal and child health, and health education; home health care, quality assurance, and health maintenance organizations; and hospitals, to examine management of services, medical records, quality assurance and utilization review.

Target Audience: Middle- and upper-level health administrators with a degree in medicine, nursing, or other health field, or equivalent experience

People-to-People Elements: International Student Services

Applications: Fee \$25; deadline March 31 each year; submit application form, letters of reference, proof of financial support or sponsorship

INSA, The International Service Association for Health, Incorporated

P.O. Box 15086, Atlanta, Georgia 30333

Key Contact: Glenice Johnson, Director of Program Development
(404) 634-5748, Telex: INSA/Atlanta

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private non-profit training organization affiliated with Georgia State University, founded in 1972

Accreditation: NCIH and regional

Areas of Study: Medicine/Health, Management/Administration, Agriculture/Natural Resources, Education

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: International Health Program (IHP): Health Management; special programs in the United States and special workshops abroad

PROGRAM 1: International Health Program (IHP): Health Management

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 3 months; June-September

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories for single and married students

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 7:1

Enrollment: Maximum 25

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$3,000

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: \$2,244

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: \$276 (fees and insurance)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study methods which will help health care providers establish and manage health programs more effectively; topics include communication strategies, adult teaching/learning, health planning, and management. Course work is about 50 percent practice, including field trips to the Centers for Disease Control, the Carter Center, the Warm Springs Rehabilitation Center, and local acute care and community/preventive care agencies; and individual clinical experience arranged according to the participants' needs.

Target Audience: Health care decision-makers with at least 4-5 years health-related experience, and educated and certified as health professionals or administrators; participants should be guaranteed a similar or better position when they return home. Intermediate-level English proficiency is required.

People-to-People Elements: 2-week orientation includes an introduction to the university, hospital system, transit system, banking facilities, post office, and shopping areas; and discussion of social and cultural life in the United States. Participants can join international student groups at Georgia State University, speak to schools and community groups, and take part in intercultural programs with local churches and professional organizations. In addition, they will meet with the mayor of Atlanta and tour Atlanta, the state capitol and city hall, and the North Georgia mountains.

Applications: No fee; deadline 3 months before course; submit application, 1 employee endorsement, 2 professional recommendations, financial sheet

PROGRAM 2: Special Programs in the United States

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To provide courses in the United States on health care topics that are requested by developing world individuals, governments, or organizations; courses last 4-6 weeks, can be taught in English or Spanish, and have a minimum of 3 students. Costs vary, depending on the specifics of each course.

PROGRAM 3: Special Workshops Abroad

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To conduct in-country workshops on management, communication, primary health care, or other subjects suggested by the requesting organization; can be presented in English, French, Spanish, or Arabic. These workshops are for up to 50 persons for 2-3 weeks. Costs vary, depending on the specifics for each workshop.

University of Hawaii

John A. Burns School of Medicine

The MEDEX Group

1833 Kakakaua Avenue, Suite 700, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815-1561

Key Contact: Melinda Wilson, Ph.D., Director of International Courses
(808) 948-8643, Telex MEDEX 634144

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Team of specialists in the medical school of a public university

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Medicine/Health, Management/Administration, Information Sciences, Education

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Several health care programs

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 month; several times a year

Housing: Guaranteed with registration; hotels for single and married students

Language of Instruction: English; faculty fluent in Spanish and French

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 8:1

Enrollment: 420

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$3,350

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: \$1,120 (room only)

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To develop the analytical and organizational skills required for assessment, planning, management, supervision, training, and evaluation of programs in Primary Health Care (PHC) and Child Survival (CS); course work is 90 percent practice, with one or two 1-day field trips. Depending on the course, participants may visit a comprehensive health center, state and private family planning clinics, or state supported basic health programs that focus on training the unemployed in health services, maternal and child nutrition, and adolescent pregnancy. All instructors have had extensive experience abroad in primary health care.

Target Audience: Service providers, administrators, researchers in maternal and child health and family planning

People-to-People Elements: Orientation; campus and community activities

Applications: \$25 non-refundable fee; no deadline

University of Illinois at Chicago

College of Nursing

Office of International Studies

845 South Damen Avenue, Room 1160, Chicago, Illinois 60612

Key Contact: Dr. Beverly J. McElmurry, R.N., F.A.A.N., Assistant Dean, International Studies
(312) 996-0621, Fax: (312) 996-8066

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: University founded in 1868

Accreditation: NLN, ACNM, ANA, and regional

Areas of Study: Medicine/Health,
Management/Administration, Education

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Special Studies Programs
available to nurses outside the United States

PROGRAM: Special Studies Programs

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 6 or 9 months, depending
on pre-arranged specially designed program;
offered at the beginning of each academic
quarter

Housing: Not guaranteed; some dormitory
space for single students

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 4:1-8:1

Enrollment: 657

Percent Foreign: 5% (graduate)

COSTS

Tuition: \$100 per quarter hour of classes; total
depends on specific program

Training Materials: Depends on specific
program

Room and Board: \$8,500/year

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: N/A

Other: \$1,073 (10-week English course)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To allow nurses from outside the United States to pursue advanced study in the College of Nursing without enrolling in a degree program; each student's program is set up by the student with a faculty advisor. Course work is about 50 percent clinical practice in a hospital, agency, nursing home, or other residential facility devoted to health care.

Target Audience: Nurses currently employed in schools and colleges of nursing, whose study leave is sponsored by their government or employer

People-to-People Elements: 1-day orientation includes an introduction to campus and community resources, local transportation, financial information and advice on banking, and other practical matters; host family visits during holidays; regular campus and community cross-cultural programs

Applications: Fee \$20; no deadline; request application materials from Office of International Studies

New England Epidemiology Institute

826 Boylston Street, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts 02167

Key Contact: Dr. Nancy Dreyer, Director
(617) 734-9100, Fax: (617) 277-0335

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private institute founded in 1980

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Medicine/Health

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: New England Epidemiology Summer Program

PROGRAM: New England Epidemiology Summer Program

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 20 days; July-August

Housing: Guaranteed for single students; dormitories; married students housed in dormitories

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 20:1

Enrollment: 280

Percent Foreign: 50%

COSTS

Tuition: \$800

Training Materials: \$100

Room and Board: \$560-\$717

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: \$90 per course graduate credit (optional)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To acquaint students with principles and methods in epidemiology and review the major causes of disease; 13 courses were offered in 1989, including Theory and Practice of Epidemiology I and II, Causal Inference, Biostatistics for Epidemiologists, Regression and Categorical Data Methods, Logistic Regression and Survival Analysis, Conducting Epidemiologic Research, The Biology and Epidemiology of Cancer, Occupational and Environmental Epidemiology, Nutritional Epidemiology, Perinatal Epidemiology, Clinical Epidemiology, and Epidemiology of HIV Infection and AIDS. Course work is about 60 percent practice.

Target Audience: Public health workers

People-to-People Elements: Administrative orientation before program; 2 evening lectures and social period for all students; 2 large social functions (first weekend and next to last night); and access to numerous cultural activities in Boston

Applications: Fee \$50; deadline July 1

University of Michigan

School of Public Health

Department of Population Planning and International Health
Ann Arbor, Michigan, 48109-2029

Key Contact: George Simmons, Department Chairman and Program Director
(313) 763-4238, Telex: 432 0815

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Public university
Accreditation: Not indicated
Areas of Study: Medicine/Health

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Training Program in Population and Development

PROGRAM: Training Program in Population and Development

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 months; begins in August
Housing: Guaranteed; single students in dormitories; married students in dormitories and apartments
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: 4:1
Enrollment: 16-20
Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,400
Training Materials: \$600
Room and Board: \$1,100
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: \$1,135
Other: \$5,000 administrative fee, \$780 settling-in allowance, \$780 per month living stipend, \$275 English language course (if needed)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study the relationship of demographic patterns to planning needs and the development process, and the measures that can be taken in response to population change; course topics include measurement, projection, and determinants of demographic variables; microeconomic determinants of demographic and labor force behavior; population policy; labor force; microcomputer methods of demographic data analysis; and interpretation of statistics and research findings. Each participant conducts an individually supervised research project, and presents a paper based on individual's country population, fertility, mortality, migration, and labor force data. Practical training is emphasized, and includes microcomputer workshops and field trips to Washington, D.C. and New York City for visits to the World Bank, USAID, the Population Reference Bureau, the United Nations Fund for Population Activities, the Population Council, and the United Nations Development Program.

Target Audience: Government planners and family planning officials

People-to-People Elements: Informal administrative, technical, and cross-cultural orientation at beginning of program; international student groups and newsletter; cultural, intercultural, and recreational activities; civic programs; homestay and host family programs; speakers' programs

Applications: \$20 fee; deadline August; submit application form, undergraduate transcript, TOEFL scores (or letter attesting to English language proficiency from a training institute or authority), 2 letters of recommendation, and a letter certifying the financial backing of a sponsoring agency or mission training officer

New York School for Medical and Dental Assistants

116-16 Queens Boulevard, Forest Hills, New York 11375
Key Contact: E.R. Schwabach, President; Charlotte Curan, Director
(718) 793-2330

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private technical school founded in 1966

Accreditation: NATTS, ACHES, NAHCS and regional

Areas of Study: Medicine/Health

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Medical Office Assistant, Dental Assistant/Office Manager, Electrocardiograph (EKG) Technician, Medical Laboratory Techniques, ESL offered to groups of 4-8

PROGRAM 1: Medical Office Assistant

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 16 weeks; new courses start September, February, June

Housing: Not guaranteed; host-family arrangements with advance notice

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 20:1

Enrollment: Total in all programs 125

Percent Foreign: 10-15%

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,240; scholarships, group rates, and discounts for previous academic credit available

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for work as a medical office assistant, clinical as well as administrative, in physicians' offices, medical groups, or hospitals; topics include administration of a medical office, anatomy and basic physiology, medical terminology, clinical assisting, laboratory techniques, typing and machine transcription, and basic x-ray techniques. Course work is about 65 percent practice, including 2 field trips to a neighborhood clinic, hospital, or physician's office.

Target Audience: High school graduates 18-50 years old

People-to-People Elements: Host-family arrangements; many cultural and recreational opportunities in New York City

Applications: \$40 fee; deadline is the beginning of a program; submit application form and fee, evidence of good health, academic transcripts, and personal reference

PROGRAM 2 : Dental Assistant/Office Manager

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 months of classes, 6 weeks internship in dental office or clinic; new courses start in September, March, July

Housing: See program 1

Language of Instruction: English

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,260; scholarships, group rates, and discounts for previous academic credit available

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: 15:1
Enrollment: Total in all programs 125
Percent Foreign: 10%

Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for work as a dental assistant or administrator in private dental offices, dental groups, or dental clinics in hospitals; topics include front desk, insurance, typing, terminology, chairside assisting, lab procedures and dental x-ray techniques. Course work is about 50 percent practice, including 1 field trip to the New York Dental Society annual convention, or to a dental technology lab. Work during the 6-week internship is about 80 percent practice.

Target Audience: High school graduates 18-40 years old

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 3: Electrocardiograph (EKG) Technician

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Day classes, 4 weeks, September and June; evening classes, 11 weeks, starting in September, January, April

Housing: See program 1

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 8:1-12:1

Enrollment: Total in all programs 125

Percent Foreign: 10-15%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,020; scholarships, group rates, discounts for previous academic credit available

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for work as a skilled electrocardiograph technician in a physician's office, group practice, or hospital; topics include anatomy and basic physiology; and terminology, operation, and maintenance of the EKG machine. Course work is about 50 percent practice, including 1 field trip to observe an EKG team on its hospital rounds.

Target Audience: See program 2

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 4: Medical Laboratory Techniques

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 year; new programs begin in March, September

Housing: See program 1

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 20:1

Enrollment: Total in all programs 125

COSTS

Tuition: \$6,540

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: N/A

Other: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: 30%

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for work as a medical lab technician in hospitals, clinics, or medical groups; topics include anatomy and elementary physiology, clinical chemistry, hematology, and an overview of microbiology. Course work is about 50 percent practice. After a 6-month internship in a medical lab as a student trainee, the graduate is eligible to take licensing examinations given by the New York City Department of Health.

Target Audience: See program 1

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1; also need a 1-20 M student visa

University of North Carolina—Chapel Hill

Department of Health Policy and Administration

CB #7400, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Key Contact: Sagar C. Jain, Ph.D., Professor
(919) 966-7378, Telex: 752964 UNCCH SPH UD

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1796

Accreditation: ACHSA, CEPH

Areas of Study: Medicine/Health, Management/Administration

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Annual International Course on Management of Primary Health and Family Planning, Course on Health Policy and Administration

PROGRAM 1: Annual International Course on Management of Primary Health and Family Planning

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 3 weeks; every summer

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; housing for families not available

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 6:1

Enrollment: 30

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,500

Training Materials: \$250

Room and Board: \$1,200

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: N/A

Other: N/A

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study the techniques and methods of strategic planning, human resources management and development, leadership and supervision, directing and control, and evaluation; course work is about 50 percent practical, including extensive use of exercises, cases, simulations, and games.

Target Audience: Middle- and top-level managers of health and family planning programs

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: \$25 fee; deadline April 1; for application materials contact Sagar C. Jain, Ph.D., Professor, 1104F MacGovern-Greenberg Building, CB #7400, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

PROGRAM 2: Annual Course on Health Policy and Administration

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 20 days; every summer

Housing: Guaranteed with 2 month advance payment guarantee; housing for families not available

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 6:1

Enrollment: 302

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,700

Training Materials: \$200

Room and Board: \$1,200

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To practice the administrative skills needed to plan and implement a primary health care and family planning program in developing countries; course work includes lectures, seminars, small groups, case discussions, simulations, and exercises. Practical training is emphasized; field trips can be arranged following the course.

Target Audience: Middle- and upper-level health professionals

People-to-People Elements: Orientation during course concerning logistics, facilities, food, travel, and finance; campus and community activities include international student groups, host family programs, sightseeing tours, civic programs, speakers' programs; bi-monthly newsletter for international students

Applications: No fee; deadline 2 months before course; submit resume to Robert A. Loddengaard, Deputy Chairman, Department of Health Policy and Administration, 263 Rosenau Hall, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

Umpqua Community College

P.O. Box 967, Roseburg, Oregon 97470

Key Contact: Charles Plummer, Vice President of Instruction
(503) 440-4600

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 2-year public community college founded in 1964

Accreditation: NWACU

Areas of Study: Medicine/Health, Management/Administration, Industrial Arts/Trades, Business/Finance, Information Sciences, Education, Electronics, Engineering

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Certificates in Surveying, Early Childhood Education, Electronics, Office Technology, Business Technology, Nursing, Emergency Medical Technology; Associate degrees in Applied Sciences

PROGRAM 1: Nursing Assistant

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 quarters; begins in January

Housing: See general program description

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 12:1 classroom; 5:1 clinical

Enrollment: 12-20

Percent Foreign: Less than 1%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,420

Training Materials: \$100

Room and Board: \$1,500

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: N/A

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To obtain state certification as a nursing assistant in a nursing home; the Nursing Assistant I course provides the minimum preparation for work in a nursing home; the Nursing Assistant II course is longer, and prepares the student for work in acute care facilities. Course work is about 50 percent practice, and is followed by 40 hours of work under supervision in a local nursing home.

Target Audience: High school graduates

People-to-People Elements: See general program information

Applications: See general program information

PROGRAM 2: Practical Nursing Certificate

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 quarters including summer term; course begins every fall quarter

Housing: See general program information

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 40:1 classroom; 10:1 clinical

Enrollment: 40

Percent Foreign: Less than 1%

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,832

Training Materials: \$700

Room and Board: \$2,500

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: N/A

Other: \$53 (entrance exam fee, malpractice insurance)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for the Registered Nurse Program at the sophomore level (see Academic programs section); course work is about 80 percent practice, including 12-15 hours of clinical work per week in a local hospital.

Target Audience: High school graduates with at least one year of chemistry

People-to-People Elements: See general program information

Applications: No fee; deadline April 1; physical examination required

PROGRAM 3: Emergency Medical Technology Certificate

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 parts, totalling 2 years; parts I and II offered annually beginning fall quarter; parts III and IV offered on alternate years

Housing: Not indicated

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 25:1 classroom; 6:1 clinical

Enrollment: 25

Percent Foreign: Less than 1%

COSTS

Tuition: Not indicated

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for state certifying examinations at each of 4 levels; core courses are conducted in the evening. Course work is up to 80 percent practice, including working in hospital emergency rooms and on ambulance runs.

Target Audience: High school graduates

People-to-People Elements: See general program information

Applications: See general program information

PROGRAM 4: Registered Nurse Associate Degree

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 academic years, 7 quarters; begins each fall quarter

Housing: See general program information

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 48:1; 10:1 clinical

Enrollment: 48

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS

Tuition: \$6,608

Training Materials: \$100

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Students who complete this program are eligible to take the NCLEX RN examination for licensure as a Registered Nurse in the State of Oregon. Course work is about 75 percent practice, including 12-15 hours of clinical work per week.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: See general program information

Applications: See general program information

University of South Carolina

International Center for Public Health Research

The Wedge Plantation, P.O. Box 699, McClellanville, South Carolina 29458
Key Contact: Margaret Tidwell, Coordinator of Continuing Education
(803) 527-1371, Fax: (803) 527-1372

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Research center, founded in 1981, of a public university

Accreditation: CEPH

Areas of Study: Medicine/Health

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Epidemiology and Control of Vector-Borne Diseases, Entomological Techniques and Research Methodologies in Mosquito-Borne Disease Control, Health Education and Community Participation in Mosquito-Borne Disease Control, Computers in Vector Control Research and Program Management

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: See individual program

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; housing for married students not available

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1

Enrollment: 10-20

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: See individual program

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: \$45 per day

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: See individual program

Target Audience: See individual program

People-to-People Elements: Introductory orientation; course coordinator and staff assist participants with airline reservations, purchases, telephone calls, requests for scientific literature; family style living in a restored 1826 plantation home in coastal Carolina; gatherings in the homes of staff, cookouts and dinners with local residents; weekends in Charleston and Myrtle Beach, shopping trips, and visits to tourist attractions such as Disney World and Kennedy Space Center during field trips to Florida and Georgia.

Applications: No fee; deadline 1 month before beginning of course; submit short course application form

PROGRAM 1: Epidemiology and Control of Vector-Borne Diseases

Program Schedule: 6 weeks; March 26-May 4, 1990 in Spanish; offered at different times each year

Tuition: \$2,500

Objectives and Approach: To provide the information and field experience needed to operate vector control programs; topics include biology and behavior of vector groups; mosquito identification; vector age; determination of infectivity in anopheline mosquitoes; ELISA technique; entomological surveillance and survey methods; epidemiological aspects; clinical symptoms; current methods of vector control; toxicology and safe use of insecticides; evaluation of control methodologies; insecticide resistance; operation and maintenance of spray equipment; research needs; management techniques; uses of computers, and use of

health education techniques. Course work is about 60 percent practice, including a field tour of mosquito control programs and vector research laboratories in the states of Georgia and Florida.

Target Audience: Administrators and technicians responsible for health education and community participation activities in vector-borne disease control and related health programs

PROGRAM 2: Entomological Techniques and Research Methodologies in Mosquito-Borne Disease Control

Program Schedule: 5 weeks; September 17-October 19, 1990; offered at different times each year
Tuition: \$2,000

Objectives and Approach: To practice operating and evaluating vector control programs; students help design, operate, and evaluate field research projects using entomological techniques learned in the course. These techniques include use of surveillance equipment, age grading, blood meal identification, determination of sporozoite-infective mosquitoes, control methodologies, evaluation of control techniques, insecticide resistance, research methodologies, and statistical methods. Course work is about 70 percent practice, including field trips to collect samples and apply and evaluate control techniques.

Target Audience: Health professionals, entomologists, vector biologists, and senior technical staff in vector control health or research programs

PROGRAM 3: Health Education and Community Participation in Mosquito-Borne Disease Control

Program Schedule: 3 weeks; July 30-August 17 in Spanish; offered at different times each year
Tuition: \$1,500

Objectives and Approach: To discuss case studies in education, community participation, and intersectoral collaboration in mosquito-borne disease control programs; topics include developing, implementing, and monitoring community participation programs; eliciting cooperation; planning for manpower, resource, and training needs; developing and presenting health education materials; and uses of research methodologies in health education programs. Course work is about 70 percent practice, including a field trip to a mosquito control program to observe the practical application of health education and community participation efforts.

Target Audience: Administrators and technicians who are responsible for health education and community participation activities in vector-borne disease control and related health programs

PROGRAM 4: Computers in Vector Control Research and Program Management

Program Schedule: 4 weeks; offered at different times during the year and by special request
Tuition: \$2,000

Objectives and Approach: To provide basic information on how to maximize the use of data in vector control research as well as improve management of vector control programs. Topics include introduction to microcomputers, DOS operating systems, word processing programs, spreadsheets, graphics, data base management, building a data base and preparation of reports, basic programming, and statistics. Course work is about 90 percent practice.

Target Audience: Administrators and technicians in vector control or public health programs

Texas Tech University

Lubbock, Texas 79409

Key Contact: Kary Mathis, Director for Special Programs
(806) 742-2218, Telex: 910896 4398 TTU CID LBK, Fax: (806) 742-1900

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
Accreditation: Not indicated
Areas of Study: Medicine/Health,
Management/Administration, Industrial
Arts/Trades

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Central American Village
Health Promotion/Disease Prevention, Food and
Nutrition Delivery Systems, Small Engine Repair
and Maintenance and Welding, Strategies for
Economic Development, International
Management Workshop, Re-Entry Transition
Seminar

PROGRAM 1: Central American Village Health Promotion/Disease Prevention

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 weeks; summer
Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories and
apartments; married student housing not
available; will provide assistance finding housing
Language of Instruction: English, Spanish
Language Translation Service: Yes
Student/Instructor Ratio: 8:1-20:1
Enrollment: Not indicated
Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: Not indicated
Training Materials: Not indicated
Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study self-reliant ways of dealing with general health problems at the village level, with little government support; topics include sanitation, first aid, rehydration of babies, and vector control.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: 1-week orientation, including information on housing, banking, academics, immigration, and legal and financial concerns. Activities include international student groups, sightseeing tours, and cultural and recreational activities during the academic year; intercultural programs include "Hands Across the Nations" and specific nation and/or region clubs; host family programs, civic organizations, school systems, and speaker's programs; international student newsletter

Applications: Not indicated

PROGRAM 2: Food and Nutrition Delivery Systems

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 3 weeks; June
Housing: See program 1
Language of Instruction: See program 1
Language Translation Service: See program 1
Student/Instructor Ratio: See program 1
Enrollment: Not indicated
Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: Not indicated
Training Materials: Not indicated
Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study ways to make the best use of community resources to provide food, health, and nutrition education in Central America. Topics covered include cultural aspects of food, basic/applied nutrition, nutritional assessment, and nutrition education methods.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: Not indicated

Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

College of Human Resources

326 Wallace Hall, VPI & SU, Blacksburg, Virginia 24061-0430

Key Contact: Dr. Marilyn S. Prehm
(703) 231-5840

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
Accreditation: ADA, AHEA, SASCSS
Areas of Study: Medicine/Health,
Management/Administration

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Rapid Appraisal of Household Nutrition and Health; Volunteer Systems: Creation, Function, and Maintenance; ESL (see Complementary program section); Urban Affairs and Planning

PROGRAM: Rapid Appraisal of Household Nutrition and Health

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 3 weeks; annually in May or August
Housing: Guaranteed; hotels; married students in hotels
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: Yes
Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1 in class, 5:1 in field
Enrollment: 20
Percent Foreign: 90%

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,000
Training Materials: \$75
Room and Board: \$1,000
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Field Trips: \$250
Other: \$75 (computer access and other services)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To learn how to rapidly assess the food and health systems that affect household well-being; and to find priority areas and strategies for action programs. Students review appraisal methods, practice them in small groups, and apply them in the field under the supervision of experienced faculty. With faculty assistance, students prepare plans for using rapid appraisal in their home setting. Course work is about 70 percent practice, including field trips to government and agency groups in Washington, D.C., and 6 days in rural communities, as a part of a multidisciplinary team conducting rapid appraisals of household and community health and nutrition.

Target Audience: Health, nutrition, and agriculture personnel; managers and administrators of private voluntary organizations

People-to-People Elements: Professional exchanges with university faculty, host family program during extended field trip; campus social and cultural events, sports facilities; group and individual tours at nearby historic and recreational areas, tour of historic areas en route from Washington, D.C.

Applications: \$500 deposit upon approval of application; deadline February 1, 1990; request application form from Dr. Marilyn S. Prehm

Coleman College

7380 Parkway Drive, La Mesa, California 92042-1532

Key Contact: Martina Furr, International Student Advisor
(619) 465-3990

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year private college
founded in 1963

Accreditation: AICS, regional

Areas of Study: Management/Administration,
Information Sciences, Computer Technology and
Factory Automation

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Certificates in Computer
Information Science, Computer Industrial
Technology, Computer Electronics Technology,
Office Automation Systems

PROGRAM 1: Certificate in Computer Electronics Technology

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 10 months; new terms
begin every 5 weeks

Housing: Not guaranteed; Homestay Service
places students with local families

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 20:1

Enrollment: 201

Percent Foreign: 2%

COSTS

Tuition: \$7,140

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare students to work as entry level digital electronic technicians; topics include analysis, diagnosis, repair and maintenance of digital logic circuits; electricity, electronics, microcomputer architecture and programming. The course is about 70 percent theoretical work.

Target Audience: Anyone interested in computer technology

People-to-People Elements: Orientation; Host Family programs; activities of the Coleman College Student Activities Committee and the International Student Club

Applications: No fee; rolling admissions; submit an International Application for Admission, transcripts with certified English translations, proof of English language proficiency

PROGRAM 2: Certificate in Office Automation Systems

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 5 months; new terms begin
every 5 weeks

Housing: See program 1

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 20:1

Enrollment: 99

Percent Foreign: 3%

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,800

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare graduates to provide computer applications support in the modern office; topics include word processing, spreadsheets, graphics display, database creation and use, office finance, and desktop publishing. The course is about 60 percent practical work. Students work at state-of-the-art workstations.

Target Audience: Anyone interested in computer applications support

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

Long Beach College of Business

236 East 3rd Street, Long Beach, California 90802

Key Contact: Gretchen Carlson, Dean of Education
(213) 436-3621

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private post-secondary vocational school founded in 1964

Accreditation: AICS

Areas of Study: ESL/Computer Operations

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: ESL/Computer Operations

PROGRAM: ESL/Computer Operations

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 900 clock hours; new class begins every 2 weeks

Housing: Not guaranteed

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1

Enrollment: 100

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$7,122

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Cost of personal computer included in tuition

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare ESL students for employment as computer operators, using the foundations learned in ESL training; students will learn how to control and monitor the processing operations of a personal computer and its related components, using a variety of software. The program is about 80 percent practical work, including 1 field trip to observe local business offices.

Target Audience: Primarily the Hispanic community

People-to-People Elements: Annual International Day celebration with a potluck dinner for both students and staff, summer picnic for students and staff

Applications: Contact Admissions Office.

American Diesel and Automotive College

1002 South Jason Street, Denver, Colorado 80223

Key Contact: Mel Jones, Director

(303) 778-6772

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private technical school
founded in 1976

Accreditation: NATTS

Areas of Study: Automotive and Diesel
Technology

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Automotive and Diesel
Technology, Automotive Technology

PROGRAM 1: Automotive and Diesel Technology

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 9 or 18 months; new class
starts every 6 weeks

Housing: Not guaranteed; apartments for single
and married students

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 20:1

Enrollment: 215

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$9,145

Training Materials: \$385

Room and Board: \$2,700

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare the student for entry level work in automobile and diesel repair; topics include automotive engine overhaul; automotive tune-up; chassis; transmissions; Caterpillar, Cummins, and Detroit diesel engines and fuel systems; mobile fluid power; heating, air conditioning, and chassis electrical wiring; engine diagnostics and tune-up; automotive electronics and engine performance; and service management. Course work is evenly divided between theory and practice, which includes the use of test equipment and special tools to diagnose and repair complex equipment and vehicles.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Orientation

Applications: \$200 fee; GED or high school diploma required

PROGRAM 2: Automotive Technology

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 9 or 18 months; new class
starts every 6 weeks

Housing: See program 1

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 20:1

Enrollment: 215

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$9,145

Training Materials: \$270

Room and Board: \$2,700

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: N/A

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare the student for entry-level employment in automobile repair, taking into account recent advances in electronics and computers; topics include automotive engine overhaul; automotive tune-up; electronics and engine performance; wheel alignment, balancing, and rear axles; brakes; steering and suspension; 4-wheel drive, standard, transaxle and automatic transmissions; heating, air conditioning, and chassis electrical wiring; engine diagnostics and tune-up; advanced electrical systems; service management; and import gas and diesel engine service. Course work is evenly divided between theory and practice, which includes using test equipment and special tools to diagnose and repair complex vehicles.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Orientation

Applications: \$200 fee; GED or high school diploma

Denver Institute of Technology

The Educational Plaza, 7350 North Broadway, Denver, Colorado 80221-3653

Key Contact: Clark Bussey, Agency Counselor
(303) 426-1808

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private technical school founded in 1953

Accreditation: NATTS and regional

Areas of Study: Industrial Arts/Trades, Hospitality Service

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: 6-month diploma; 12-month Associate's Degree

PROGRAM: Diploma and Associate's Degree Study

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 6 or 12 months; academic quarters; day and evening classes 4 days per week

Housing: Not guaranteed; assistance in finding apartments

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$5,995 for 6 months; \$11,995 for 12 months

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Practical training included in tuition

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To provide college-level, industry-relevant preparation in automotive technology, drafting, electronics, graphic arts, heating/refrigeration, hospitality service and management, and surveying/mapping. Course work is evenly divided between theory and practice.

Target Audience: Students desiring career training

People-to-People Elements: Work-study, student social gatherings, professional student organizations, placement assistance

Applications: Entrance examination required; deadline before beginning of quarter, January 16, April 10, July 10, October 2; submit an application form, TOEFL, proof of high school graduation or GED

Data Institute Business School

745 Burnside Avenue, East Hartford, Connecticut 06108

Key Contact: Mark Scheinberg, President

(203) 528-4111

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private school founded in 1962

Accreditation: AICS

Areas of Study: Management/Administration, Information Sciences

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Vocational English as a Second Language (see Complementary Programs section), Vocational Studies

PROGRAM: Vocational Studies

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 24 weeks long; courses start every 8 weeks

Housing: Guaranteed; apartments and hotels for single students; apartments for married students

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Student/Instructor Ratio: 8:1

Enrollment: 2,200

Percent Foreign: 15%

COSTS

Tuition: \$5,600

Training Materials: \$150

Room and Board: \$3,800

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Tuition reduction for groups

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Students learn job and supplementary skills while specializing in word processing, microcomputer repair, electronics, accounting, travel/tourism, or microcomputer operations. Course work is evenly divided between theory and practice. Microcomputer classes observe microcomputer environments at local business offices; travel/tourism classes visit operations offices, ocean liners, fly to other cities as guests of the airline industry.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Orientation, host family program, picnics, international potluck parties

Applications: \$125 fee; no deadline; request application material from the admissions office

The Smith Business School

601 Indiana Avenue NW, Suite 800, Washington, DC 20004

Key Contact: Stephen Smith, Director

(202) 638-1700

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Proprietary career training school founded in 1971

Accreditation: AICS

Areas of Study: Career training

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Word Processing/Data Entry, Accounting and Data Processing

PROGRAM 1: Word Processing/Data Entry

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 6 months; new class every 6 weeks

Housing: N/A

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 20:1

Enrollment: 125

Percent Foreign: 5%

COSTS

Tuition: \$3,900

Training Materials: \$300

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: N/A

Other: N/A

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare students for entry-level office work in government and business; course work is about 60 percent practice.

Target Audience: Business-oriented high school graduates

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: \$10 fee; no deadline; submit fee and copy of high school diploma or transcript

PROGRAM 2: Accounting and Data Processing

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 6 months; new class begins every 6 weeks

Housing: N/A

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 20:1

Enrollment: 125

Percent Foreign: 5%

COSTS

Tuition: \$3,900

Training Materials: \$300

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: N/A

Other: N/A

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare students for entry-level nonprofessional work in accounting or data processing; course work is about 60 percent practice.

Target Audience: Business-oriented high school graduates

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: See program 1

Aero Technicians, Incorporated

P.O. Box 7, 318 Airport Road, Rexburg Airport, Rexburg, Idaho 83440

Key Contact: Eldon C. Hart, President

(208) 356-4446

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Non-profit technical school founded in 1946

Accreditation: Federal Aviation Administration, Federal Communications Commission

Areas of Study: Aviation

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Airframe and Powerplant Mechanic, Avionics Technician, Professional Pilot

PROGRAM 1: Airframe and Powerplant Mechanic

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 year; new courses start in January, May, and August

Housing: Guaranteed; single and married students in apartments

Language of Instruction: English (the international language in aviation)

Language Translation Service: Yes; private tutors available in several languages

Student/Instructor Ratio: 5:1

Enrollment: 70 in all programs

Percent Foreign: 3%

COSTS

Tuition: \$6000

Training Materials: \$350

Room and Board: \$3000

Language Translation Service: \$5 per hour

Field Trips: \$100

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare students to become licensed airplane and helicopter mechanics; topics include basic aircraft theory and technology; aircraft engine theory and overhaul, both jet and reciprocating; and airframe and accessories theory and overhaul. Course work is about 60 percent practice, in laboratories and with the school's 12 airplanes and 3 helicopters.

Target Audience: High school graduates more than 21 years old

People-to-People Elements: Cultural activities; swimming, handball, and other sports

Applications: Fee \$25; no deadline; submit application form

PROGRAM 2: Avionics Technician

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: See program 1

Housing: See program 1

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 5:1

Enrollment: 70 in all programs

Percent Foreign: 3%

COSTS

Tuition: See program 1

Training Materials: See program 1

Room and Board: See program 1

Language Translation Service: See program 1

Field Trips: See program 1

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare students to become licensed airplane and helicopter electronics repair technicians; students will also qualify for a Second Class FCC Radio-Telephone Operator License. Lectures, demonstrations, and actual bench work train students to analyze, test, and repair all types of fundamental electronic circuits. Students participate in actual maintenance of aviation electronic equipment brought to the school's FAA Certified Avionics Repair Station. Course work is about 60 percent practice.

Target Audience: High school graduates more than 21 years old

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 3: Professional Pilot

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 30 days to 1 year depending on courses selected

Housing: See program 1

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 1:1

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,000-\$45,000

Training Materials: \$350

Room and Board: \$3,000 (12 months)

Language Translation Service: \$5 per hour

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare students for FAA examination and licensing as general aviation pilots at any of several levels, including private, commercial, instrument, flight instructor, instrument flight instructor, multi-engine, multi-engine flight instructor, multi-engine instrument flight instructor; and helicopter private, commercial, instrument, and flight instructor.

Target Audience: High school graduates more than 21 years old

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

DePaul University

Computer Career Program, 243 South Wabash, Chicago, Illinois 60604

Key Contact: Steve Samuels, Director
(312) 341-8735

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year private university

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Information Sciences

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Computer Career Program

PROGRAM: Computer Career Program

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 30 weeks; new course starts 4 times a year

Housing: Not guaranteed

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 25:1

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$3,400

Training Materials: \$250

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Training in COBOL, JCL, CICS, and systems design using IBM equipment; course work is about 95 percent practice.

Target Audience: College graduates who want to enter the data processing field

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Fee \$20; for application materials, contact Steve Samuels

Hawkeye Institute of Technology

P.O. Box 8015, Waterloo, Iowa 50704

Key Contact: Mary L. Manning, Evaluation Counselor
(319) 296-2320, Telex: (319) 296-2874

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Public vocational-technical school founded in 1966

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Medicine/Health, Agriculture/Natural Resources, Industrial Arts/Trades, Secretarial

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: 50 programs ranging in length from 3 months to 2 years

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: All programs begin in September; some begin quarterly

Housing: Not guaranteed

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1

Enrollment: 1,900

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS

Tuition: \$350 per quarter

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Course work is about 50 percent practice.

Target Audience: Anyone age 18-40

People-to-People Elements: Orientation program; intramural sports including basketball, softball, and volleyball

Applications: No fee; rolling admission; submit application form, transcripts, and TOEFL scores

Marshalltown Community College

3700 South Center Street, P.O. Box 536, Marshalltown, Iowa 50158

Key Contact: Dr. James W. Blake, Dean of the College

(515) 753-9512

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 2-year public community college founded in 1927

Accreditation: ADA, CAHEA, NCA

Areas of Study: Medicine/Health, Industrial Arts/Trades

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Dental Assisting, Machine Trades

PROGRAM 1: Dental Assisting

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 11 months; yearly beginning in the fall

Housing: Not guaranteed; single and married students in apartments

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 9:1

Enrollment: 18

Percent Foreign: 5.5%

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,684

Training Materials: \$150

Room and Board: \$5,000

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: \$300

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for work in a modern dental office; to prepare for Iowa Certified Dental Assistant and x-ray machine operator examinations; topics include chairside assisting, laboratory techniques, office management, and patient education. Course work is about 60 percent practice, including clinical experience in the college's dental clinic and dental offices throughout central Iowa.

Target Audience: High school graduates

People-to-People Elements: International Student Association provides recreational activities; college sponsors cultural and social activities; living accommodations in local homes

Applications: Fee \$100; deadline August 1; high school diploma or equivalent required for admission

PROGRAM 2: Machine Trades

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: See program 1

Housing: See program 1

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 30

Percent Foreign: 0%

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,684

Training Materials: \$300

Room and Board: \$5,000

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: \$300

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To introduce basic machine shop skills and practices; topics include precision measuring tools and shop measurements; care and operation of drill presses, engine lathes, vertical and horizontal milling machines, turret lathes, and computer numerical control (CNC) machines; use of welding, heat treating, grinding, shaping, and bench tools; blueprint reading, geometry and trigonometry; and safety, first aid, and employee relations. Course work is about 60 percent practice, including 3 field trips to machine shops at Fisher Controls and Lennox Industries, and other local and regional industries (John Deere, Maytag, and Amana) on a rotating basis.

Target Audience: High school graduates

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

Maine Maritime Academy

Castine, Maine 04420

Key Contact: Daniel J. Jones, Director of Admissions
(207) 326-4311

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public college
founded in 1941

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Merchant Marine

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Inert Gas Systems and
Crude Oil Washing, Ship's Medicine, Chemical
Tanker Safety, Petroleum Tanker Safety, Marine
Diesel Engineering, Management Seminar for
Maritime Managers

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: See individual programs

Housing: Guaranteed; single and married
students in hotels

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 20:1

Enrollment: 20

Percent Foreign: 50%

COSTS

Tuition: See individual programs

Training Materials: See individual programs

Room and Board: See individual programs

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: See individual programs

Target Audience: Licensed mariners

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: No fee; deadline 1 month before course; letter of application

PROGRAM 1: Inert Gas Systems and Crude Oil Washing

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 week

COSTS

Tuition: \$750

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Included in tuition

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Advanced training for mariners and managers of ships; course work is
entirely theoretical.

Target Audience: Licensed mariners

PROGRAM 2: Ship's Medicine

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 week

COSTS

Tuition: \$600

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study the medical skills needed by mariners at sea; course work is entirely theoretical.

Target Audience: Licensed mariners

PROGRAM 3: Chemical Tanker Safety

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 week

COSTS

Tuition: \$600

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study the safety of chemical tankers at sea; course work is entirely theoretical.

Target Audience: Licensed mariners

PROGRAM 4: Petroleum Tanker Safety

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 week

COSTS

Tuition: \$600

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study the safety of petroleum tankers at sea; course work is entirely theoretical.

Target Audience: Licensed mariners

PROGRAM 5: Marine Diesel Engineering

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 5 weeks

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,450

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: \$500

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study the operation and maintenance of marine diesels; course work is about 50 percent practical laboratory work.

Target Audience: Licensed mariners

PROGRAM 6: Management Seminar for Maritime Managers

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 weeks; by request

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,000

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: \$654

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To provide maritime management information for shore-side managers; course work is entirely theoretical.

Target Audience: Maritime managers

East Coast Aero Technical School

Division of Wentworth Institute of Technology

Hanscom Field, Box 426, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173

Key Contact: Robert J. McTigue, Director

(617) 274-6400, Fax: (617) 274-9732

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 2-year private nonprofit technical school founded in 1932

Accreditation: NATTS, FAA

Areas of Study: Industrial Arts/Trades

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Aviation Maintenance Technology

PROGRAM: Aviation Maintenance Technology

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 19 months; program begins every 2 months

Housing: Not guaranteed

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 20:1

Enrollment: 250

Percent Foreign: 10%

COSTS

Tuition: \$13,230

Training Materials: \$1,140

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: N/A

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare students to take the FAA exams for an aircraft maintenance technician's license; all academic, laboratory, and practical experience applies directly to the repair and maintenance of reciprocating and turbine engine aircraft. Course work is about 50 percent practice, with 2 field trips, and development of necessary manual skills in sheet metal working, hydraulics, communications and instrumentation systems, and air-conditioning systems.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Not indicated

Travel School of America

1047 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts 02215

Key Contact: Anne C. Rich, Administrator

(617) 787-1214, Telex: 200230

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private trade and technical school founded in 1966

Accreditation: NATTS

Areas of Study: Travel/Hotel

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Travel Agent Training and Procedures, Hotel Industry Training

PROGRAM 1: Travel Agent Training and Procedures

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 12 weeks; offered every month

Housing: Guaranteed

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 16:1

Enrollment: 350

Percent Foreign: 15%

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,400

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for jobs in travel agencies, tour operations, car rental agencies, and related businesses; course work is about 25 percent practice, including field trips to the Massachusetts Port Authority, an airline reservation sales center, and travel agencies.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: \$100 fee; no deadline

PROGRAM 2: Hotel Industry Training

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 12 weeks; January, May, September annually

Housing: See program 1

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 16:1

Enrollment: 350

Percent Foreign: 15%

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,400

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

TECHNICAL
TRAINING



Industrial Arts/Trades



PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for management jobs in the hotel industry; topics include food and beverage, front desk, executive housekeeping, sales and marketing, and banquets and catering; course work is about 25 percent practice including 2 or 3 field trips to major hotels.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: See program 1

Wentworth Technical School

95 Second Avenue, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154-9785

Key Contact: Dorothy Pesek, Director
(617) 890-7711, Fax: (617) 890-1054

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Nonprofit vocational technical school founded in 1971

Accreditation: NATTS and regional

Areas of Study: Electronics Technology

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Computer Electronics, Telecommunications Electronics, Business Machine Technology

PROGRAM 1: Computer Electronics

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Days, 8 months; evenings 18 months; course begins 5 times a year

Housing: Not guaranteed

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 25:1

Enrollment: 500 in entire school

Percent Foreign: 10%

COSTS

Tuition: \$6,100

Training Materials: \$430

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare students as entry-level technicians in computers, digital electronics or robotics; courses include Basic Electricity, Basic Electronics, Digital Fundamentals, Minicomputer and Microprocessor Fundamentals, Computer Systems and Industrial Control Applications. Approximately 50 percent of class time is devoted to practical experiments and troubleshooting.

Target Audience: High school graduates

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: No application fee; enrollment fee \$50; rolling admission; high school diploma or equivalent, English language fluency required

PROGRAM 2: Telecommunications Electronics

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Days, 8 months; evenings 18 months; course starts 3 times a year

Housing: Not guaranteed

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 25:1

Enrollment: 500 in entire school

Percent Foreign: 10%

COSTS

Tuition: \$6,100

Training Materials: \$430

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare students as entry-level technicians in telecommunications electronics, digital electronics, or MW/SATCOM based electronics; courses include Basic Electricity, Basic Electronics, Digital Fundamentals, Computer Technology and Modulation Principles, and Telecommunications Systems. Approximately 50 percent of class time is devoted to practical experiments and troubleshooting.

Target Audience: High school graduates

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 3: Business Machine Technology

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Days, 15 weeks; evenings, 38 weeks; new course begins 3 times a year

Housing: Not guaranteed

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 25:1

Enrollment: 500 in entire school

Percent Foreign: 10%

COSTS

Tuition: \$3,050

Training Materials: \$185

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare students as entry-level field service technicians in the office business machine industry; courses include Basic Electricity, Basis Electronics and Digital Logic, and Basic Xerography. Course work is about 50 percent practice.

Target Audience: High school graduates

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: See program 1

Michigan Technical Institute

2355 West Stadium Boulevard, P.O. Box 8200, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48107

Key Contact: Birgit Fabok, Executive Assistant
(313) 769-9400

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Proprietary business and technical school founded in 1915

Accreditation: AICS

Areas of Study: Management/Administration, Information Sciences, Secretarial

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Diplomas and certificates in business office skills and procedures

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1-year diploma; 6- and 9-month certificates; both start every 3-4 weeks

Housing: Not guaranteed

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 8:1-18:1

Enrollment: 600 per year

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS

Tuition: \$3,500-\$7,000

Training Materials: \$500 diploma; \$250 certificate

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare students for entry-level jobs in business and office administration; programs include Accounting, Business Administration, Executive Secretary, Legal Secretary, Word/Information Processing, Executive Receptionist, Computer/Data Processing, and Travel/Tourism. Course topics may include accounting, computer concepts and programming, English composition, business communications, human resources, law, financial mathematics, office management and procedures, word/information processing, marketing, and other courses pertaining to particular programs. Students may enroll full- or part-time for any program.

Target Audience: High school graduates

People-to-People Elements: Orientation; individual counseling

Applications: \$100 fee; deadline 2 weeks before enrollment; submit application form, fee, transcripts

Metropolitan Community College

P.O. Box 3777, Omaha, Nebraska 68103

Key Contact: Mr. Randy Schmallzi, Director of Enrollment Management
(402) 449-8418

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 2-year public college
Accreditation: Not indicated
Areas of Study: Management/Administration,
Industrial Arts/Trades

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Microcomputer Technology,
Office Technology, Automotive Technology,
Electronics Technology

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 year; new courses begin
each quarter
Housing: Not guaranteed
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: 15:1
Enrollment: Not indicated
Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: Not indicated
Training Materials: Not indicated
Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: See individual programs

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: No fee; no deadline; submit application, evidence of financial independence while attending, insurance under a U.S. health and accident insurance policy, medical statement from physician

PROGRAM 1: Microcomputer Technology

Objectives and Approach: To teach the skills necessary to use microcomputers and their software in a variety of applications; course work is about 50 percent practice.

PROGRAM 2: Office Technology

Objectives and Approach: To prepare students for entry level office work by providing the basic skills needed in the modern office; course work is about 50 percent practice.

PROGRAM 3: Automotive Technology

Objectives and Approach: To learn to tune automobile engines, and diagnose and repair automotive heating and air conditioning systems; course work is 50 percent practice.

PROGRAM 4: Electronics Technology

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for entry into company training programs, or to work as an assistant to a certified technician; course work provides a broad introduction to electronics and is about 50 percent practice.

Universal Technical Institute

902 Capitol Avenue, Omaha, Nebraska 68102

Key Contact: Ivan Abdouch, Director
(402) 345-2422

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private trade and technical school founded in 1945

Accreditation: NATTS

Areas of Study: Industrial Arts/Trades

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning, Auto Mechanics, Auto Body Repair and Painting

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 9-12 months; new classes start every 4 weeks

Housing: Guaranteed at student's request; single and married students in apartments

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 35-60

Percent Foreign: 0%

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,995

Training Materials: \$700

Room and Board: \$2,000

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: See individual program

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: \$50 application fee; \$150 registration fee; enrollment agreement for tuition and school policies; no deadline

PROGRAM 1: Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning

Objectives and Approach: To learn to service and repair refrigeration and air-conditioning units; course work is about 50 percent practice, including hands-on practice, demonstrations, and service trips to roof-top units and multi-ton units in shopping centers.

PROGRAM 2: Auto Mechanics

Objectives and Approach: To learn to service the entire automobile; course work is about 65 percent practice, including demonstrations and hands-on work.

PROGRAM 3: Auto Body Repair and Servicing

Objectives and Approach: To learn automobile body repair and painting; course work is about 90 percent practice, including demonstrations and hands-on practice in metal straightening and body restoration.

Technical Training Institute

1320 South Solano, Las Cruces, New Mexico 88001

Key Contact: Dr. Ron Hartman, President
(505) 522-6533

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private trade and technical school founded in 1984

Accreditation: ACCET, ISCET, NABER, and regional

Areas of Study: Management/Administration, Industrial Arts/Trades

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Business/Computer Technology, Electronic Technology

PROGRAM 1: Business/Computer Technology

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 9 and 12 months; quarterly, beginning in January, April, July, and September

Housing: Not guaranteed; single and married students in apartments

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 18:1

Enrollment: 100

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,800

Training Materials: \$400

Room and Board: \$6,000

Language Translation Service: \$10 per hour

Field Trips: \$500

Other: \$1,000 (optional computer and printer)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study computer hardware and software; to learn to operate word processor, data base, spreadsheet, and other prepackaged programs; course work is about 80 percent practice, including 2-3 field trips to business and manufacturing operations.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Orientation to economic, cultural, and social environment of the United States; recreation and sports; scenic tours of the southwestern United States

Applications: \$50 fee; deadline 1 month before beginning of course; submit application form, resume

PROGRAM 2: Electronic Technology

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 12 months

Housing: See program 1

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 18:1

Enrollment: 100

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,800

Training Materials: \$400

Room and Board: \$6,000

Language Translation Service: \$10 per hour

Field Trips: \$500

Other: \$600 (tools, lab equipment)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To learn to repair and maintain electronically driven equipment; course work is about 70 percent practice, including 2-3 field trips to business and manufacturing operations.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

Berk Trade School

384 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, New York 11217

Key Contact: Hank Meaney (Administration)

(718) 855-7060, (718) 858-5218

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private trade school founded in 1940

Accreditation: NATTS and regional

Areas of Study: Industrial Arts/Trades

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Comprehensive Plumbing, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration, Electrical Installation, Building Maintenance, Security Specialist

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 6 months; day and evening classes; new classes begin at discretion of the Director

Housing: N/A

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 30:1

Enrollment: 1450

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$6,300

Training Materials: \$400

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: \$25 (uniform)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: See individual programs

Target Audience: Workers with minimum grade 8 education and at least 17 years old

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: \$50 fee; no deadline; submit foreign student application, financial affidavit, results of Minnesota Spatial Relations Aptitude Test

PROGRAM 1: Comprehensive Plumbing

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for work as a plumber's helper; topics include an introduction to the history, safety, use, and care of tools; sewage systems; and the New York City Plumbing Code; and related language arts, mathematics, sciences, blueprint reading, and shop projects. Course work is about 60 percent shop practice.

PROGRAM 2: Air Conditioning and Refrigeration

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for work as an air conditioning and refrigeration service helper; topics include an introduction to the history, safety, use, and care of tools; basic refrigeration and air conditioning systems; evaporators and condensers; electrical components and motors; and related language arts, mathematics, sciences, and shop projects. Course work is about 60 percent shop practice.

PROGRAM 3: Electrical Installation

Objectives and Approach: To enable the student to qualify as an electrician's helper; topics include an introduction to the history, safety, use, and care of tools; AC theory; related drawing; cable conduit installation; and related language arts, mathematics, sciences, and shop projects. Course work is about 60 percent shop practice.

PROGRAM 4: Building Maintenance

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for work in building trades and building maintenance; topics include electrical repair and servicing; general repair, servicing, and maintenance of heating equipment; general repair, servicing, and installation of plumbing fixtures; and installation, servicing, and repair of air conditioning and refrigeration equipment. Course work is about 60 percent shop practice.

PROGRAM 5: Security Specialist

Objectives and Approach: To enable the student to qualify as a security guard, patrol guard, special police officer, or watchguard; topics include developing emergency control plans; investigating intrusions; conducting surveillances; and investigating violations; inspecting fire lines, sprinkler systems, and boiler equipment. Course work is about 60 percent shop practice.

Island Drafting and Technical Institute

128 Broadway, Amityville, New York 11701

Key Contact: James G. Di Liberto, Director
(516) 691-8733

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private trade and technical school founded in 1957

Accreditation: NATTS

Areas of Study: Industrial Arts/Trades

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Computer Aided Drafting; Mechanical, Architectural, Electronic Drafting; Digital Computer Technician

PROGRAM 1: Computer Aided Drafting (CAD)

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Monthly

Housing: Not guaranteed; assistance available

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 20:1

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$800

Training Materials: \$50

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: N/A

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Course work is about 90 percent practice.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: \$50 fee; submit application form

PROGRAM 2: Mechanical, Architectural, or Electronic Drafting

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 10 months; new course starts every month

Housing: See program 1

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 30:1

Enrollment: 300

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS

Tuition: \$5,500

Training Materials: \$300

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: N/A

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Course work is about 60 percent practice.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 3: Digital Computer Technician

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 8 months; new courses begin in September, January, May

Housing: See program 1

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 30:1

Enrollment: 300

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS

Tuition: \$5,715

Training Materials: \$250

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: N/A

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Course work is about 60 percent practice

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: See program 1

Lehigh Technical School

91-14 Merrick Boulevard, Jamaica, New York 11432

Key Contact: Seymour Siegel, School Director
(718) 297-2722

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private trade and technical school founded in 1977

Accreditation: NATTS and regional

Areas of Study: Industrial Arts/Trades

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Certificates and diplomas in drafting and electronics

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 600-1000 clock hours

Housing: Not guaranteed; assistance in finding housing

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 125-250

Percent Foreign: 20%

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,550-\$6150

Training Materials: \$250-\$350

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in training materials

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for technical jobs in drafting or electronics; course work is about 70 percent practice.

Target Audience: Anyone at least 17 years old

People-to-People Elements: Orientation; personal counseling; job placement assistance including resume preparation, job interview practice, and employer referrals

Applications: \$50 fee credited to tuition; rolling admission; submit application form and fee

Umpqua Community College

P.O. Box 967, Roseburg, Oregon 97470

Key Contact: Charles Plummer, Vice President of Instruction
(503) 440-4600

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 2-year public community college founded in 1964

Accreditation: NWACU

Areas of Study: Medicine/Health, Management/Administration, Industrial Arts/Trades, Business/Finance, Information Sciences, Education, Electronics, Engineering

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Certificates in Surveying, Early Childhood Education, Electronics, Office Technology, Business Technology, Nursing, Emergency Medical Technology; Associate degrees in Applied Sciences

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 academic year (3 quarters) for certificates, 2 years for associate degrees; programs begin each fall quarter

Housing: Not guaranteed; students live in private homes and apartments

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 12:1-20:1

Enrollment: 12-20

Percent Foreign: Less than 1%

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,832 per year

Training Materials: \$600-\$750 per year

Room and Board: \$2,500 per year

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: See individual programs

Target Audience: High school graduates

People-to-People Elements: International student orientation; host family orientation to local community; international student club provides cultural and social activities

Applications: No fee; deadline 30 days before beginning of course; contact Director of Admissions for application materials

PROGRAM 1: Surveying Certificate

Objectives and Approach: To introduce surveying for civil engineering projects; course work is about 50 percent practice.

PROGRAM 2: Electronics

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for entry-level work as an electronic technician; topics include trouble-shooting, calibration, testing, and repair of consumer electronic equipment. Course work is about 60 percent practice.

PROGRAM 3: Office Technology

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for one of several types of office clerical work. These types include medical clerk, emphasizing either accounting or machine transcription; accountant's assistant; general clerical assistant; microcomputer data processing specialist; and word processing specialist. Course work is about 90 percent practice, including cooperative work experience.

PROGRAM 4: Business Technology/Merchandising

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for entry-level work in sales and merchandising, including retail, direct sales, service selling, and telemarketing; course work is about 30 percent practice. Cooperative work provides on-the-job training as well as experience in dealing directly with the public.

PROGRAM 5: Civil Engineering Technology Associate Degree

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for entry-level work in support of civil engineers; topics include surveying, road construction, and structural design. Course work is about 50 percent practice.

PROGRAM 6: Office Technology Associate Degree

Objectives and Approach: Students may train for work as a legal or medical secretary, or executive and administrative assistant; course work is about 90 percent practice, including cooperative work experience.

ABB Power Systems, Incorporated Advanced Systems Technology

777 Penn Center Boulevard, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15235-5927

Key Contact: J. W. Bedont, Training Coordinator
(412) 825-9200, Telex: 866 728 ABBAST PC

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private business, consulting firm, and training organization founded in 1957

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Industrial Engineering

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Advanced School in Power Systems Engineering

PROGRAM: Advanced School in Power Systems Engineering

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 3 months
(September-December)

Housing: Guaranteed; apartments for single and married students

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 25:1

Enrollment: 30

Percent Foreign: 80%

COSTS

Tuition: \$11,800

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Included in tuition

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To provide a comprehensive course in power engineering; topics include power generation, transmission, distribution, operation, and system planning. Course work is 40 percent practice, including 7 field trips to manufacturing plants and local utilities.

Target Audience: Utility and industrial engineers

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: No fee; deadline July 1; tuition payment in advance; contact ABB Power Systems for application materials

Machine Shop Technologies Institute School of Robotics Technology

110 South Main Street, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15220

Key Contact: Mr. Frank Sanns, Director
(412) 922-2602

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Proprietary technical school founded in 1981

Accreditation: CNCE and regional

Areas of Study: Industrial Arts/Trades, Robotics/Automated Systems

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Robotic Engineering Technology, Robotic/Automated Systems Technician, Industrial Machinery Repair Technology, Machine Tool Technology, Tool and Die Making I

PROGRAM 1: Robotic Engineering Technology

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 18 months; day or evening classes

Housing: Not guaranteed

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 25:1

Enrollment: 150

Percent Foreign: 0%

COSTS

Tuition: \$8,610

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: \$150 (lab fee)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for entry-level work as a robotic systems technician by training in the application, installation, programming, maintenance, and repair of robotic systems; topics include robotics, blueprint reading, math and science, electricity, fluidics, machine practice, and electronics. Course work is about 60 percent practice, including lab work and field trips. Students are active in Robotics International, Society of Manufacturing Engineers (RISME), and attend all local and regional RISME events.

Target Audience: High school graduates with a science background

People-to-People Elements: Extensive cultural and social opportunities in the West End/Greater Pittsburgh area; individual student assistance as needed

Applications: \$75 registration fee; no deadline; contact Machine Shop Technologies Institute for application materials

PROGRAM 2: Robotic/Automated Systems Technician

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 12 months; day or evening classes

Housing: Not guaranteed

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Yes

COSTS

Tuition: \$7,020

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Student/Instructor Ratio: 25:1

Other: \$100 (lab fee)

Enrollment: 75

Percent Foreign: 0%

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To learn to maintain, repair, and modify robotic systems and subsystems; topics include vision and sensor systems, controllers, computers, electro-mechanical devices, industrial electricity, electronics, machining, hydraulics, pneumatics, robotic programming, robotic tooling, robotic interfacing, and work cell integration. Course work is about 60 percent practice, including lab work and field trips. Students are active in Robotics International, Society of Manufacturing Engineers (RISME), and attend all local and regional RISME events.

Target Audience: High school graduates with a background in science

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 3: Industrial Machinery Repair Technology

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 40 weeks; day or evening classes

Housing: Not guaranteed

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 25:1

Enrollment: 50

Percent Foreign: 0%

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,920

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: \$100 (lab fee)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for entry-level work as an industrial machinery repair technician; students learn to diagnose machinery malfunctions, dismantle machinery, order or make parts to replace damaged parts, and reassemble machinery and check it for proper operation. Course work is about 60 percent practice, including lab work and field trips to local and regional industrial trade shows and exhibitions.

Target Audience: High school graduates

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 4: Machine Tool Technology

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 30 weeks; day or evening classes

Housing: Not guaranteed

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 25:1

Enrollment: 25

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$3,690

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: \$75 (lab fee)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for entry-level work as a machine tool technician; topics include machine technology theory and the operation of lathes, grinders, drill presses, milling machines, shapers, and related peripheral equipment. Course work is about 60 percent practice, including lab work and field trips to observe machine tool operations in production and manufacturing environments.

Target Audience: High school graduates

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 5: Tool and Die Making I

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 33 weeks; evening classes

Housing: Not guaranteed

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 25:1

Enrollment: 20

Percent Foreign: 0%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,000

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: \$25 (lab fee)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To learn how to make the special gauges, jigs, fixtures needed in tool and die making, and to design, inspect, and repair special tooling. Course work is about 60 percent practice, including field trips to observe tool and die making operations in production and manufacturing environments.

Target Audience: High school graduates

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

Philadelphia Technical Institute School of Trades

231 North Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

Key Contact: Gerasimo Harris, Director
(215) 563-4547

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Proprietary trade and technical school founded in 1935

Accreditation: NATTS

Areas of Study: Industrial Arts

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Advertising Art, Sign Painting and Show Card Writing, Architectural Drafting, Electro-Mechanical Drafting, Mechanical Drafting, Piping Drafting, Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1,800 hours; frequent course starts

Housing: N/A

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 25:1

Enrollment: 10-20

Percent Foreign: 0%

COSTS

Tuition: \$9,050

Training Materials: \$300-\$400

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: N/A

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: See individual programs; course work in all programs is about 75 percent practice, including 3 field trips to trade shows and businesses that use the skills being taught.

Target Audience: High school graduates

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: \$300 fee; no deadline; submit transcripts

PROGRAM 1: Advertising Art

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for entry-level work in advertising art.

PROGRAM 2: Sign Painting and Show Card Writing

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for work as a sign painter or to operate an independent sign shop; topics include commercial show card design, three-dimensional displays, silkscreen processes, indoor and outdoor advertising signs, truck lettering, glass gilding, and professional shop operations.

PROGRAM 3: Architectural Drafting

Objectives and Approach: To learn to prepare floor plans, elevations, and details, and to translate an architect's ideas, sketches, and designs into sets of drawings from which structures can be built.

PROGRAM 4: Electro-Mechanical Drafting

Objectives and Approach: To learn to make drawings of electronic and microelectronic circuits, automatic devices, and electrical power and architectural wiring.

PROGRAM 5: Mechanical Drafting

Objectives and Approach: To learn to make drawings of jigs, fixtures, and dies for production machinery.

PROGRAM 6: Piping Drafting

Objectives and Approach: To learn to draw flow diagrams, piping installations, and details of pipe systems.

PROGRAM 7: Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 900 hours; inquire about starting dates

Housing: N/A

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 25:1

Enrollment: 30

Percent Foreign: 1%

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,375

Training Materials: \$400

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for work as refrigeration and air-conditioning technicians; course work is about 50 percent practice, including field trips to trade shows, refrigeration firms, and supply houses.

Target Audience: High school graduates

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: \$300 fee; applicant must confirm starting date; submit school transcripts

The Restaurant School

2129 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

Key Contact: Julie Belsterling, Director of Admissions; Marie Hope, Executive Director
(215) 561-3446

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Proprietary trade school
founded in 1974

Accreditation: NATTS

Areas of Study: Culinary Arts

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Chef Training, Pastry Chef
Training, Restaurant Management

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 12 months; programs start
in February and August

Housing: N/A

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 12:1

Enrollment: 250

Percent Foreign: 5%

COSTS

Tuition: \$12,300

Training Materials: \$375

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: \$150 (registration fee)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for work in food services; including practical apprenticeship, 7-day tour of France, placement service, and field trips to wineries, food distribution centers, and restaurants.

Target Audience: High school graduates

People-to-People Elements: 2-day orientation at beginning of program; twice-monthly school-sponsored social, cultural, or educational activities

Applications: \$50 fee; no deadline; submit application form, transcripts, 2 letters of reference, 150-word goal statement, identification photo; must take basic skills exam

RETS Electronic Schools

2641 West Chester Park, Broomall, Pennsylvania 19008

Key Contact: Charles A. Gallett, Director of Education
(215) 353-7630

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 2-year proprietary trade school founded in 1958

Accreditation: NATTS

Areas of Study: Electronics

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Electronics Engineering Technology

PROGRAM: Electronics Engineering Technology

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2,100 hours; new courses start 4 times a year

Housing: N/A

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 30:1

Enrollment: 1000

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,800 per quarter

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for work as an entry-level electronics technician; course work is about one-third practice, including field trips to radio stations, power plants, airports, and computer companies.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: \$195 fee; deadlines January, April, July, October

Triangle Tech-Pittsburgh School

1940 Perrysville Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15214-3897

Key Contact: Paula J. Korbe, Director of Admissions

(412) 359-1000

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Proprietary trade and technical school founded in 1944

Accreditation: NATTS

Areas of Study: Industrial Arts/Trades

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Associate in Specialized Technology degrees in Architectural Computer-Aided Drafting and Design Technology; Mechanical Computer-Aided Drafting and Design Technology; Maintenance Electricity and Construction Technology; Refrigeration, Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning Technology

Diplomas and certificates for General Drafting with Computer-Aided Drafting and Design; Basic Refrigeration, Heating, Ventilation, and Air-Conditioning Mechanic; Advanced Computer-Aided Drafting and Design

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION: Associate in Specialized Technology Degrees

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Four 4-month terms; programs begin 3 times a year

Housing: Not guaranteed; admissions office assists in finding housing

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 20:1

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$10,108

Training Materials: \$80-\$260

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: \$111 (registration, activities, locker fees)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: See individual program; study skills course required for all programs

Target Audience: High school graduates; transfers from other schools

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: \$75 fee; contact Triangle Tech for admissions materials

PROGRAM 1: Architectural Computer-Aided Drafting and Design

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for entry-level work as a drafter, CADD operator, estimator, specification writer, model builder, or technical salesperson; the program combines basic manual drafting courses with extensive CADD instruction and practice. Topics include drafting fundamentals; drafting for commercial and residential building construction; layout of structural steel, piping, electrical and HVAC systems; topography in civil engineering site work; construction cost estimating and specification writing; and related topics in math, strength of materials, statics, technical writing, communications, and computers.

PROGRAM 2: Mechanical Computer-Aided Drafting and Design

Objectives and Approach: Similar to program 1; mechanical engineering drawing (for example, jigs and fixtures, springs, and gears) is substituted for civil engineering and building construction drawing. Drafting room conditions are simulated in the classroom as much as possible.

PROGRAM 3: Maintenance Electricity and Construction

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for work as a maintenance and construction electrician; course work emphasizes residential, commercial, and industrial construction and maintenance. Topics include control circuit design, first degree motor repair, and electrical equipment troubleshooting. Cost-effectiveness and requirements of the National Electrical Code (NEC) are considered in each application.

PROGRAM 4: Refrigeration, Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for entry-level work as a RHVAC technician assisting RHVAC engineers, architects, and project managers; course work emphasizes the analysis of refrigerant circuits and control systems.

PROGRAM 5: General Drafting with Computer-Aided Drafting and Design

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Four 4-month terms, part time; new course begins 3 times a year

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,586

Training Materials: \$40

Other: \$111 (registration, activities, locker fees)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for entry-level work in drafting and related jobs; intensive hands-on CADD training augments the basic manual drafting courses.

PROGRAM 6: Basic Refrigeration, Heating, Ventilation, and Air-Conditioning Mechanic

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Four 4-month terms, part time; new course begins 3 times a year

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,005

Training Materials: \$130

Other: \$111 (registration, activities, locker fees)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for work in the RHVAC field as a service and installation mechanic, counter salesperson, estimator, or lab technician; topics include pneumatics, electronics, schematic wiring, duct work sizing, heat load calculations, and transport refrigeration. Course work combines basic theory and extensive hands-on training.

PROGRAM 7: Advanced Computer-Aided Drafting and Design (certificate)

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 6 months, part time; new program starts 3 times a year

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,521

Training Materials: \$45

Other: \$90 (registration, activities, locker fees)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To introduce computer-aided drafters and design to experienced drafters who have not used CADD systems before; to provide a CADD skills upgrade for those who have; students learn CADD by using the latest CADD software at individual workstations. Each student receives individual instruction throughout the course.

Texas Tech University

Lubbock, Texas 79409

Key Contact: Kary Mathis, Director for Special Programs
(806) 742-2218, Telex: 910896 4398 TTU CID LBK, Fax: (806) 742-1900

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
Accreditation: Not indicated
Areas of Study: Medicine/Health, Management/Administration, Industrial Arts/Trades

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Central American Village Health Promotion/Disease Prevention, Food and Nutrition Delivery Systems, Small Engine Repair and Maintenance and Welding, Strategies for Economic Development, International Management Workshop, Re-Entry Transition Seminar

PROGRAM: Small Engine Repair and Maintenance and Welding

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Conducted by request
Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories and apartments; married student housing not available; will provide assistance finding housing
Language of Instruction: English, Spanish
Language Translation Service: Yes
Student/Instructor Ratio: 6:1-20:1
Enrollment: Not indicated
Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: Depends on course
Training Materials: Not indicated
Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Sponsor determines the course topics from among small gasoline engine troubleshooting, disassembly, repair, assembly, and maintenance; and welding and metal work including oxy-acetylene welding and cutting, arc welding with electrodes, MIG welding with wire feed machines, TIG welding of aluminum, and use and care of metal cutting tools. Course work is about 75 percent practice.

Target Audience: Persons with some high school education

People-to-People Elements: 1-week orientation, including information on housing, banking, academics, immigration, and legal and financial concerns. Activities include international student groups, sightseeing tours, and cultural and recreational activities during the academic year; intercultural programs include "Hands Across the Nations" and specific nation and/or region clubs; host family programs, civic organizations, school systems, and speaker's programs; international student newsletter

Applications: Not indicated

TECHNICAL
TRAINING



Information Sciences



Coleman College

7380 Parkway Drive, La Mesa, California 92042-1532

Key Contact: Martina Furr, International Student Advisor
(619) 465-3990

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year private college founded in 1963
Accreditation: AICS, regional
Areas of Study: Management/Administration, Information Sciences, Computer Technology and Factory Automation

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Certificates in Computer Information Science, Computer Industrial Technology, Computer Electronics Technology, Office Automation Systems

PROGRAM 1: Certificate in Computer Information Science

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 8 months, new terms begin every 5 weeks
Housing: Not guaranteed; Homestay Service places students with local families
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: 20:1
Enrollment: 330
Percent Foreign: 5%

COSTS

Tuition: \$7,225
Training Materials: Included in tuition
Room and Board: N/A
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Included in tuition
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare students as entry-level programmers in business data processing; topics include programming, accounting principles, computer architecture, data access and JCL, systems analysis and design, and several computer languages. The program is evenly divided between theoretical and practical work.

Target Audience: Anyone interested in business applications of computer programming

People-to-People Elements: Orientation; Host Family programs; activities of the Coleman College Student Activities Committee and the International Student Club

Applications: No fee; rolling admissions; submit an International Application for Admission, transcripts with certified English translations, proof of English language proficiency

PROGRAM 2: Certificate in Computer Industrial Technology

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 5 months; offered each term
Housing: See program 1
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: 20:1

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,800
Training Materials: Included in tuition
Room and Board: N/A
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Included in tuition
Other: Not indicated

Enrollment: 21

Percent Foreign: 0%

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To train students as entry level computer numerical control machinists, planners, or programmers. Topics include design drawing interpretation, machine shop calculations, tooling and machining to make basic machine shop set-ups, microprocessors, instruction coding formats, instruction editing and debugging, and testing of CNC equipment and programs. The course is evenly divided between theoretical and practical work.

Target Audience: Anyone interested in factory automation

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

Institute of Computer Technology

3200 Wilshire Boulevard, #400, Los Angeles, California 90010

Key Contact: Michael Utter, Associate Director
(213) 381-3333

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Trade and technical school
founded in 1981

Accreditation: NATTS

Areas of Study: Management/Administration

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Computer Data Entry,
Modern Office Technology, Computer Systems
and Operation, Computer Programming
Professional, Computer Programming Analyst

PROGRAM 1: Computer Data Entry

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 24 semester-hours; 18
weeks, 30 weeks if evening classes

Housing: No housing; assistance in finding
housing

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 12:1 to 40:1

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: Contact Admissions Office

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare students for employment as entry-level data entry terminal operators. Students learn data entry techniques by using microcomputer software typical of private business and government agencies.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Contact Admissions Office

PROGRAM 2: Modern Office Technology

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 24 semester-hours; 18
weeks, 30 if evening classes

Housing: None; assistance in finding housing

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 12:1 to 40:1

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: Contact Admissions Office

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare students as entry-level word processing specialists, data entry operators, microcomputer operators, administrative assistants, secretaries, clerk typists, or receptionists. Topics include keyboard skills, business English, and use of standard microcomputer business programs.

Target Audience: Anyone needing entry-level office skills

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Contact Admissions Office

PROGRAM 3: Computer Systems and Operations

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 24 semester-hours; 24 weeks, 40 weeks if evening classes

Housing: None; assistance in finding housing

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 8:1 to 40:1

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: Contact Admissions Office

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare students for entry level employment as computer operators and computer peripheral equipment operators; topics include fundamentals of business data processing and problem solving, operating system concepts, Job Control Language, computer operations commands and procedures, and microcomputer applications software.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Contact Admissions Office

PROGRAM 4: Computer Programming Professional

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 24 semester-hours; 24 weeks, 40 weeks if evening classes

Housing: None; assistance in finding housing

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 12:1 to 60:1

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: Contact Admissions Office

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare students as entry level computer programmers with emphasis on software and languages most commonly chosen by businesses. Students train with COBOL, JCL, TSO/ISPF, CMS, and CICS on an IBM 4341 mainframe and peripherals. Microcomputer training includes assignments in database, electronic spreadsheet, operating system and local area network software.

Target Audience: Anyone interested in becoming a business computer programmer

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Contact Admissions Office

PROGRAM 5: Computer Programming Analyst

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 36 semester-hours; 36 weeks, 60 weeks if evening classes

Housing: None; assistance in finding housing

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 12:1 to 60:1

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: Contact Admissions Office

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare students as entry level computer programmer/analysts capable of programming; problem study and definition, determining appropriate programming directions; and system development, implementation, and documentation. Topics include high and low level computer languages, job control languages, CICS, project analysis and design, data communications, local area networks, microcomputer operations, and use of applications software.

Target Audience: Anyone interested in becoming a computer programmer/analyst

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Contact Admissions Office

Escuela de Estadística Aplicada y Técnicas de Computación

International Statistical Programs Center

U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233

Key Contact: Tim Brown, Program Coordinator

(202) 763-4830, Telex: 9102509167 ISPC CENSUS WSH, Fax: (301) 763-7589

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: U.S. government agency

Accreditation: N/A

Areas of Study: Information Sciences

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Economic Development Statistics; Population Censuses and Surveys; Computer Data Systems; Data User Services; Workshop on Integrated Microcomputer Processing Systems; Workshop on Effective Data-Producer/Data-User Interface; other seminars and workshops on related topics, as requested

PROGRAM 1: Economic Development Statistics

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 3 modules in 7 months, May-November yearly

Housing: Not guaranteed; will assist in finding apartments; married student housing not available

Language of Instruction: Spanish

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Student/Instructor Ratio: 6:1

Enrollment: 20

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$8,700 for all 3 modules

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study the planning and conduct of economic surveys and censuses, including investigations of traditional and nontraditional sectors of an economy; the development of economic activity indicators; basic economic theory; and the use of economic data for national planning purposes. Microcomputers are used throughout the course for data collection and statistical analysis. Course work is 75 percent practice; training methods include formal lectures, seminars, workshops, laboratory sessions, field trips, take-home study assignments, and individual study projects. The program is divided into one 3-month and two 2-month modules, which may be taken individually or in combinations.

Target Audience: Professionals in organizations that collect and use economic statistics; professionals in universities, research institutions, or private sector organizations who need to know more about how economic statistics are collected and analyzed; minimum 2 years university study and 2 years related work experience

People-to-People Elements: Cultural and recreational activities include picnics and tours; the Census Bureau Hispanic Association arranges intercultural and host family programs and contacts with local community organizations.

Applications: No fee; deadline 2 months before course

PROGRAM 2: Population Censuses and Surveys**INFORMATION**

Program Schedule: See program 1
Housing: See program 1
Language of Instruction: Spanish
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Student/Instructor Ratio: 6:1
Enrollment: 20
Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: See program 1
Training Materials: Included in tuition
Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Included in tuition
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To show how to plan, conduct, and process the results of a population census or survey; to study ways to improve the overall quality of existing data collection programs; to support the development of staff to plan and conduct the 1990 round of population censuses in the hemisphere. The course is divided into three modules. Course work is about 75 percent practice; training methods include classroom work, seminars, conferences, and discussion and laboratory sessions.

Target Audience: Statisticians, managers of censuses and surveys, and demographers working on population censuses, household surveys, demographic surveys, fertility surveys, and vital statistics; must have at least 1 year's experience in a statistical organization, a good knowledge of basic algebra, and at least 2 years university credit; academic training in mathematics, statistics, sociology, and demography particularly helpful

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 3: Computer Data Systems**INFORMATION**

Program Schedule: See program 1
Housing: See program 1
Language of Instruction: Spanish (reading knowledge of English necessary)
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Student/Instructor Ratio: 6:1
Enrollment: 20
Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: See program 1
Training Materials: Included in tuition
Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare participants for work as computer programmers or systems analysts, through study of the design, development, and implementation of automated systems; the role of data processing in the organization; and the coordination necessary between computer staff and subject-matter staff. The course is divided into one 3-month and two 2-month modules, and includes formal lectures, laboratory sessions, take-home study assignments, field trips for demonstrations of advanced technology, and individual study projects. Good reading knowledge of English is necessary because most technical terminology in the course is in English and some advanced texts are available only in English.

Target Audience: Junior- and intermediate-level programmers; some previous experience or training in data processing, particularly statistical processing, would be useful; experienced programmers and analysts may substitute other studies for areas in which they are already qualified.

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 4: Data User Services

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 3 months, January 8 to March 30, 1990 and yearly thereafter

Housing: See program 1

Language of Instruction: Spanish

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Student/Instructor Ratio: 6:1

Enrollment: 20

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: Not indicated

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study the organization and conduct of an effective data user services program, including product development, marketing strategies, dissemination media and technologies, organization of user training and outreach activities, and overall coordination of a data user services program. In the final part of the course, participants develop data user services programs for their home countries, and plan for implementing them when they return. This course combines traditional classroom training in concepts and skills with field trips to organizations that provide services to users outside of statistical agencies.

Target Audience: Managers and technical staff who plan, prepare, and publish statistical data and reports; train and assist data users; and provide other outreach services

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 5: Integrated Microcomputer Processing System

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Conducted in various locations in Latin America

Housing: Not indicated

Language of Instruction: Spanish

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: Not indicated

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To learn to use the Integrated Microcomputer Processing System (IMPS), which makes it possible to do census or survey data processing on a microcomputer. Developed by ISPC staff, the IMPS system allows persons with little or no computer experience to do census or survey data processing. IMPS functions are data entry, editing, tabulation, statistical analysis and variance calculations, demographic analysis, and management of processing. Participants will learn to install the IMPS system, judge how to apply it appropriately, and use it to process data from a census or survey. Use of IMPS in the workshop will clarify the procedure for processing census or survey data, and demonstrate the need for coordination of the computer staff and the subject matter staff. Participants receive a copy of all software and associated users guides, the cost of which is included in tuition.

Target Audience: Systems analysts and computer programmers who work with statistical applications, and have prior experience using microcomputers

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Not indicated

PROGRAM 6: Effective Data-User/Data-Producer Interface

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 weeks

Housing: Not indicated

Language of Instruction: Spanish

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: Not indicated

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To teach data producers how to work together more effectively when defining data needs, and presenting and publishing data; topics include tabulation plans and questionnaires that produce the needed data; the use of tables, graphs, charts, and maps; and the development of regular communication between users and producers of data, and a program of data-user services. The workshop will encourage data producers and users to learn from each other through team exercises, role playing, and simulations. Microcomputer applications for data presentation and publication will be demonstrated, subject to the availability of hardware and software.

Target Audience: Managers and senior technical staff in organizations that produce and use data; because users and producers participate together as a team, sponsors should send groups that include both data users and data producers who will work together on the same statistical activities.

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Not indicated

Internal Revenue Service

Tax Administration Advisory Services

950 L'Enfant Plaza SW, Room 2211
Washington, DC 20024

Key Contact: Socorro Velasquez, Director, or Robert Warfield, Program Development
(202) 287-4260, Fax: (202) 287-4466

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: U.S. government agency
Accreditation: N/A
Areas of Study: Management/Administration,
Business/Finance

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: International Tax Administration Training (INTAX) Seminar, Basic Instructor Training, Executive Development Seminar, Financial Investigative Techniques, Training for Trainers, Analyst Training, Technical Training

PROGRAM 1: INTAX Seminar on Middle Management Development in Tax Administration

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 6 weeks; 2 times a year in the United States; conducted abroad by request
Housing: In hotels; double occupancy
Language of Instruction: English, Spanish, Arabic
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated
Enrollment: Not indicated
Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,950
Training Materials: \$110 (including shipment)
Room and Board: \$3,150
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: \$1,500
Other: \$80 (insurance); \$278 (administrative costs for A.I.D. participants only)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To provide an opportunity for tax administrators from different countries to share experiences with their counterparts in the United States; the course includes use of an experiential learning model that allows the participants to modify and practice new management techniques. Other features include visits to IRS offices to meet executives, managers, and employees for candid discussions of management problems and solutions; observations of IRS operations and management practices; and development of action plans for introducing specific management techniques upon return home.

Target Audience: Tax administration supervisors with good English conversational and reading ability (minimum 70 on ALIGU or 500 on TOEFL)

People-to-People Elements: Orientation, instructor contact, cultural and recreational activities built into courses

Applications: Fee not indicated; deadline 2 months before course; submit resume, visa application, ALIGU or TOEFL scores

PROGRAM 2: Basic Instructor Training

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 weeks
Housing: Not indicated
Language of Instruction: English, Spanish

COSTS

Tuition: Determined by location
Training Materials: Not indicated
Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated
Enrollment: Not indicated
Percent Foreign: 100%

Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To provide future instructors with the knowledge, skills, attitudes, and confidence required to present interesting and effective instruction. The ultimate goal of instructor training is to produce instructors dedicated to helping trainees become qualified in their jobs in the quickest, most effective manner.

Target Audience: Technical and managerial employees who will be instructing other employees

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 3: Executive Development Seminar

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 weeks; conducted in the United States and abroad
Language of Instruction: English, Spanish

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,500
Other: Travel and instructor per diem, (cost not indicated)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To develop management skills at the policy making level; topics include policy formulation, strategic planning, organizational change, team building, leadership styles, management by objectives, and effective use of human resources. Participants are grouped in teams to do self-analysis and to develop practical strategies for improving problems they have identified.

Target Audience: Executives and high-level managers

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 4: Financial Investigative Techniques

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 weeks; conducted in the United States and abroad
Housing: Not indicated
Language of Instruction: English, Spanish
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated
Enrollment: Not indicated
Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: Determined by location
Training Materials: Not indicated
Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: This course is an orientation to financial investigative techniques. Through discussions, participants will learn of sources and means for obtaining financial evidence and discuss techniques that can be applied in their countries. Some of the topics covered include: financial interviewing, indirect methods of tracing funds, and effective communications. This course can be taught in either English or Spanish.

Target Audience: Employees who work in investigative areas such as criminal investigation and examination

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 5: Training for Trainers

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 weeks

Housing: Not indicated

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: Determined by location

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: This course addresses three major areas of training: performance analysis, course design and development, and course implementation and maintenance. The course is designed to provide participants with opportunities to practice applying the performance analysis process to real problems. Trainees will be given essential information and practical experience in course design and development.

Target Audience: Employees responsible for designing, developing, or administering training programs

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 6: Analyst Training

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 9 days

Housing: Not indicated

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: Determined by location

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: This course is designed to help analysts become aware of their responsibilities and duties in performing all aspects of their positions. Topics covered in this course include the role of the analyst, conducting briefings, team building, problem solving, time management, and computer awareness.

Target Audience: New analysts, staff assistants, and management assistants

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 7: Technical Training

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Not indicated
Housing: Not indicated
Language of Instruction: English, Spanish
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated
Enrollment: Not indicated
Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: Determined by location
Training Materials: Not indicated
Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Foreign tax officials may participate in some of the over 300 technical courses held for IRS employees. Some of the courses offered include Revenue Agent training (basic through advanced), collection revenue officer training, computer audit specialist training, and special agent training. Participants are charged a fee for participating in these classes (hotel and travel expenses are not included). Positions in these classes are available on a limited basis due to the high demand. It is essential that requests be submitted and participants identified at least 90 days before the requested class dates. Participants must be fluent in English. If there are a sufficient number of participants, many of these classes can be conducted abroad.

Target Audience: Foreign tax officials

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

U.S. Department of Agriculture Graduate School

International Institute for Development
600 Maryland Avenue SW, Room 134, Washington, DC 20024

Key Contact: Dr. Robert J. Mashburn, Director
(202) 447-7476, Telex: 756563 GS INTL WASH, Fax: (202) 382-8403

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Government instrumentality, training organization

Accreditation: Courses are credited by the U.S. Office of Personnel Management; 150 courses have been credited by the American Commission on Education, Program on Non-Collegiate Education

Areas of Study: Management/Administration, Agriculture/Natural Resources, Business/Finance, Information Sciences, Education, Housing, Women in Development, Re-entry, Museum and Culture, ESL, Languages

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Project Analysis; Project Management/Evaluation; Management Roles for Women in Development; Leadership and Management Development; Strategic Management for Executives; Financial Management; Productivity; Human Resource Development; Management Information Systems; Principles of MIS; Computer Applications in Management; Computer Assembly; Training of Trainers; Environmental Management Systems; Agriculture Policy; Small Museum Management; Cooperative Development Seminar; Housing Projects/Programs Development; Telecommunications; Re-entry and Professional Integration for Foreign Students; Management Development for Spanish Speakers; Agribusiness Management; Management Analysis Certificate; ESL Teacher Training; Principles of Marketing

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: See individual programs

Housing: Guaranteed, but arranged only on request; apartments and hotels for single and married students

Language of Instruction: English; for groups of 6 or more, Spanish, French, Arabic, Chinese, Korean

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1

Enrollment: 20

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: See individual programs

Training Materials: See individual programs

Room and Board: USAID per diem rate

Language Translation Service: \$150 per day

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: \$100-\$500 (if participant wants computer course software)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: 1 day per each week of instruction is set aside for field trips, which are integral to each course. The balance of theoretical and practical work depends on the course. See individual programs for topical information.

Target Audience: See individual programs

People-to-People Elements: Orientation and re-entry are integral parts of all courses; a mentor program provides interaction between U.S. professionals and international participants; activities include home stays, International Round Table discussions, and pot-luck luncheons; there is also an internal newsletter for participants and a weekly calendar of events in Washington.

International Round Table discussions, and pot-luck luncheons; there is also an internal newsletter for participants and a weekly calendar of events in Washington.

Applications: \$300 fee for non-sponsored participants only; deadline 1 month before course; submit application form, letter of sponsorship, statement of objectives, resume

PROGRAM 1: Management Information Systems (NINFO 600)

INFORMATION

COSTS

Program Schedule: 16 weeks; January 8-April 27 and August 20-December 7, 1990

Tuition: \$9,000

Training Materials: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To integrate the key elements of information management, systems design, and management support systems; develop skills in information management; and learn how to analyze, modify, and design information systems and databases by looking at user needs, database capabilities, hardware requirements, and personnel factors. Course work is about 50 percent practice, with field trips to the National Technical Information Service, Washington Computer Center, Environmental Protection Agency, the National Agricultural Library, and other organizations providing information services.

Target Audience: Managers of offices needing computer-related data, individuals who use a database, managers and users of computer systems who need to know more about system management

PROGRAM 2: Principles of MIS (NINFO 600)

INFORMATION

COSTS

Program Schedule: 5 weeks; March 26-April 27 and November 5-December 7, 1990

Tuition: \$3,000

Training Materials: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To provide the essential tools for database management; topics include management theory, concepts of database design, communications, user needs, computer security, and management support systems. Course work is about 20 percent practice, with field trips to the Washington Computer Center, Environmental Protection Agency, National Agricultural Library, and other organizations providing information services.

Target Audience: Managers of information systems who do not need skills development and cannot stay for the entire Management Information Systems Certificate Program (16 weeks)

PROGRAM 3: Computer Applications in Management (NCOMP 615)

INFORMATION

COSTS

Program Schedule: 8 weeks; January 22-March 16 and September 3-October 26, 1990

Tuition: \$5,500

Training Materials: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To learn DOS, word processing, electronic spreadsheet techniques, database management, and communications. Course work is about 80 percent practical, with field trips to the National Technical Information Service, the National Agricultural Library, the Washington Computer Center, the World Bank, and INTEL.

Target Audience: Government officers, managers of businesses, directors of development projects, and individuals involved in information systems management

PROGRAM 4: Computer Assembly (NCOMP 532)

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 5 days; January 22-26 and September 3-7, 1990

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,500

Training Materials: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To assemble an IBM compatible computer using readily available components; to study the construction, modification, and upgrade of a typical microcomputer; to learn to troubleshoot minor problems. Ample reference materials and some software is provided. Participants can use the computer in other training programs, and at work when they return to their home countries. Course work is about 80 percent practical, with a field trip to a software documentation center or a hardware exhibit.

Target Audience: Extremely useful for microcomputer users without hardware experience; for experienced users who may need to upgrade a microcomputer

PROGRAM 5: Telecommunications (NCOMP 563)

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 3 weeks; June 4-June 22, 1990

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,500

Training Materials: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To survey data communications concepts, typical communications products, troubleshooting techniques and options, and alternatives in telecommunications; to practice the evaluation, design, installation, and maintenance of electronic bulletin board systems. Course work is about 80 percent practice.

Target Audience: Information system managers or technicians, anyone responsible for the software maintenance of a telecommunications system, and anyone who wants to use telecommunications systems more effectively

U.S. Telecommunications Training Institute

1255 23rd Street NW, Washington, DC 20037

Key Contact: Judith Sparrow, Director
(202) 833-7624, Telex: 197821 USTTI UT, Fax: (202) 467-8755

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Nonprofit training organization founded in 1982

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Telecommunications and Broadcasting

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: 39 courses in both management and technical aspects of telecommunications and broadcasting

PROGRAM: U.S. Telecommunications Training Institute

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1-6 weeks; April-November

Housing: Guaranteed; hotels; married student housing not available

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: 4-25, depending on course

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: None

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: \$100 (Insurance and materials fee)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To provide technical and managerial short-term training for telecommunication employees in the developing world. Relative emphasis on theoretical or practical training depends on the individual course; field trips are included in the program.

Target Audience: Technical and management telecommunications and broadcast personnel with bachelor's degree or relevant experience, and advanced English proficiency

People-to-People Elements: 4½-day orientation is both administrative and cross-cultural; other activities include a half-day tour of Washington, D.C., and a Saturday evening dinner in a Washington home.

Applications: No fee; deadline 2 months before course; submit application form with supervisor's signature

Florida Computer and Business School

8300 West Flagler Street, Suite 200, Miami, Florida 33144

Key Contact: Carlos E. Rossie, President
(305) 553-6065

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private school founded in 1982

Accreditation: AICS

Areas of Study: Business/Finance, Information Sciences

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Specialized Associate Degree, training in computerized office work

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 8-16 months; commences every 2 months

Housing: Not guaranteed

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1

Enrollment: 450

Percent Foreign: 40%

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,200-\$4,600

Training Materials: \$50-\$200

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: N/A

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare the student for work in modern computerized offices; topics in the various courses include computer programming, computer operations, system analysis and management, computer diagnostics and trouble-shooting, and office management; course work is about 85 percent practice.

Target Audience: Professionals, high school graduates

People-to-People Elements: Orientation to life in the United States; recreational activities such as sports events, picnics

Applications: No fee; deadline 20 days before course; submit registration form

Iowa State University

116 Curtiss Hall, Ames, Iowa 50011

Key Contact: J.T. Scott, Associate Dean and Coordinator
International Agricultural Programs
(515) 294-4866, Telex: 650 281 0588, Fax: (515) 294-9477

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1868
Accreditation: NCACS and professional
organizations
Areas of Study: Agriculture/Natural Resources

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Agricultural Communication
and Media Strategies

PROGRAM: Agricultural Communication and Media Strategies

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 6 weeks; June-July
Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories for single
students
Language of Instruction: English, Spanish
Language Translation Service: Yes
Student/Instructor Ratio: 8:1
Enrollment: 8
Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,800
Training Materials: Included in tuition
Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Field Trips: Included in tuition
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study the analysis and planning of rural communications systems in developing countries; participants design and produce multimedia communications projects for rural audiences, using small-scale video, radio, or print media. Course work is about 45 percent practice, including a 3-day field trip to farms and agriculture-related industries in Iowa and Illinois.

Target Audience: International agriculture specialists with little or no experience in mass media

People-to-People Elements: Orientation at the beginning of each semester reviews immigration, legal, and personal concerns, writing and speaking skills, and social and cultural life in the United States; field trips incorporate cultural and recreational activities and close contact with farm families; international newsletter; host family program and homestays; speakers' programs

Applications: Not indicated

PSI Institute of Washington

1310 Apple Avenue, Silver Spring, Maryland 20910

Key Contact: Burl Dicken, President

(301) 589-0900

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Proprietary trade and technical school founded in 1959

Accreditation: NATTS

Areas of Study: Information Sciences

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Data Processing Technology, Data Entry

PROGRAM 1: Data Processing Technology

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 684 clock hours; new course begins every month

Housing: Not guaranteed

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 25:1

Enrollment: 200

Percent Foreign: 10%

COSTS

Tuition: \$5,445

Training Materials: \$290

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for entry-level or trainee employment as a computer programmer; topics include the basics of data processing, computer logic, programming, and fundamental analysis and design. The course is designed for the beginner with no prior knowledge of computer programming or data processing. Course work is about 70 percent practice.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: No fee; no deadline

PROGRAM 2: Data Entry

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 600 clock hours; new course begins every month

Housing: Not guaranteed

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 25:1

Enrollment: 150

Percent Foreign: 10%

COSTS

Tuition: \$5,445

Training Materials: \$290

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for entry-level work as a data entry operator; topics include keyboarding, machine programming, and recording, updating, and retrieving data. Course work is about 50 percent practice, during which the student acquires a basic understanding of the function and use of a computer in the modern office. The course encourages a professional attitude, organization, and self-direction.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: See program 1

Institute of Computer Science

808 South 74th Plaza, Suite 200, Omaha, Nebraska 68114

Key Contact: Jim Roberts, Director of Operations

(402) 393-7064

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private trade and technical school

Accreditation: NATTS

Areas of Study: Information Sciences, Electronics

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Computer Programming Specialist with UNIX/C, Electronics Technology, Information Processing

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: See individual program

Housing: Not guaranteed

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 15:1-22:1

Enrollment: See individual program

Percent Foreign: 0%-2%

COSTS

Tuition: \$6,600

Training Materials: \$904-\$977

Room and Board: \$5,340

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: See individual program

Target Audience: High school graduates more than 20 years old

People-to-People Elements: Entrance and exit orientation; recreational activities such as softball and football

Applications: \$25 fee; deadline 2 weeks before classes; submit application and enrollment forms

PROGRAM 1: Computer Programming Specialist with UNIX/C

Program Schedule: 12 months; courses start December, March, June, September annually

Enrollment: 256

Objectives and Approach: To learn to analyze and solve business application problems; to learn to code, test, and debug programs using COBOL, BAL, and C languages; *course work emphasizes computer center operations such as data entry, data control, peripheral equipment operation, console operation, data storage and retrieval, report distribution, and job scheduling.* The CICS/JCL session expands the student's knowledge of the more sophisticated concepts of interactive programming, Job Control Language, and system utilities. The course is about 60 percent practice, including 3 field trips to local data processing departments.

PROGRAM 2: Electronics Technology

Program Schedule: 12 months; new courses start April and October annually

Enrollment: 35

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for employment in the electronics industry as a microprocessor technician by providing a strong background in electronics; course work is about 60 percent practice, including 2-4 field trips to local electronics firms.

PROGRAM 3: Information Processing

Program Schedule: 12 months; courses start in December, March, June, September annually

Enrollment: 130

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for employment as an information/word processing specialist in business, industry, government, or education; typical jobs include executive and private secretary, clerk typist, receptionist, steno typist, and general office work. Course work is about 60 percent practice, including 3 field trips to typical business offices.

Umpqua Community College

P.O. Box 967, Roseburg, Oregon 97470

Key Contact: Charles Plummer, Vice President of Instruction
(503) 440-4600

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 2-year public community college founded in 1964

Accreditation: NWACU

Areas of Study: Medicine/Health, Management/Administration, Industrial Arts/Trades, Business/Finance, Information Sciences, Education, Electronics, Engineering

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Certificates in Surveying, Early Childhood Education, Electronics, Office Technology, Business Technology, Nursing, Emergency Medical Technology; Associate degrees in Applied Sciences

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 academic year (3 quarters) for certificates, 2 years for associate degrees; programs begin each fall quarter

Housing: Not guaranteed; students live in private homes and apartments

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 12:1-20:1

Enrollment: 12-20

Percent Foreign: Less than 1%

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,832 per year

Training Materials: \$600-\$750 per year

Room and Board: \$2,500 per year

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: See individual programs

Target Audience: High school graduates

People-to-People Elements: International student orientation; host family orientation to local community; international student club provides cultural and social activities

Applications: No fee; deadline 30 days before beginning of course; contact Director of Admissions for application materials

PROGRAM 1: Digital Systems Technology Associate Degree

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for work installing, maintaining, and repairing microcomputers, peripherals, and electronic equipment; topics include basic electrical theory, digital systems computer architecture, components, software, peripherals, interface controllers, controlled devices, and robotics. Course work emphasizes digital systems, and is about 60 percent practice, including use of full-scale computing, control, and end devices.

PROGRAM 2: Microcomputer Specialist Associate Degree

Objectives and Approach: To study microcomputer hardware selection, installation, and configuration; to study software selection, implementation, programming, and maintenance. Course work emphasizes the business environment, including accounting and general business skills, as well as work with commercial and custom software, and networks. Course work is 60 percent practice.

PROGRAM 3: Computer Information Systems: Computer Programming Associate Degree

Objectives and Approach: To provide a sound business background and a working knowledge of programming languages commonly used on large business computers. Course work builds the skills most needed by the working programmer. Course work is about 60 percent practice, including extensive work in the college computer laboratories, and 3-6 field trips.

Microcomputer Technology Institute

6116 Windswept Lane, Houston, Texas 77057

Key Contact: Betty L. Obenhaus, Vice President
(713) 974-7181

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Proprietary vocational/technical school founded in 1981

Accreditation: NATTS, SACS

Areas of Study: Industrial Arts/Trades

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Computer Electronics, Computer Operations, Biomedical Electronics

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 9, 12, or 15 months; new courses start 8 times a year

Housing: N/A

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Available in Spanish and Vietnamese

Student/Instructor Ratio: 25:1

Enrollment: 600

Percent Foreign: 3%

COSTS

Tuition: \$5,400-\$10,800

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for entry-level work in computerized business offices, or as electronic equipment maintenance and repair technicians; course work is about 50 percent practice, including 2 field trips to Compaq Computer Corporation and NASA.

Target Audience: High school graduates between 18 and 36 years old

People-to-People Elements: Honor society, awards days, softball team, holiday parties

Applications: Fee \$100; no deadline; application materials not indicated

The ATI Career Institute

7777 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia 22043

Key Contact: Mary Ann Shurtz, Executive Director
(703) 821-8570

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Proprietary trade and technical school founded in 1976

Accreditation: ACCET

Areas of Study: Management/Administration

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: School of Computer and Business Administration, the School of Travel and Tourism, the School of International Hotel and Restaurant Management

PROGRAM 1: The School of Computer and Business Administration

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 12 or 20 weeks; new courses begin several times a year

Housing: Not guaranteed

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 6:1

Enrollment: 80 annually

Percent Foreign: 15%

COSTS

Tuition: \$3,495 or \$5,495

Training Materials: \$150

Room and Board: \$500 per month

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study office technology, microcomputer business applications, and advanced office technology; topics include fundamentals of computer hardware, keyboard/typewriting, basic English, word processing, office procedures, communications and correspondence skills, and how to handle and store computer hardware and software. Course work is about 25 percent practice, including 4 field trips to trade fairs.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Orientation at beginning of each session to town, school, business district; personal and academic counseling

Applications: Fee \$795; deadline 2 months before beginning of course; contact school for application materials

PROGRAM 2: The School of Travel and Tourism

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 12 weeks; new program starts every 12 weeks

Housing: See program 1

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1

Enrollment: 175 annually

Percent Foreign: 10%

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,995

Training Materials: \$150

Room and Board: \$500 per month

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: \$10

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for work as a travel agent, airline or tour reservationist, cruise line agent, hotel travel coordinator, or resort travel planner; topics include ticketing, and sales techniques. Course work is about 35 percent practice, including 3 field trips to observe travel business firms and airport passenger operations behind the scenes.

Target Audience: High school graduates

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: Fee \$795; see program 1

PROGRAM 3: School of International Hotel and Restaurant Management

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 18 weeks; new course begins every 6 weeks

Housing: See program 1

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1

Enrollment: 70 per year

Percent Foreign: 25%

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,495

Training Materials: \$150

Room and Board: \$500 per month

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: \$30

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for work as an assistant to a reservations manager, executive housekeeper, convention coordinator, food and beverage manager, banquet manager, or front office manager; to study all phases of hotel operations; topics include front of the house management, restaurant management, hotel and restaurant management, and bar management. Course work is about 30 percent practice, including 10 field trips to observe operations at hotels, restaurants, motels, apartment buildings, bars, catering services, and wholesale food markets. Students also go to Atlantic City, N.J., to observe hotel and food operation in a resort area.

Target Audience: Anyone who wants to learn the hotel business

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: Fee \$995; see program 1

University of Wisconsin—Milwaukee

School of Library and Information Science

P.O. Box 413, 2400 East Hartford, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53211

Key Contact: Dr. Mohammed M. Aman, Dean
(414) 229-4707, Fax: (414) 229-4848

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1885

Accreditation: ALA, NCACS, and regional

Areas of Study: Information Sciences

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Applications of Computer
Technology to Library and Information Operations
and Service, Advanced Training in Information
Management

PROGRAMS: 1) Applications of Computer Technology to Library and Information Operations and Service;
2) Advanced Training in Information Management

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1-3 months; fall and spring
semesters 1989-91

Housing: Not indicated

Language of Instruction: English, Arabic

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1

Enrollment: Varies

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: Not indicated

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Program 1: To study library automation and information operations and services based on CD-ROM, micro-, mini-, and mainframe computer technology; to study the problem of management during periods of rapid technical changes. Program 2: To study new developments in information and records management. Course work is 40 percent practice, including 3-5 field trips to corporate information departments and computer centers.

Target Audience: Graduate level; mature students and professionals

People-to-People Elements: Volunteer organizations arrange cultural, recreational, and orientation programs; host families

Applications: Fee \$40; no deadline; request application materials for nondegree special student status

TECHNICAL
TRAINING



Business and Finance



U.S. Department of Agriculture Graduate School

International Institute for Development

600 Maryland Avenue SW, Room 134, Washington, DC 20024

Key Contact: Dr. Robert J. Mashburn, Director

(202) 447-7476, Telex: 756563 GS INTL WASH, Fax: (202) 382-8403

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Government instrumentality, training organization

Accreditation: Courses are credited by the U.S. Office of Personnel Management; 150 courses have been credited by the American Commission on Education, Program on Non-Collegiate Education

Areas of Study: Management/Administration, Agriculture/Natural Resources, Business/Finance, Information Sciences, Education, Housing, Women in Development, Re-entry, Museum and Culture, ESL, Languages

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Project Analysis; Project Management/Evaluation; Management Roles for Women in Development; Leadership and Management Development; Strategic Management for Executives; Financial Management; Productivity; Human Resource Development; Management Information Systems; Principles of MIS; Computer Applications in Management; Computer Assembly; Training of Trainers; Environmental Management Systems; Agriculture Policy; Small Museum Management; Cooperative Development Seminar; Housing Projects/Programs Development; Telecommunications; Re-entry and Professional Integration for Foreign Students; Management Development for Spanish Speakers; Agribusiness Management; Management Analysis Certificate; ESL Teacher Training; Principles of Marketing

PROGRAM: Principles of Marketing

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 3 weeks; February 5-23 and August 13-31, 1990

Housing: Guaranteed, but arranged only on request; apartments and hotels for single and married students

Language of Instruction: English; for groups of 6 or more, Spanish, French, Arabic, Chinese, Korean

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1

Enrollment: 20

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,000

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: USAID per diem rate

Language Translation Service: \$150 per day

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: \$100-\$500 (if participant wants computer course software)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To examine the social and economic aspects of marketing, and introduce its concepts, functions, institutions, and terminology; topics include the decision-making process, and the marketing manager's job and environment. Course work is about 75 percent practice, with field trips to the Xerox Corporation, a public utilities company, and AMTRAK. 1 day per each week of instruction is set aside for field trips, which are integral to each course.

Target Audience: Private and public sector managers

People-to-People Elements: Orientation and re-entry are integral parts of all courses; a mentor program provides interaction between U.S. professionals and international participants; activities include home stays, International Round Table discussions, and pot-luck luncheons; there is also an internal newsletter for participants and a weekly calendar of events in Washington.

Applications: \$300 fee for non-sponsored participants only; deadline 1 month before course; submit application form, letter of sponsorship, statement of objectives, resume

The Institute of Financial Education

111 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60601

Key Contact: Mr. Dale C. Bottom, President

(312) 644-3100, Telex: 312 938 2541

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Professional and trade association

Accreditation: ACE

Areas of Study: Business/Finance

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Institute of Financial Education

PROGRAM: Institute of Financial Education

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Workshops conducted at many locations in the United States and can be scheduled at the sponsor's convenience; training courses offered by mail

Housing: N/A

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$65-\$90 per training course; \$450-\$4,500 for schools and workshops

Training Materials: \$45 per training course; included in tuition for workshops

Room and Board: Lunches included in tuition for workshops

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: N/A

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Training and workshops on business, finance, real estate, and mortgage lending conducted by the Institute; graduate degrees offered by the Graduate School of Savings Institution Management at the University of Texas at Austin.

Target Audience: Financial institution personnel, from bank tellers to bank presidents

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Contact the Institute of Financial Education for application materials

Western Michigan University

International Education and Programs

2090 Friedmann Hall, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49008

Key Contact: Dr. Norman C. Greenberg, Dean, International Education and Programs
(616) 387-3951, Telex: 6877099 West Mich Univ Intered, Fax: (616) 387-3962

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1903

Accreditation: AACTE, ACE, AACSCU

Areas of Study: Management/Administration,
Agriculture/Natural Resources, Industrial
Arts/Trades

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Business and American
Society Institute, Printing
Technology/Management and Paper Science and
Engineering, Institute for Water Science

PROGRAM: Business and American Society Institute

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2-3 weeks; June-August

Housing: Guaranteed; single and married
students in dormitories

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Spanish,
Japanese, Korean

Student/Instructor Ratio: 12:1

Enrollment: Maximum 35 per group

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,098-\$1,799 per person, depending
on size of group and length of program

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Some meals included in
tuition

Language Translation Service: Included in
tuition

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Included in tuition (transportation to and
from Detroit or Chicago)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To introduce international students to society and business in the United States; lectures on business topics, and practice in conversational English are combined with 3-4 visits per week to prominent businesses and industries in Chicago or Detroit. Past visits have been to the Upjohn Company, Nippondenso, Inter-Kal, Hi-Lex, Ship-Pac, Pioneer Seed Company, Harrington Market Research, Kalamazoo Spice Extraction Company, Sarkozy Bakery, Borgess and Bronson Hospitals, Howard and Howard Attorneys, and the Chicago Board of Trade. Course work is about 20 percent practice.

Target Audience: Graduate students; business persons

People-to-People Elements: Half-day orientation; home visits, picnics, beach visits, local concerts;
professional sports

Applications: 10% group deposit; deadline March 1; submit letter of application

Reno Business College

140 Washington Street, Reno, Nevada 89503

Key Contact: Richard Launey, President
(702) 323-4145

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 2-year private business college

Accreditation: AICS and regional

Areas of Study: Management/Administration

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Associate degrees in Business Administration, Office Administration, and Legal Administration; secretarial, accounting, computer operations diplomas

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: See individual program

Housing: N/A

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1

Enrollment: 330

Percent Foreign: 2%

COSTS

Tuition: See individual program

Training Materials: See individual program

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: See individual program

Target Audience: High school graduates

People-to-People Elements: 2-hour orientation at beginning of each program

Applications: \$10 fee; no deadline; submit application form and fee

PROGRAM 1: Associate Degree in Business Administration

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 60 weeks, full time; new program begins every 5 weeks

COSTS

Tuition: \$7,680

Training Materials: \$900

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: In addition to business and general education courses, candidates for this degree take courses in one of five business-related minors.

The Business Administration minor emphasizes management training and requires course work in microcomputers, business law, marketing, and personnel management.

The Computer Science minor emphasizes computer applications in business and requires course work in basic programming, accounting, spreadsheets, word processing, and computer information systems.

The Applied Management minor emphasizes management training and requires course work in management, information systems, personnel management, business law, language and communication skills, economics, and business math. Classes in this program meet every Friday night for 4½ hours.

The Accounting Information Systems minor emphasizes accounting and computer accounting and requires substantial general education course work.

The Travel and Tourism minor prepares the student for entry-level work for air carriers, travel agencies, tour and cruise companies, and travel and trade organizations. There is an extra fee if the student wants to take the training-related cruise.

PROGRAM 2: Associate Degree in Office Administration

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: See program 1

COSTS

Tuition: See program 1

Training Materials: See program 1

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Candidates for this degree elect one of two minors. The Office Management minor combines executive secretarial training with additional general education courses. The Legal Secretary minor combines executive secretarial training with courses in business law, legal office procedures, legal terminology, word processing, machine transcription and shorthand, and language and communication skills.

PROGRAM 3: Associate Degree in Legal Administration

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: See program 1

COSTS

Tuition: See program 1

Training Materials: See program 1

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: The paralegal minor in this program combines basic paralegal training with general education course work.

PROGRAM 4: Executive Secretary Diploma

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 50 weeks; new program begins every 5 weeks

COSTS

Tuition: \$3,840

Training Materials: \$450

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Training in basic secretarial skills is combined with advanced training in office management and accounting.

PROGRAM 5: Word Processing Specialist Diploma

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: See program 4

COSTS

Tuition: \$5,120

Training Materials: \$750

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To provide basic skills in using word processing, spreadsheet, and database computer programs.

PROGRAM 6: Computer Accountant Diploma

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 40 weeks; new program begins every 5 weeks

COSTS

Tuition: \$5,120

Training Materials: \$600

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Combines basic course work in accounting and use of computer accounting, spreadsheets, and basic programming.

PROGRAM 7: Professional Receptionist Diploma

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: See program 6

COSTS

Tuition: \$5,120

Training Materials: \$600

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Combines basic receptionist and word processing training with machine transcription practice; students may choose either a legal emphasis or a bookkeeping emphasis.

PROGRAM 8: General Office Bookkeeper Diploma

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 30 weeks; new program begins every 5 weeks

COSTS

Tuition: \$3,840

Training Materials: \$450

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Basic training in bookkeeping and accounting for the modern office.

PROGRAM 9: Computer Operator Diploma

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: See program 8

COSTS

Tuition: See program 8

Training Materials: See program 8

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for entry-level employment in computer operations.

PROGRAM 10: Travel and Tourism Diploma

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: See program 8

COSTS

Tuition: See program 8

Training Materials: See program 8

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for entry-level work with air carriers, travel agencies, tour and cruise companies, or travel and trade organizations.

Umpqua Community College

P.O. Box 967, Roseburg, Oregon 97470

Key Contact: Charles Plummer, Vice President of Instruction
(503) 440-4600

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 2-year public community college founded in 1964

Accreditation: NWACU

Areas of Study: Medicine/Health, Management/Administration, Industrial Arts/Trades, Business/Finance, Information Sciences, Education, Electronics, Engineering

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Certificates in Surveying, Early Childhood Education, Electronics, Office Technology, Business Technology, Nursing, Emergency Medical Technology; Associate degrees in Applied Sciences

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 academic year (3 quarters) for certificates, 2 years for associate degrees; programs begin each fall quarter

Housing: Not guaranteed; students live in private homes and apartments

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 12:1-20:1

Enrollment: 12-20

Percent Foreign: Less than 1%

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,832 per year

Training Materials: \$600-\$750 per year

Room and Board: \$2,500 per year

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: See individual programs

Target Audience: High school graduates

People-to-People Elements: International student orientation; host family orientation to local community; international student club provides cultural and social activities

Applications: No fee; deadline 30 days before beginning of course; contact Director of Admissions for application materials

PROGRAM 1: Business Technology: Management Associate Degree

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for work as an entry-level management trainee; to study budgets, business law, and statistics; to practice the skills needed to communicate **with and motivate** others in managing a business. Course work is about 20 percent practice.

PROGRAM 2: Business and Technology: Marketing Associate Degree

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for work in commerce and industry; to provides the technical skills needed to identify the needs of both industrial and consumer users and to develop ways to deliver products and services to meet those needs. The training station provides working operations related to the student's field of specialization. Course work is about 30 percent practice, including cooperative work experience.

PROGRAM 3: Accounting Technology Associate Degree

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for entry-level work in accounting in microcomputer environments; course work develops a working knowledge of widely accepted accounting techniques, methods, principles and practices. All students take a standardized test (Accounting Principles Achievement Test) prepared by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Course work is about 80 percent practice, including computer lab periods for practice using the microcomputer in accounting applications, and 2 field trips during which students work on real accounting projects in local businesses.

TECHNICAL
TRAINING



Education



Council on Social Work Education

1744 R Street NW, Washington, DC 20009
Key Contact: Donald W. Beless, Executive Director
(202) 667-2300

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private nonprofit social work education accrediting and professional organization founded in 1952

Accreditation: N/A

Areas of Study: Not indicated

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Publications, Foreign Equivalency Determination Service

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: N/A

Housing: N/A

Language of Instruction: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Student/Instructor Ratio: N/A

Enrollment: N/A

Percent Foreign: N/A

COSTS

Tuition: N/A

Training Materials: N/A

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: N/A

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: The Council publishes material on social work and practice. Topics include mental health, rural social work, gerontology, minority issues, and curriculum. Publications include *Colleges and Universities with Accredited Social Work Degree Programs*, *Journal of Social Work Education*, *Statistics on Social Work Education in the United States*, *Summary Information on Master of Social Work Programs*, and *World Guide to Social Work Education*.

The Council's Foreign Equivalency Determination Service evaluates foreign social work degrees to determine their equivalency to degrees granted by CSWE-accredited social work programs in the United States.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: N/A

Applications: N/A

U.S. Department of Agriculture Graduate School

International Institute for Development
600 Maryland Avenue SW, Room 134, Washington, DC 20024

Key Contact: Dr. Robert J. Mashburn, Director
(202) 447-7476, Telex: 756563 GS INTL WASH, Fax: (202) 382-8403

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Government instrumentality, training organization

Accreditation: Courses are credited by the U.S. Office of Personnel Management; 150 courses have been credited by the American Commission on Education, Program on Non-Collegiate Education

Areas of Study: Management/Administration, Agriculture/Natural Resources, Business/Finance, Information Sciences, Education, Housing, Women in Development, Re-entry, Museum and Culture, ESL, Languages

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Project Analysis; Project Management/Evaluation; Management Roles for Women in Development; Leadership and Management Development; Strategic Management for Executives; Financial Management; Productivity; Human Resource Development; Management Information Systems; Principles of MIS; Computer Applications in Management; Computer Assembly; Training of Trainers; Environmental Management Systems; Agriculture Policy; Small Museum Management; Cooperative Development Seminar; Housing Projects/Programs Development; Telecommunications; Re-entry and Professional Integration for Foreign Students; Management Development for Spanish Speakers; Agribusiness Management; Management Analysis Certificate; ESL Teacher Training; Principles of Marketing

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: See individual programs

Housing: Guaranteed, but arranged only on request; apartments and hotels for single and married students

Language of Instruction: English; for groups of 6 or more, Spanish, French, Arabic, Chinese, Korean

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1

Enrollment: 20

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: See individual programs

Training Materials: See individual programs

Room and Board: USAID per diem rate

Language Translation Service: \$150 per day

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: \$100-\$500 (if participant wants computer course software)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: 1 day per each week of instruction is set aside for field trips, which are integral to each course. The balance of theoretical and practical work depends on the course. See individual programs for topical information.

Target Audience: See individual programs

People-to-People Elements: Orientation and re-entry are integral parts of all courses; a mentor program provides interaction between U.S. professionals and international participants; activities include home stays, International Round Table discussions, and pot-luck luncheons; there is also an internal newsletter for participants and a weekly calendar of events in Washington.

Applications: \$300 fee for non-sponsored participants only; deadline 1 month before course; submit application form, letter of sponsorship, statement of objectives, resume

PROGRAM 1: Training of Trainers

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 weeks; May 14-June 8, 1990

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,500

Training Materials: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To survey training design, skills, and management; emphasizing development and use of training materials, audio-visual equipment, course curricula design, basic principles of adult education, testing, and participant preparation and presentation of training lessons. Course work is about 75 percent practice, with field trips to the American Society of Training and Development, the Xerox Training Center, the U.S. Department of Education, and the Washington, D.C. Adult Literacy Program.

Target Audience: Trainers and managers of training offices in public and private sector organizations

PROGRAM 2: ESL Teacher Training

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 8 weeks; June 11-August 3, 1990

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,000

Training Materials: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To provide an opportunity for ESL teachers to observe the educational system in the United States, to meet professional counterparts in the United States, and to improve their own communication skills by spending a week with a family in the United States; topics include the theory of second language acquisition, language teaching methods, course material development, and North American culture. Course work is about 40 percent practice, with field trips to Capitol Hill, the National Archives, the National Museum of American History, the U.S. Department of Education, the Center for Applied Linguistics, the National Air and Space Museum, the American Society of Training and Development, and Xerox Training Center.

Target Audience: ESL course teachers and administrators

Harvard University

Graduate School of Education

Institute for Educational Management

Gutman Library #339, Appian Way, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138
Key Contact: Sharon A. McDade, Director, Institute for Educational Management
(617) 495-2655

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private research university
founded in 1636

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Education

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Institute for Educational
Management

PROGRAM: Institute for Educational Management

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 weeks; July

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; housing not
available for married students

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: 95

Percent Foreign: 10%

COSTS

Tuition: \$6,500

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Included in tuition

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: The Institute is a leadership development program for senior-level administrators of colleges and universities, focusing on the challenges they face in a world of rapid change and high uncertainty. It addresses issues of monitoring the environment, setting directions, marshalling resources and support, and managing implementation. Course work is about 50 percent practice.

Target Audience: College and university presidents, vice presidents, and others who report directly to the president

People-to-People Elements: Physical fitness program, trips to area historical and cultural sights, free time with other participants for exploration and discussion

Applications: No fee; deadline April 1; submit application form, recommendation from senior level colleague and recommendation/endorsement from president (or for president-applicant from chair of Board of Trustees or head of government education agency)

Smith/Clarke School for the Deaf

Morgan Hall, Northampton, Massachusetts 01063

Key Contact: Alan L. Marvell, Director
(413) 585-3255

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Smith, 4-year private college founded in 1875; Clarke School for the Deaf founded in 1867

Accreditation: Massachusetts Department of Education, CED, NASDTEC

Areas of Study: Education (Teachers of the Hearing Impaired)

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Smith/Clarke Graduate Teacher Education Program

PROGRAM: Smith/Clarke Graduate Teacher Education Program

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 year; June to June

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; no housing for married students

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: 13

Percent Foreign: 90%

COSTS

Tuition: \$13,270

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: \$5,870

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare teachers to teach the hearing impaired; course work is about 50 percent practice, including 5 field trips to schools and programs for the deaf and blind in the northeastern United States.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: \$40 fee; deadline April 1; submit official transcripts, Miller Analogies Test score, resume, statement of objectives in graduate study, long paper written for credit (preferably in proposed field of study), 3 letters of recommendation

Michigan State University

Department of Agricultural and Extension Education

412 Agriculture Hall
East Lansing, Michigan 48824-1039
Key Contact: Dr. S. Joseph Levine
(517) 355-6580, Telex: 810 251 0737, Fax: (517) 353-1888

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1855

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Education

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: International Institute for
Studies of Nonformal Education

PROGRAM: International Institute for Studies of Nonformal Education

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 weeks; July

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories for single
students and dormitories and apartments for
married students

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 5:1

Enrollment: 30

Percent Foreign: 75%

COSTS

Tuition: \$400

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: \$450

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study the concept and application of nonformal education in the
developing world; course work is about 70 percent practice, and includes invited guests, field trips, case
study presentations, and group projects.

Target Audience: Nonformal education planners, developers, and supervisors

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: \$50 fee; deadline May 15; submit letter of intent, deposit

University of New Mexico

Latin American Programs in Education and Office of Technical Cooperation

College of Education, Room 121, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87131

Key Contact: Ronald E. Blood, Director
(505) 277-2202, Telex: 660461

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1889

Accreditation: AACCP, AACSB, AACTE, AALS,
AAMC, AAU, ABA, ABET, ACEJ, ACPE, APA,
NASM, NASPAA, NCACSS, NCATE, NLN, NUEA

Areas of Study: Medicine/Health,
Management/Administration, Industrial
Arts/Trades, Business/Finance, Information
Sciences, Education

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Masters Degrees in
Educational Administration and Public
Administration; participant training programs
adapted to requesting countries' specifications

GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 week to 3 years

Housing: Guaranteed with advance notice;
married student housing is available

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: Maximum 25:1

Enrollment: Maximum 30 in masters program;
other programs vary

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: Not indicated

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To assist in upgrading educational systems and public administration in Latin America and other areas of the Spanish-speaking world; to assist in upgrading technical skills. Programs are designed according to specifications set by the contractor and participating country, including degree programs conducted in Spanish, participant training programs, and technical assistance programs. The degree programs lead to a Masters Degree in Educational Administration or a Masters Degree in Public Administration. Training instructors speak Spanish and English; most have worked and done research abroad. Depending on the particular program, field trips may include visits with the mayor and department managers in Albuquerque, or visits to the Albuquerque Public Schools.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Community activities; many area residents speak Spanish and English; international student groups; cultural, intercultural, and recreational activities; sightseeing tours; Friendship Family Program; contact with local community organizations, speakers' programs

Applications: No fee; application 2 months before program starts appreciated

Ohio State University

Center on Education and Training for Employment

1900 Kenny Road, Columbus, Ohio 43210
Key Contact: Dr. Ray D. Ryan, Executive Director
(614) 292-4353, Telex: (614) 910-250595, Fax: (614) 292-1260

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Research center at a 4-year public university founded in 1862

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Information Sciences, Education

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Short and long term in-service training for teachers

PROGRAM: Short and long term in-service training for teachers

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Determined by sponsor

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories, apartments, hotels; married students housed in dormitories, apartments, hotels

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish, French, Arabic, others

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 15:1-25:1

Enrollment: More than 500 per year

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: Depends on program

Training Materials: Depends on program

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: \$25 per hour

Field Trips: Depends on program

Other: Depends on program

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Each training program is competency based and adapted to the skill level of the participants and the training needs of the sponsor. Courses are available in test and measurement, assessment, small business development, administration of education, teaching methods, educational planning, student placement, curriculum design, program evaluation, educational finance, and technology transfer. Course work is about 85 percent practice. Depending on the course, students may visit industrial training sites, technical institutes, vocational centers, University laboratories and classes, and state government offices.

Target Audience: Administrators, vocational school faculty, counselors, industrial trainers, and federal agency leadership

People-to-People Elements: Columbus International program orientation; host families or professional sponsorship; campus-wide international programs; full range of recreational opportunities

Applications: Fee is based on sponsor negotiation; letter of agreement or bank draft with work scope specifications

Umpqua Community College

P.O. Box 967, Roseburg, Oregon 97470

Key Contact: Charles Plummer, Vice President of Instruction
(503) 440-4600

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 2-year public community college founded in 1964

Accreditation: NWACU

Areas of Study: Medicine/Health, Management/Administration, Industrial Arts/Trades, Business/Finance, Information Sciences, Education, Electronics, Engineering

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Certificates in Surveying, Early Childhood Education, Electronics, Office Technology, Business Technology, Nursing, Emergency Medical Technology; Associate degrees in Applied Sciences

PROGRAM: Early Childhood Education Certificate or Associate Degree

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 academic year (3 quarters) for certificates, 2 years for associate degrees; programs begin each fall quarter

Housing: Not guaranteed; students live in private homes and apartments

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 12:1-20:1

Enrollment: 12-20

Percent Foreign: Less than 1%

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,832 per year

Training Materials: \$600-\$750 per year

Room and Board: \$2,500 per year

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for work with preschool children in nursery school, preschool, day care, private kindergarten, or as a paraprofessional in public schools; course work is about 30 percent practice, including cooperative work in local agencies and training in the on-campus preschool facility.

Target Audience: High school graduates

People-to-People Elements: International student orientation; host family orientation to local community; international student club provides cultural and social activities

Applications: No fee; deadline 30 days before beginning of course; contact Director of Admissions for application materials

COMPLEMENTARY PROGRAMS



American Graduate School of International Management Thunderbird Management Center

15249 North 59th Avenue, Glendale, Arizona 85306

Key Contact: William Kane, Director
(602) 978-7115, Telex: 187123, Fax: (602) 439-5432

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private university founded in 1946

Accreditation: NCACS

Areas of Study: Management/Administration, Business/Finance

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Language Instruction

PROGRAM: Language Instruction

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 to 10 weeks depending on need; offered as needed

Housing: Guaranteed; executive housing; housing for married students not available

Language of Instruction: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$60/hour for up to 3 persons; 22.5-30 hours per week

Training Materials: \$100

Room and Board: \$387

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Uses the audio/lingual concept of language training, with emphasis on listening/speaking; languages taught include English, Spanish, French, German, Portuguese, Chinese, Japanese, Arabic, and Italian

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Not indicated

Arizona State University

Tempe, Arizona 85287-0605

Key Contact: Dr. Richard S. Olson, Director of International Programs
(602) 965-5965, Fax: (602) 965-4026

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1885

Accreditation: See academic listing

Areas of Study: Languages/culture

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Certificate in Translation

PROGRAM: Certificate in Translation

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 academic year; minimum
15 credit hours plus 2 hours practicum

Housing: Not guaranteed; single students in
dormitories

Language of Instruction: English; Spanish or
French

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 30

Percent Foreign: 50%

COSTS

Tuition: 4,866 for 2 semesters

Training Materials: \$525

Room and Board: \$3,737

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: N/A

Other: \$935 (health and accident insurance,
personal needs)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To train for work as a professional translator in both public and private sectors; to prepare for the rigorous examinations required by national and international agencies; to learn translation as an ancillary skill for professional fields such as international business, public health and medicine, and law. The certificate is a non-degree program that follows the guidelines of the American Translators Association. It may be taken simultaneously with course work leading to an undergraduate or graduate degree. The program emphasizes translation from French or Spanish into English. Course work is about 60 percent practice, including internships and a practicum, during which students assist the instructor in the American Language and Culture classroom.

Target Audience: Bilingual persons with advanced command of English and Spanish or French

People-to-People Elements: Cultural and recreational activities

Applications: Fee \$25; deadlines June 15, December 15; submit application form, fee, official transcript and translation, verification of financial support

California State University, Fresno

Fresno, California 93740-0074
Key Contact: Dr. Harold Haak, President
(209) 294-4240

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
Accreditation: See academic listing
Areas of Study: Language/culture

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: American English Institute

PROGRAM: American English Institute

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 12 weeks each semester and in summer
Housing: Not guaranteed
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated
Enrollment: Maximum 110
Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,220
Training Materials: Not indicated
Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: \$185 (health insurance; health, activity, and application fees)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare international students for American university studies by offering instruction in English as a second language at the intermediate and advanced levels.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Orientation, host-family programs, cultural and recreational activities

Applications: Fee \$50

California State University, Hayward

Hayward, California 94542

Key Contact: Daniel A. Broch, Associate Director
(415) 881-3605

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1964

Accreditation: WASC

Areas of Study: Language/culture

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: American Language
Program

PROGRAM: American Language Program

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Offered quarterly in
September, January, April, June

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories and
apartments; married students housed in
dormitories and apartments

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,300

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: \$1,040

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To provide high-quality English language preparation for university enrollment.

Target Audience: Students who need university-level English proficiency

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Not indicated

California State University, Long Beach

1250 Bellflower Boulevard, Long Beach, California 90840

Key Contact: Karen L. Fox, Director, American Language Institute
(213) 985-8424, Telex: 887 377

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1884

Accreditation: Part of the California State University System

Areas of Study: Language

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: American Language Institute; special language training for groups of 15 or more, by contract

PROGRAM: American Language Institute

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 12 weeks per quarter, 4 quarters per year; special programs at any time

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories; housing for married students not available; assistance in finding housing available

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 12:1

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,800 per quarter

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: \$110 per week; summer only

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Access to student health center, recreation and athletic facilities, library, and computer facilities included in tuition

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: The Institute offers 6 levels of English language training, from pre-university intensive courses through university-credit advanced courses. Lower level courses cover speaking, listening, reading and writing, and include a variety of cultural and social activities. The intensive program offers a series of mini-courses on such topics as TOEFL preparation, idioms, conversation through drama, and learning language through the computer. Special short-term training programs that combine an academic area with language skills development can be arranged and adapted to participants' needs. Course work is about 90 percent practice.

Target Audience: For regular programs, high school graduates who have studied English for at least 3 years; for contract programs, previous English training required depends on contract

People-to-People Elements: Orientation; at least 3 field trip/social event activities during the quarter; host families

Applications: Fee \$100; rolling deadline; submit application form, fee, transcripts in English, statement of financial responsibility

ELS Language Centers

5761 Buckingham Parkway, Culver City, California 90230

Key Contact: Rochelle Wechter, Senior Vice President; Charles Foster, Vice President of Development
(213) 642-0988, Telex: 910 328 7211 ELS CULV

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private school founded in 1957

Accreditation: ACCET

Areas of Study: Language

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: English as a Second Language

PROGRAM: English as a Second Language

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4-36 weeks, 6 hours per day, 5 days per week; offered 12 months per year; new courses begin every 4 weeks

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories, apartments, hotels, private homes; married students housed in apartments and hotels

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 13:1

Enrollment: 50-200

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$730

Training Materials: \$25

Room and Board: \$400-\$725, depending on location; 4-week homestays \$400-\$750, depending on location

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: N/A

Other: \$10-\$50 (health insurance, fees)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare students to speak, read, and write English for academic, business, or personal purposes. Beginning, intermediate, and advanced levels are taught, emphasizing practical usage. Teaching methods include computer-assisted instruction, workshops, and field trips during which students must use English. Advanced students can audit courses at a nearby college or university. Courses at all levels are conducted at any of 20 ELS Language Centers.

Target Audience: International students preparing to enter colleges and universities in the United States; any non-English-speaking literate person who needs a practical command of English

People-to-People Elements: 2-hour formal orientation, and orientation to the community during the first week of each session; homestays and host-family programs; most centers have arrangements for local conversation partners; "Control America" program helps students meet and get to know people outside of class; monthly activities include parties, cultural events, and excursions; student assisted cultural and recreational activities, local residents attend center activities; civic visits if location permits, visits and speakers from local community organizations

Applications: Fee \$60; no deadline; submit application form, fee, financial certification, health statement to the director of one of the ELS centers.

Steve Weisbrod, Director, ELS Language Center, 3355 Lenox Road, Atlanta, Georgia 30326; (404) 266-2066

Cheryl Thompson, Director, ELS Language Center, Simmons College, 415 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts 02215; (617) 262-5950

Sue Reilly, Director, ELS Language Center, University of Bridgeport, North Hall No. 405, 170 Lafayette Street, Bridgeport, Connecticut 06601; (203) 367-6601

Lee Fair, Director, ELS Language Center, 7400 Augusta Street, River Forest, Illinois 60305; (312) 771-7746

Arlene Bialic, Director, ELS Language Center, Case Western Reserve University, Yost Hall #4L, 10900 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44106; (216) 368-2716

Peter Bemski, Director, ELS Language Center, Regis College: Loretto Heights Campus, Yost Hall #4L, 3001 South Federal Boulevard, Denver, Colorado 80236; (303) 922-8311

Mary Reeves, Director, ELS Language Center, University of St. Thomas, 3812 Mongtrose Boulevard, Houston, Texas 77006; (713) 521-2030

Adele Tyson, Director, ELS Language Center, Marian College, 3200 Cold Spring Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46222; (317) 923-2371

Paul Jarrell, Director, ELS Language Center, Wagner College, 631 Howard Avenue, Staten Island, New York 10301; (718) 442-3500

Don Meeks, Director, ELS Language Center, 730 Asp Avenue #212, Norman, Oklahoma 73069; (405) 364-7170, Telex: 910 250 7279 TLCIUQ

Ron Young, Director, ELS Language Center, Holy Names College, 3510 Mountain Boulevard, Oakland, California 94619; (415) 531-5176

Mary Ellen Allen, Director, ELS Language Center, Oklahoma City University, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73106; (405) 525-3738

Regina Brown, Director, ELS Language Center, St. Joseph University, 2490 North 54th Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19131; (215) 473-4430

Rick Skrypek, Director, ELS Language Center, Hamline University, 1536 Hewitt Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55104; (612) 645-0804

Judy Judd Price, Director, ELS Language Center, Eckerd College, 4200 54th Avenue, South, St. Petersburg, Florida 33711; (813) 864-1504

Reg Pye, Director, ELS Language Center, 635 C Street, San Diego, California 92101; (619) 234-0284

Joe Sefcheck, Director, ELS Language Center, 301 Mission Street 2nd Floor, San Francisco, California 94105; (415) 541-9935

Rodney Neese, Director, ELS Language Center, 154 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, California 90405; (213) 399-9124

Terry Carroll, Director, ELS Language Center, Seattle University, 914 East Jefferson Boulevard, Seattle, Washington 98122; (206) 623-1481

Jane Tuckerman, Director, ELS Language Center, 2129 S Street NW, Washington, D.C. 20008; (202) 462-5510

LCP International Institute

23046 Avenue De La Carlota, Laguna Hills, California 92653

Key Contact: Manijeh Brueggeman, Director
(714) 581-7660, Telex: 181578 LCP LH, Fax: (714) 581-7665

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private training institute
founded in 1979

Accreditation: N/A

Areas of Study: English language training and
cultural orientation to the United States

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Transition, English
Enhancement, and Orientation (TEEO); Program
to Ready International Managers and Executives
(PRIME); Overseas Fellowship Management
Services

PROGRAM 1: Transition, English Enhancement, and Orientation

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 8 weeks; offered
year-round

Housing: Guaranteed; single students in
dormitories, apartments, hotels, and with host
families; married students in dormitories,
apartments, and hotels

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: Greater than 200

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,250

Training Materials: \$130

Room and Board: \$900

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Group rate available

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare students for enrollment in colleges and universities in the United States; the program includes university preparation classes, English language training, and orientation to the life, culture, and educational system of the United States. The proportion of theory and practical training depends on the trainee's background and goals. Teaching methods include workshops, guest speakers, videotaping, and field trips to industries, banks, local businesses, and oil companies, arranged according to students' major fields of study. For example, a knowledgeable member of the board of the Pacific Stock Exchange in California gave students a personal tour of the Exchange.

Target Audience: Students seeking English language study and preparation for further university study in the United States

People-to-People Elements: Orientation continues through the entire program, beginning with a tour of the campus and surrounding areas and an introduction to other students, faculty, and administrators. Later, there are sight-seeing tours to San Diego, Hollywood, the San Gabriel Mountains, Long Beach, Laguna Beach, and nearby lakes and rivers, and civic visits to the Los Angeles City Hall and municipal buildings and the Orange County Civic Center. (Some students have even witnessed the landing of the space shuttle *Atlantis*.) Intercultural programs include field trips with students from the United States and discussions of students' cultures in Citrus College sociology and anthropology classes. STAR Newsletter is published for international students, and the Cosmopolitan, Computer, and Debate clubs are open to them. Students have wide contact with the local community through full-time homestay programs, the Rotary and Town clubs, and the Chamber of Commerce.

Applications: \$50 application fee; deadline 4 weeks before session; submit an application form and fee, official transcript and translation, and a financial guarantee letter

PROGRAM 2: Program to Ready International Managers and Executives (PRIME)

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Conducted year-round
Housing: See program 1
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: 15:1
Enrollment: Maximum 30-50 per sponsor
Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,150
Training Materials: \$250
Room and Board: \$600 per month
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Included in tuition
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare managers to compete in an English-speaking environment of technology-intensive, management-oriented business, industrial, and governmental organizations. Topics include business English, computer literacy, finance and accounting, banking and economics, and management and motivation. Programs are customized according to trainees' backgrounds and educational goals, and include both theoretical and practical work. Methods include hands-on training, workshops, guest speakers, videotaping, and field trips to banks, local businesses, and oil companies.

Target Audience: International managers, educators, and professionals interested in short-term training

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Bachelor's degree and work experience, letter of recommendation from sponsor

PROGRAM 3: Overseas Fellowship Management Services

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Year-round
Housing: See program 1
Language of Instruction: N/A
Language Translation Service: N/A
Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated
Enrollment: Not indicated
Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: Not indicated
Training Materials: Not indicated
Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: \$200-\$250 per month to manage fellowship program of sponsored student

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: The Administration and Supervision Services Division manages the academic, financial, and personal affairs of international students for their home country sponsors. Services include academic monitoring and reporting; campus visits; financial budgeting and reporting; and disbursement of funds for monthly stipends, tuition, fees, housing, health insurance, and other miscellaneous expenses.

Target Audience: Organizations sponsoring international students in the United States

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Not indicated

Pitzer College

Office of PACE, Claremont, California 91711

Key Contact: Carol Brandt

(714) 621-8303

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: College

Accreditation: See academic listing

Areas of Study: Language/Culture

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: PACE/Angle Continental Programs

PROGRAM: PACE/Angle Continental Programs

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 semester or 1 year course; offered every semester

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 8:1

Enrollment: 100

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$7,000

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: \$4,000

Language Translation Service: Included in tuition

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Included in tuition

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Program is 40 percent theory and 60 percent practice.

Target Audience: International students

People-to-People Elements: Orientation, host family programs, cultural and recreational activities

Applications: Fee \$30; rolling admission

San Diego State University

American Language Institute

San Diego, California 92182-1900

Key Contact: William H. Gaskill, Ph.D., Director

(619) 594-5907, Telex: 910 322 1345

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Special training unit, founded in 1975, of a 4-year public university

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: English Language

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Intensive English Communications, English for Academic Purposes

PROGRAM: Intensive English Communications; English for Academic Purposes

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 16 weeks; new sessions begin in fall and winter; 5 hours per day, 5 days per week

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories, apartments, hotels; married students housed in apartments and hotels

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1

Enrollment: 150 per term

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,495

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: \$2,600

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: The Intensive English Communications program improves English language skills, emphasizing oral communication and intercultural awareness. Course work is about 50 percent practice, including 8 hours per week of oral communication classes, and 6 field trips.

The English for Academic Purposes course is for students who intend to enroll in a college or university in the United States. This course emphasizes study skills, academic reading and writing, and listening skills for note taking and test preparation.

Target Audience: Students who want to enroll in an American college or university; professionals who need to use English in their work

People-to-People Elements: 1-week orientation each term; field trips, language exchange; Council for World Friendship (one on one American Partner-Friendship); host families

Applications: Fee \$100; deadline beginning of term; application materials sent on request

University of California—Berkeley

English Language Program in San Francisco

University of California Extension Center
55 Laguna Street, San Francisco, California 94102

Key Contact: Judith Hoyem, Director

(415) 552-3016 or (415) 642-8888, Telex: 910 366 7114 UCBERK BERK, Fax: (415) 643-8683

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: A unit of the extension division of a 4-year public university

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: English Language

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: 4-Week Course in Spoken English, 10-Week Intensive English Course, English for Medical Sciences, English for International Business, Practical English for Business and Management Professionals, Basic Course for English Teachers

PROGRAM 1: 4-Week Course in Spoken English

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Two 4-week sessions yearly; January 1-February 2, 1990; August 8-31, 1990

Housing: Guaranteed with reservation; single and married students in residence clubs, apartments, and hotels

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: Maximum 15:1

Enrollment: Varies by session

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$650 in January, \$820 in August

Training Materials: \$50

Room and Board: \$500 (includes 13 meals per week)

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To help students speak English more fluently and understand spoken English more easily; course work includes vocabulary improvement, instruction in grammatical concepts, and pronunciation. Participants also study North American culture because culture and language are closely connected, and because such study helps them adjust to life in the United States. Course work is about 90 percent practice, including field trips. For practice in using English, and as an introduction to North American culture, group leaders escort conversation groups of 5 or 6 participants around San Francisco and the Bay Area.

Target Audience: International visitors to the United States who want to improve their practical command of English

People-to-People Elements: Organized sports, trips to baseball games and cultural events, conversation exchange with American university students, cross-cultural evenings, optional professional tours, community volunteer possibilities, student activities committee, student newspaper, movies

Applications: Fee \$50; deadline 4-6 weeks before program begins; submit Application for Enrollment, fee, transcripts, financial verification documents (if I-20 for student visa is desired), 4 photographs

PROGRAM 2: 10-Week Intensive English Course**INFORMATION**

Program Schedule: Four 10-week sessions yearly; mid-point entry to course is possible; January 3-March 16, 1990; March 27-June 8, 1990; June 26-September 7, 1990; October 2-December 14, 1990

Housing: See program 1

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: Maximum 15:1

Enrollment: 90-150

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,500

Training Materials: \$65-\$75

Room and Board: \$500 per month (includes 13 meals per week)

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: \$130 (TOEFL preparation computer class)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To help students acquire the English language skills necessary for success at American colleges and universities; course work includes intensive classroom instruction in reading, writing, speaking and listening. Students also study North American culture because culture and language are closely connected, and because such study helps them adjust to life in the United States. Students are given assignments that require interaction with native speakers of English, and that increase their awareness of functional language. Course work is about 90 percent practice, including 2 field trips to San Francisco and the Bay Area for community contact and English practice.

Target Audience: Usually, but not restricted to, international students who expect to attend a college or university in the United States

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 3: English for Medical Sciences**INFORMATION**

Program Schedule: Two 10-week sessions yearly commencing in September and March; entry after 5 weeks is possible; March 27-June 8, 1990

Housing: See program 1

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: Maximum 15:1

Enrollment: Maximum 15 per session

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,600

Training Materials: \$65-\$75

Room and Board: \$500 per month (includes 13 meals per week)

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: \$130 (TOEFL preparation, computer class)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To improve the English language skills that medical graduates need for qualifying examinations in medical sciences and English. Students practice all English skills in general classes and reading skills for medical sciences in specialized classes. Course work is about 90 percent practice, including field trips with regular intensive course students to San Francisco and the Bay Area. In addition, students attend medical lectures at the University of California, San Francisco medical school, tour the hospital facilities there, and use the medical sciences videotape library on their own.

Target Audience: International and medical graduate students who expect to study medical sciences at a college or university, or obtain a medical residency, in the United States; minimum 2 years of medical school required

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 4: English for International Business

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Four 10-week sessions yearly; mid-session entry possible; January 3-March 16, 1990; March 27-June 8, 1990; June 26-September 7, 1990; October 2-December 14, 1990

Housing: See program 1

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Varies

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,600

Training Materials: \$65-\$75

Room and Board: \$500 per month (includes 13 meals per week)

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: \$130 (TOEFL preparation, computer class)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To improve business-related English language skills; participants attend basic skills classes with students in the general intensive program, and special business classes to practice business English. Course work is about 90 percent practice, including field trips similar to those in the regular intensive courses, and business-related trips to the Federal Reserve Bank, a computer-related business, and a manufacturing company.

Target Audience: International business professionals, students of business or related fields

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 5: Practical English for Business and Management Professionals

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Five 5-week sessions yearly; January 8-February 9, 1990; April 2-May 4, 1990; July 2-August 3, 1990; August 6-September 7, 1990; October 8-November 9, 1990

Housing: See program 1

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: Maximum 15:1

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,500

Training Materials: \$65-\$75

Room and Board: \$500 per month (includes 13 meals per week)

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: \$130 (TOEFL preparation, computer class)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To provide working professionals with intensive practice in using English in a business context. Using a case study approach, participants engage in speaking, listening, reading, and

writing to improve their skills. The course includes lectures and discussions on business topics, such as marketing strategies, budgeting, issues in international trade, strategic planning, human resource management, etc. Field trips and other opportunities to meet their American counterparts are provided. All participants are expected to have business experience and high intermediate or advanced English proficiency. Course work is about 90 percent practice, including business-related field trips to the Federal Reserve Bank, a computer-related business, or a manufacturing company.

Target Audience: Experienced international business professionals who are already proficient in English at a high intermediate or advanced level

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

PROGRAM 6: Basic Course for English Teachers

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 weeks every year;
August 6-August 31, 1990

Housing: See program 1

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: Maximum 20:1

Enrollment: Maximum 20

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$680

Training Materials: \$20-\$30

Room and Board: \$500 per month (includes 13 meals per week)

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study and practice current language teaching methods and further develop listening and speaking skills; to demonstrate the teaching of speaking, listening, reading, and writing. Course work is about 75 percent practice, including 1 or more field trips to ESL classes at other schools, to the Berkeley campus language laboratory, or a comprehensive ESL bookstore.

Target Audience: International teachers of English

People-to-People Elements: See program 1

Applications: See program 1

University of California—Davis

International Training and Education Center

University Extension, Davis, California 95616

Key Contact: Coralle Turblitt, Associate Director; Alice Warrick, Program Representative
(916) 757-8686, Telex: 405838, Fax: (916) 757-8676

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1905

Accreditation: See Technical Programs section

Areas of Study: English as a Second
Language

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Intensive English Program

PROGRAM: Intensive English Program

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Three 10-week sessions
yearly; two 6-week programs every summer;
January 2-March 9, 1990; March 27-June 1,
1990

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories and
apartments; married students housed in
apartments

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,425; \$900 for summer sessions

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: \$105 per quarter for
homestays; dormitories and apartments not
indicated

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: \$35 homestay application fee

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: A pre-university program and a conversation/culture program are offered. Both consist of intensive language instruction averaging five or more hours each day, five days a week. Optional classes include TOEFL preparation, GRE/GMAT preparation, and business English. Pronunciation and other special workshops are available.

Target Audience: International students

People-to-People Elements: Campus tours, a get-acquainted tea, sports, lectures on North American culture, movies, parties, field trips to places of interest in northern California

Applications: Fee \$50; deadline 2 weeks before course starts

The Economics Institute

1030 13th Street, Boulder, Colorado 80302

Key Contact: Wyn F. Owen, Director

(303) 492-8993, Telex: 450385 ECONINST BDR, Fax: (303) 492-3006

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private training organization founded in 1958

Accreditation: Operates under guidance of the American Economic Association

Areas of Study: Management/Administration, Business/Finance

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Preparation for graduate study in the United States; specialized professional training

PROGRAM: The Economics Institute

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 5 weeks; 9 courses per year

Housing: Dormitories, apartments, rooms; married student housing may be available if requested in advance

Language of Instruction: English, many instructors are bilingual

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: Maximum 600

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: Not indicated

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: N/A

Other: Possible partial scholarships; group rate available

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: 1) To prepare international students for graduate degree programs in economics, agricultural economics, business, public administration, and related fields. This preparation combines instruction in English and key subjects with acculturation to campus and community life in the United States. Topics include English, economic science, private and public sector management, finance, accounting, and computer science and applications. 2) To provide advanced special training to professionals from government, industry, and academia; topics include economics, business, and management with applications to private enterprises and public policy; project planning and evaluation; leadership and entrepreneurship; international banking and finance.

Courses are adapted to the particular needs of individuals and institutions. Course work blends theory and practice, including computer-assisted instruction, internships, workshops, and field trips to farms, businesses, and government agencies. Faculty come from national public and private universities.

Target Audience: Foreign students preparing for entry into master's and doctoral degree programs in the United States; junior and mid-career professionals wishing to supplement previous academic training

People-to-People Elements: Orientation includes presentations on housing, visas, insurance, banking, transportation, and course work; teams of advisors work out individualized instruction programs. Counseling services are provided throughout the program. Campus and community activities include sightseeing tours; civic, cultural, recreational, and intercultural programs; speaking to local schools and organizations; a weekly newsletter; a professional partners program; and the Institute's friendship family program, in which more than 200 local families take part.

Applications: \$50 refundable fee; deadline 1 month in advance; submit application form, undergraduate transcripts, TOEFL, GRE, GMAT scores if available, and a financial guarantee; Bachelor's degree, and minimum 325 on TOEFL required

Data Institute Business School

745 Burnside Avenue, East Hartford, Connecticut 06108

Key Contact: Mark Scheinberg, President

(203) 528-4111

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Proprietary school founded in 1962

Accreditation: AICS

Areas of Study: Information Sciences/Education

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Vocational English as a Second Language

PROGRAM: Vocational English as a Second Language

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 8-24 weeks; new sessions begin several times a year

Housing: Guaranteed; apartments, hotels; married students housed in apartments

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 8:1

Enrollment: 2,400

Percent Foreign: 75%

COSTS

Tuition: \$5,600

Training Materials: \$150

Room and Board: \$3,800

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Reduced tuition for groups

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To provide English language training and practice for international students; course work is about 50 percent practice, including 2 field trips to local government offices, newspapers, and similar organizations.

Target Audience: International students

People-to-People Elements: Orientation; host-family program, intercultural parties, picnics

Applications: Fee \$125; rolling admission; application materials available from admissions office

Yale University

53 Wall Street, P.O. Box 2145, Yale Station, New Haven, Connecticut 06520
Key Contact: Jan D. Hortas, Director, English Language Program
(203) 432-2433

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year private university
Accreditation: See academic programs section
Areas of Study: Language/Culture

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: English as a Second Language, Special Seminars in American English for Professionals

PROGRAM 1: English as a Second Language

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 6 and 8-week summer sessions
Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; housing for married students not available
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated
Enrollment: Not indicated
Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,050 for 6 weeks; \$1,400 for 8 weeks
Training Materials: \$90
Room and Board: \$995 for 6 weeks; \$1,332 for 8 weeks
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: \$50 (security, key, and linen deposit)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Intensive English course includes audio-lingual training, pronunciation, grammar, reading, and composition skills, as well as lectures on American culture and institutions.

Target Audience: High school students more than 16 years old; English proficiency at intermediate or advanced level required

People-to-People Elements: Cultural and recreational activities, host family program; orientation conducted by Experiment in International Living

Applications: Fee \$35; tuition deposit \$65 (nonrefundable); deadline beginning of June; submit application form, fee, deposit, 2 letters of recommendation, and TOEFL scores (if available)

PROGRAM 2: Special Seminars in American English for Professionals

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 6 weeks in summer
Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married student housing not available
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated
Enrollment: Minimum 6 per seminar
Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,200
Training Materials: \$90
Room and Board: \$995
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: \$50 (security, key, and linen deposit)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To review the educational philosophies of professional schools in the United States; to examine the problem of communication between professionals and laymen. Course work combines English language instruction with seminars or lectures by professionals in business, law, forestry, and environmental science.

Target Audience: International students who plan to enter graduate management programs or law school in the United States; high intermediate or greater level of English proficiency required

People-to-People Elements: Orientation; cultural and recreational activities, host family program, homestay program through Experiment in International Living

Applications: Fee \$35; tuition deposit \$65 (nonrefundable); deadline 1 month before course begins; submit application form, fee, deposit, 1-page essay, and TOEFL or MTELP test scores

International Institute for Development

Graduate School, USDA

600 Maryland Avenue SW, Room 134, Washington, DC 20024

Key Contact: Dr. Robert J. Mashburn, Director

(202) 447-7476, Telex: 756563 GS INTL WASH, Fax: (202) 382-8403

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Government instrumentality, training organization

Accreditation: Courses are credited by the U.S. Office of Personnel Management; 150 courses have been credited by the American Commission on Education, Program on Non-Collegiate Education

Areas of Study: Management/Administration, Agriculture/Natural Resources, Business/Finance, Information Sciences, Education, Housing, Women in Development, Re-entry, Museum and Culture, ESL, Languages

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Project Analysis; Project Management/Evaluation; Management Roles for Women in Development; Leadership and Management Development; Strategic Management for Executives; Financial Management; Productivity; Human Resource Development; Management Information Systems; Principles of MIS; Computer Applications in Management; Computer Assembly; Training of Trainers; Environmental Management Systems; Agriculture Policy; Small Museum Management; Cooperative Development Seminar; Housing Projects/Programs Development; Telecommunications; Re-entry and Professional Integration for Foreign Students; Management Development for Spanish Speakers; Agribusiness Management; Management Analysis Certificate; ESL Teacher Training; Principles of Marketing

PROGRAM: Re-entry and Professional Integration for Foreign Students

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 week; January 2-5 and May 28-June 1, 1990

Housing: Guaranteed, but arranged only on request; apartments and hotels for single and married students

Language of Instruction: English; for groups of 6 or more, Spanish, French, Arabic, Chinese, Korean

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1

Enrollment: 20

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$800

Training Materials: \$50

Room and Board: USAID per diem rate

Language Translation Service: \$150 per day

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: \$100-\$500 (if participant wants computer course software)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To help international students cope with social and professional readjustment when they return to their home countries after academic study in the United States; the course includes goal setting, communication skills, problem solving, change management, and resources for building a personal professional network. Course work is about 50 percent practice, with field trips to professional organizations related to the participant's field of interest, and to the Library of Congress, NTIS, and International Chamber of Commerce. One day per week of instruction is set aside for field trips, which are integral to the course.

Target Audience: Students who are about to return to work in their home countries

People-to-People Elements: Orientation and re-entry are integral parts of all courses; a mentor program provides interaction between U.S. professionals and international participants; activities include home stays,

International Round Table discussions, and pot-luck luncheons; there is also an internal newsletter for participants and a weekly calendar of events in Washington.

Applications: \$300 fee for non-sponsored participants only; deadline 1 month before course; submit application form, letter of sponsorship, statement of objectives, resume

Washington International Center

Meridian House International, 1630 Crescent Place NW, Washington, DC 20009
Key Contact: Carole Watt, Acting Executive Director
(202) 332-1025, Fax: (202) 667-8980

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private nonprofit educational organization founded in 1950

Accreditation: N/A

Areas of Study: Education

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Cross-cultural Training Programs and Seminars

PROGRAM: Cross-cultural Training Programs and Seminars

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 day to 2 weeks; ongoing

Housing: Guaranteed; in hotels

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish, French, Arabic

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Varies (more than 150,000 alumni)

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: Not indicated

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: "Discover America" programs explore the underlying forces that shape economic, political, and cultural behavior in the United States. Logistical and practical training covers a wide range of topics; for example, banking, higher education, and health issues. Cross-cultural training is experiential and participatory, and is enhanced by involvement with the French- and Spanish-speaking WIC volunteer corps. WIC also assists in making hotel arrangements, consulting, meeting participants at local airports, and changing traveler's checks. Orientation can be provided on short notice; all programs are adapted closely to individual and group needs, and can be conducted anywhere in the world.

Target Audience: Anyone planning to study or work in the United States

People-to-People Elements: WIC programs are essentially People-to-People programs. WIC orientations present participants with numerous options in developing and cementing linkages important to foreign policy objective, of agencies and clients. Participants learn and experience how to integrate into American life and tap these resources upon return home. Participants are encouraged to maintain close ties with their home countries and keep abreast of trends. For professional and personal long-term advancement as an integral part of orientations, participants in Washington, D.C. also explore the large information resources available to them. In addition, the WIC volunteer corps of over 120 individuals and 250 families provides a broad view of the diversity of ideas, opinions, and backgrounds found among Americans and gives insight into the spirit of volunteerism in the United States.

Applications: No fee; deadline 1 to 3 weeks before course starts

Daytona Beach Community College

1200 Volusia Avenue, P.O. Box 1111, Daytona Beach, Florida 32015

Key Contact: Dr. Armando Calleiro, Director, International Education/Programs
(904) 254-3091

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 2-year public college
Accreditation: See academic programs section
Areas of Study: English Language

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: English Language Institute

PROGRAM: English Language Institute

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 16 weeks, 25 hours per week; open entry/exit dates
Housing: Not guaranteed
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated
Enrollment: Not indicated
Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,125
Training Materials: \$100
Room and Board: \$2,000 (approximate)
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare international students for the TOEFL through training and instruction in English grammar, composition, listening comprehension, and vocabulary. Course work also attends to study skills and cultural adjustments.

Target Audience: International students

People-to-People Elements: Cultural and recreational activities

Applications: Fee \$25; no deadline; submit application form, fee, proof of age, transcripts, and letter of recommendation

University of South Florida

The International Language Institute

4202 Fowler Avenue, Tampa, Florida 33620

Key Contact: Dr. Carol Cargill, Director
(813) 974-3433, Telex: 14946757 USF TPA, Fax: (813) 974-3149

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Training organization, founded in 1978, of 4-year public university founded in 1956

Accreditation: UCIEP

Areas of Study: English Language

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: English for Academic Purposes; English for Specific Purposes

PROGRAM 1: English for Academic Purposes; English for Specific Purposes

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 14-15 weeks, 3 times yearly; new sessions begin in September, January, May

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories; housing for married students not available

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1-15:1

Enrollment: 150 per semester

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,134

Training Materials: \$85

Room and Board: \$1,879 (includes 19 meals per week)

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare students for academic life in the United States; programs at 4 levels of English proficiency provide intensive instruction and practice in understanding spoken English, and reading, writing, and speaking English. English for Special Purposes training programs combine instruction in English with special study areas, such as business, technology, and public health. Course work is about 95 percent practice, including 20 classroom and 5 laboratory hours per week, and field trips.

Target Audience: Students planning to enroll in degree programs or short term programs in the United States

People-to-People Elements: Orientation reviews syllabus, classroom and examination procedures, library use, opening a bank account, finding housing; Intercultural Club, Partners Program; trips to beaches, resorts, museums; civic programs; meetings with local families

Applications: Fee \$50; deposit \$100; no deadline; submit application form, fee, deposit, letter of financial support for I-20

Lewis-Clark State College

Intensive English Institute, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Key Contact: Director, Intensive English Institute

(208) 799-2321, Telex: 469745

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: English language training center of a public college

Accreditation: CNCE

Areas of Study: English language training

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Intensive English Program

PROGRAM: Intensive English Program

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 8 weeks, twice per semester, 6 times yearly

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; housing for married students not available

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$945

Training Materials: \$90

Room and Board: \$550

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: \$117

Other: \$46 (insurance)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To train students to university level proficiency in English grammar, composition, reading, vocabulary, and speech.

Target Audience: International students, business people, professionals

People-to-People Elements: Homestays with local families; educational, cultural, athletic, and social events at the college and in the local community

Applications: Fee \$45; no deadline; submit application form, fee, bank statement

University of Illinois

College of Commerce and Business Administration

Executive Development Center

205 David Kinley Hall, 1407 West Gregory Drive, Urbana, Illinois 61801

Key Contact: Carolyn M. Pribble, Assistant Director, International Programs
(217) 333-2571, Telex: 510 601 5276, Fax: (217) 244-3118

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1867

Accreditation: AACSB

Areas of Study: Management/Administration,
Business/Finance

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Program for International
Managers, Executive Development Program

PROGRAM 1: Program for International Managers

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 year; begins in June

Housing: Available on campus and in local
area

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 25:1

Enrollment: 25

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$16,000

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: First summer included in
tuition

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To improve English language skills and build confidence in dealing with business practices, concepts, and atmosphere in the United States; participants take business school courses, attend special seminars by faculty and corporate executives, and visit industrial, commercial, and financial institutions in major U.S. cities. Past courses included visits to the First National Bank of Chicago, Caterpillar, McDonnell-Douglas Aerospace, New York Stock Exchange, Merrill Lynch, and the Federal Reserve.

Target Audience: Middle managers

People-to-People Elements: Orientation at beginning of course; personal attention by program staff; social, cultural and recreational activities; host-family programs.

Applications: No fee; deadline May 1; submit application form, TOEFL test scores (minimum 490), passport-type photo, official transcripts

PROGRAM 2: Executive Development

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 weeks; every June

Housing: Guaranteed; single and married
students in hotels

Language of Instruction: English

COSTS

Tuition: \$8,400

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Included in tuition

Language Translation Service: N/A

Language Translation Service: No

Field Trips: N/A

Student/Instructor Ratio: 5:1

Other: Not indicated

Enrollment: 35

Percent Foreign: 10-15%

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To study strategic planning, the complex business environment, and the coordination of production, marketing, finance, research and development, industrial relations, and human behavior; course work is entirely theoretical, relying on examination of case studies that focus on practical applications. Participants are organized into groups of 6 that meet each evening to consider case studies, and the next day's activities.

Target Audience: Middle managers

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: No fee; deadline April 21; request application form from Executive Development Center

University of Evansville

1800 Lincoln Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47722

Key Contact: Mrs. Sue P. Lantz, Associate Director of Admissions
(812) 479-2468, Fax: (812) 479-2320

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university

Accreditation: See academic programs

Areas of Study: English language training

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Intensive English Center

PROGRAM: Intensive English Center

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 5 8-week sessions yearly;
January 12-March 2, 1990; March 5-May 4,
1990; May 29-June 20, 1990

Housing: Guaranteed in dormitories for single
students; housing for married students in
apartments available near campus

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: 15-20

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$970

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: \$832

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To practice speaking, reading, and writing English in preparation for college level academic work in the United States. Course work includes field trips to an Amish farm, a midwestern farm, and an American Indian site.

Target Audience: International students, business people, professionals

People-to-People Elements: Orientation, host-family programs, recreational activities

Applications: Fee \$25; deadline is first day of session; submit application form, financial guarantee

Towson State University

Towson, Maryland 21204

Key Contact: Christlna Mecky, Advisor, International Student Office
(301) 321-2000

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university

Accreditation: See Academic Programs

Areas of Study: English language

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: English Language Center at TSU

PROGRAM: English Language Center at TSU

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Fall, spring, summer yearly

Housing: Guaranteed summers only; dormitories; housing for married students not available

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 60

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,700; summer term \$1,200

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: N/A

Other: N/A

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To provide intensive instruction in English in preparation for academic work in the United States; courses are offered at 3 levels of proficiency and include TOEFL preparation.

Target Audience: International students

People-to-People Elements: Orientation, cultural and recreational activities associated with Towson State University

Applications: Fee \$40; deadline 5 weeks after semester begins; submit application form, fee, certification of financial status

Atlantic Union College

South Lancaster, Massachusetts 01561

Key Contact: Director of Admissions
(508) 365-4561

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year private college
founded in 1882

Accreditation: See Academic Programs

Areas of Study: See Academic Programs

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: English Language Institute

PROGRAM: English Language Institute

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2, 3, or 4 semesters
depending on proficiency level; 5-week summer
workshops

Housing: Guaranteed for single students in
dormitories; single and married students in
apartments

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,600 per semester

Training Materials: \$75

Room and Board: \$750 per semester
(dormitory)

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: N/A

Other: \$90 (general fee)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare the student to pass the TOEFL examination; beginning, intermediate, and advanced level courses are offered. The full program lasts 4 semesters; students may take fewer courses, depending on English proficiency at start.

Target Audience: International students

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Fee \$15; no deadline

Newbury College

129 Fisher Avenue, Brookline, Massachusetts 02146
Key Contact: Carol A. Samaras, Associate Director of Admissions
(617) 730-7008, Telex: 617 731 9618

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 2-year private college
founded in 1962

Accreditation: See Academic Programs

Areas of Study: See Academic Programs

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: English as a Second
Language

PROGRAM: English as a Second Language

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 15-week semesters,
beginning September, January, May

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories, apartments,
hotels; married student housing not available

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$3,600 per semester

Training Materials: \$150 per semester

Room and Board: \$2,500 per semester

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: ESL classes are divided into intermediate and advanced levels. ESL classes are offered for credit and students may take ESL while pursuing a degree. All international students have option to transfer to 4-year college or university. Objective of ESL program is to assimilate students into regular English classes by second or third semester. Students are prepared for TOEFL as well.

Target Audience: International students who know some English

People-to-People Elements: International club

Applications: Fee \$30; rolling admission; submit application form, fee, transcript, certification of financial support; TOEFL and placement tests administered at Newbury College

Western Michigan University

Kalamazoo, Michigan 49008

Key Contact: Jolene Grom, Director, Office of International Student Services
(616) 387-1000

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university founded in 1903

Accreditation: See Academic Programs

Areas of Study: English Language Training

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Career English Language Center for International Students, American Culture/English Language Institute

PROGRAM 1: Career English Language Center for International Students (CELCIS)

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 15 weeks, beginning September, January; 7 weeks, beginning May, July

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories for single students; dormitories and apartments for married students

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 100

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,800 for 15 weeks; \$900 for 7 weeks

Training Materials: \$150

Room and Board: \$1,400 for 15 weeks; \$650 for 7 weeks

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: \$25

Other: \$145 for 15 weeks; \$35 for 7 weeks (insurance, health center)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To train students to the level of English needed for study at universities in the United States; to provide sufficient practice in English for business and professional people that they will be comfortable using English in their work. Courses are offered at 4 levels of proficiency. Course work is about 80 percent practice, including several field trips.

Target Audience: International students

People-to-People Elements:

Host-family programs, friendship families, conversation partners, English Table (weekly social hour); school speakers; cultural and recreational activities such as art festivals

Applications: Fee \$20; tuition deposit \$100; no deadline; submit application form, fees, transcripts to CELCIS, Ellsworth Hall, Room 21-B, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49008-5182

PROGRAM 2: English Language and American Culture Institute

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2-3 weeks in June, July, August

Housing: Dormitories for single and married students

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,098-\$1,799, depending on number of weeks and number of students

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Room and some meals included in tuition

Language Translation Service: N/A

Student/Instructor Ratio: 12:1

Enrollment: Maximum 35

Percent Foreign: 100%

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To introduce international students to city university life in the United States; to increase their understanding of American culture and society; course work combines intensive english language classes with American culture classes. The language classes are taught by faculty trained as specialists in English as a Second Language. Topics include American geography, music, history, sports, and family; comparative religion; international relations; women in American society; and the history and cultures of Native Americans. Course work is about 70 percent practice, including 2-3 field trips with faculty to Chicago or Detroit, Lake Michigan beaches, and the Amish Country of northern Indiana.

Target Audience: International students

People-to-People Elements: ½-day orientation; host-family programs; cultural activities, sightseeing, swimming, concerts, shopping, picnic

Applications: Contact the Office of International Education and Programs, 2090 Friedman Hall, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49008-3899

University of Nebraska at Omaha

60th and Dodge Streets, Omaha, Nebraska 68182

Key Contact: Patrick O'Neill, Admissions Counselor
(402) 554-2393

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1908

Accreditation: See Academic Programs

Areas of Study: English Language Training

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Intensive Language
Program

PROGRAM: Intensive Language Program

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 8-48 weeks; offered 6
times yearly

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories, apartments;
married students housed in apartments

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1

Enrollment: 65

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$850

Training Materials: \$45

Room and Board: \$740

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: \$25 (insurance)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: ESL classes are offered at six levels of instruction, from elementary to advanced. Classes meet for a minimum of 25 hours per week, and are supplemented by monitored language labs and computer-assisted instruction in the Learning Resource Center. All students attend a weekly cross-cultural class, and participate in regularly scheduled recreational and social activities such as art museum, zoo, and state park visits, and bowling, picnics, and riverboat rides. In addition, students may take elective courses depending on their interests and needs.

Target Audience: Students and professionals

People-to-People Elements: Orientation, host-family programs, cultural and recreational activities

Applications: Fee \$35; no deadline; submit application form, fee, and certified transcripts

Rutgers, the State University of New Jersey

165 College Avenue, the Parker House, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903
Key Contact: Dr. James T. Johnson, Director of International Programs
(201) 932-7263, Fax: (201) 932-6723

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1766

Accreditation: See Academic Programs

Areas of Study: English Language Training

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Program in American
Language Studies

PROGRAM: Program in American Language Studies (PALS)

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 7-week sessions per
semester

Housing: N/A

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 16:1

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,360

Training Materials: \$235

Room and Board: \$1,724

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To help prepare non-native speakers of English for academic and professional work in American English and for successful adjustment to life in the United States. Programs include intensive full-time study of English; part-time study of English; individualized instruction; specialized programs for business, industry, and community; and summer courses for vacationing international students. Course work includes orientation to North American culture, and is 100 percent practice in reading and vocabulary development, American English structure, aural comprehension, phonology, conversation and discussion, and writing and composition. A day trip to New York City and Philadelphia is also included.

Target Audience: Students already matriculated at Rutgers University, prospective college and university students, professionals who need to refine their skills in English

People-to-People Elements: Orientation; cultural and recreational activities

Applications: Fee \$100; deadline 6 weeks before session starts; submit application form, fee, notarized affidavit of support (Form I-134), bank statement, and, if transferring from another language program in the United States, a letter of recommendation

University of New Mexico

International Programs and Services

Mesa Vista Hall 2111, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87131

Key Contact: Dr. Gerald M. Slavin, Director International Programs and Services
(505) 277-4032

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university

Accreditation: See Academic Programs

Areas of Study: English Language Training

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Center for English Language and American Culture

PROGRAM: Center for English Language and American Culture

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 16 weeks in fall, spring; 8 weeks in summer

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories for University of New Mexico students

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,950 fall, spring; \$1,200 summer

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To develop college level skills in understanding spoken English, and reading, writing, and speaking English. Course work includes several field trips to Albuquerque and historical sites in New Mexico.

Target Audience: High school graduates who plan to attend a university in the United States

People-to-People Elements: Orientation; cultural and recreational activities

Applications: Fee \$100; no deadline; submit application, fee, transcripts, financial guarantee

Bryant and Stratton Business Institute

400 Montgomery Street, Syracuse, New York 13202

Key Contact: David Smith, Director

(314) 472-6603

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 2-year private technical and trade school founded in 1854

Accreditation: AICS and regional

Areas of Study: Medicine/Health, Management/Administration, Business/Finance, Electronic Technology

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Associate in Occupational Studies, diploma program

PROGRAM: Associate in Occupational Studies

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 9-18 months; new programs start in April, July, September, January

Housing: Guaranteed; apartments; no housing for married students

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: 1,000

Percent Foreign: 3%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,472

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: \$630

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare students for employment in as short a time as possible; some programs include internships with potential employers.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: \$25 fee; no deadline; submit application form and fee

City University of New York Brooklyn College

Bedford and H Avenues, Brooklyn, New York 11210
Key Contact: Isabelle Thompson, Assistant Director of Admissions
(718) 780-5001

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1930
Accreditation: See Academic Programs
Areas of Study: Management/Administration

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Corporate Careers Program

PROGRAM: Corporate Careers Program

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Variable length; offered
every semester
Housing: N/A
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: 30:1
Enrollment: 60-80
Percent Foreign: 10%

COSTS

Tuition: N/A
Training Materials: N/A
Room and Board: N/A
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: N/A
Other: \$7 (refreshments)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare for a career in a large organization; to build relevant skills, teach key concepts, and provide firsthand experience with executives from major organizations. Course work includes workshops, counseling, career assistance, and possible field work or internship. It is about 50 percent practice, including 2 field trips per year to various business organizations.

Target Audience: All students at Brooklyn College

People-to-People Elements: Orientation; recreational activities

Applications: No fee; rolling admissions; interview; submit application form

Syracuse University

230 Euclid Avenue, Syracuse, New York 13244-5130

Key Contact: Dr. Gloria E. Rasberry, Director, English Language Institute
(315) 443-2390, Telex: 315 937 430, Fax: (315) 443-1530

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year university
Accreditation: NASPAA, NAFSA, ITESOL
Areas of Study: English Language Training

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: English Language Institute, Intensive English Program

PROGRAM: English Language Institute, Intensive English Program

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 15 weeks in fall, spring; 6 weeks in summer

Housing: Not guaranteed; dormitories, apartments, hotels; married students housed in dormitories, apartments, hotels

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1

Enrollment: 140

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,105

Training Materials: \$400

Room and Board: \$2,600

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare international students for university level work in English; 4 levels of instruction are offered. Course work is about 70 percent practice, including field trips to a senior citizen center, a high school, and an apple orchard.

Target Audience: International students, professionals

People-to-People Elements: Informal conversations, cultural lunches, Thanksgiving dinners, community cultural activities, evening socials, dinner invitations

Applications: Fee \$50; tuition deposit \$100; deadlines June 15, November 15, May 15; submit application form, fee, deposit, transcripts from most recent schooling, financial statement

Central State University

1400 Brush Row Road, Wilberforce, Ohio 45384
Key Contact: Dr. Barbara Fleming, Director of Strategic Planning
(513) 376-6011, Fax: (513) 376-6530

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1887

Accreditation: See Academic Programs

Areas of Study: English Language Training

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Foreign Language Institute

PROGRAM: Foreign Language Institute

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 4 weeks, fall quarter 1990

Housing: Guaranteed; single and married
students in hotels

Language of Instruction: English, French

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1

Enrollment: 10

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: N/A

Training Materials: N/A

Room and Board: N/A

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Intensive English language training combined with cultural orientation that centers on the fine arts, performing arts, museums and points of historical cultural interest. Course work is 100 percent practice, including 5 field trips to Dayton, Cincinnati, and Columbus.

Target Audience: Public administrators, government officials from French-speaking African countries

People-to-People Elements: Cultural and recreational activities

Applications: N/A

University of Toledo

2801 West Bancroft Street, Toledo, Ohio 43600

Key Contact: Dr. Deborah L. Pierce, Associate Dean, International Programs
(419) 537-4201

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1872

Accreditation: See Academic Programs

Areas of Study: English Language Training

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: American Language
Institute

PROGRAM: American Language Institute

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 12 months; offered every
quarter

Housing: Not guaranteed; single students in
dormitories and apartments; married students in
apartments; International Housing Coordinator
finds housing for international students

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 12:1

Enrollment: 100-200 per term

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,200 per quarter

Training Materials: \$100 per quarter

Room and Board: \$2,000 per quarter

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: \$30

Other: \$100 (insurance)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To provide intensive English language study and cultural orientation for students, business people, and professionals who are preparing for further study in the United States. Course work is about 75 percent practice.

Target Audience: Students, business people, professionals

People-to-People Elements: Orientation; host-family programs; cultural and recreational activities

Applications: Fee \$25; deadline 1 month before quarter begins; submit application form, fee, letter guaranteeing finances

Oklahoma State University

Office of International Programs
221 USDA Building North, Stillwater, Oklahoma 74078-0437
Key Contact: William S. Abbott, Director
(405) 744-6535

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1890

Accreditation: UCIEP

Areas of Study: English Language Training

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: English Language Institute

PROGRAM: English Language Institute

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 16-18 weeks, beginning in
August and January; 10 weeks beginning in June

Housing: Guaranteed with deposit; single
students in dormitories and apartments; married
students in apartments

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 100 per semester

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,920 fall; \$2,160 spring; \$1,200
summer

Training Materials: N/A

Room and Board: \$888-\$1,329 per semester

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Included in tuition

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To help international students attain the English proficiency necessary to enter a college or university in the United States; weekly course work includes 30 hours of listening and speaking, grammar, reading, composition, and study of academic skills. Course work is about 80 percent practice, including sessions in the listening laboratory and out-of-state field trips to industrial sites and points of historical and cultural interest. 10-12 months of work are necessary to complete the entire program if started at the beginning level of proficiency. Starting levels are determined by examination. Intermediate and advanced students may take university courses on a non-credit basis.

Target Audience: International students, professionals

People-to-People Elements: Orientation; host-family programs; cultural and recreational activities

Applications: No fee; no deadline; submit application form, financial affidavit showing adequate funds for program

University of Tulsa

600 South College, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74104

Key Contact: Danny Kolker, Director, English Institute for International Students
(918) 584-3888, Telex: 910 250 7279

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Private school founded in 1974

Accreditation: UCIEP

Areas of Study: English Language Training

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: English Institute for International Students

PROGRAM: English Institute for International Students

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 5 10-week terms per year

Housing: Guaranteed with 2 weeks notice; dormitories, apartments; married students housed in apartments

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1

Enrollment: 90

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,060 per 10 week term

Training Materials: \$50

Room and Board: \$852 per 10 week term

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare international students for further academic study in the United States; to provide English language instruction for special purposes. Social activities are incorporated into the program to enhance English skills.

Target Audience: International students; anyone needing special purpose English skills

People-to-People Elements: Orientation; international student groups; cultural and recreational programs; sightseeing tours; speakers' programs; host-family programs

Applications: Fee \$50; no deadline; submit application form, financial guarantee

Gwynedd-Mercy College

Sumneytown Pike, Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania 19437

Key Contact: Sister Helen Cahill, International Student Advisor
(215) 641-5510

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year private college
founded in 1948

Accreditation: NLN, CAHEA, MSACU

Areas of Study: English Language Training

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Program for American
Culture and English Language

PROGRAM: Program for American Culture and English Language

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 13 weeks, fall and spring
semesters; 6 weeks June-August

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married
student housing not available

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 11:1

Enrollment: 12

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,000 per semester; \$900 in summer

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: \$3,500 per year; \$65-\$80 per
week in summer

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To ease the transition to academic, professional, and community life in the United States. Summer course work is 100 percent practice in English communication skills including conversation, listening, reading, and writing, all of which focuses on customs and culture in the United States. During the academic year students combine 13 hours a week of practice in listening to, speaking, reading, and writing English with classes in the sciences, arts, and humanities. Field trips may include visits to Philadelphia, Valley Forge, Amish country in Lancaster County, and the beaches of New Jersey.

Target Audience: International students and others who need to use English in their work

People-to-People Elements: International Student Organization

Applications: No fee; deadlines May, July

Texas Tech University

Lubbock, Texas 79409

Key Contact: Kary Mathis, Director for Special Programs
(806) 742-2218, Telex: 910896 4398 TTU CID LBK, Fax: (806) 742-1900

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Medicine/Health,
Management/Administration, Industrial
Arts/Trades

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Central American Village
Health Promotion/Disease Prevention, Food and
Nutrition Delivery Systems, Small Engine Repair
and Maintenance and Welding, Strategies for
Economic Development, International
Management Workshop, Re-Entry Transition
Seminar

PROGRAM: Re-Entry Transition Seminar

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1-2 weeks; conducted by
request

Housing: See program 1

Language of Instruction: English, Spanish,
French

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1-15:1

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$6,791-\$10,791

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To help prepare international students for their return home; topics include adapting new knowledge and skills to the home community and workplace; developing ways to change learning habits; and relating to family, friends, and co-workers at home.

Target Audience: Persons about to return home after training in the United States

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Not indicated

Westminster College
English Language Study Center
1840 South 1300 East, Salt Lake City, Utah 84105
Key Contact: Pamela J. Bennett, Assistant Director
(801) 488-4255, Fax: (801) 488-4256

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Not indicated
Accreditation: ACCT
Areas of Study: English Language Training

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Intensive English

PROGRAM: Intensive English

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 14 weeks, several times per year
Housing: Guaranteed homestay; dormitories and apartments for single students not guaranteed; married student housing not available
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1-15:1
Enrollment: 85
Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,250 for 14 weeks
Training Materials: \$150
Room and Board: \$1,500
Language Translation Service: \$20 per page
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: Practice in English grammar, listening comprehension, conversation, essential skill areas, writing, and reading. Short term programs are also available for groups with special interests.

Target Audience: High school students planning to enroll in college in the United States

People-to-People Elements: Orientation on first day; host family program; cultural and recreational activities

Applications: Fee \$50; tuition deposit \$50; deadlines 30 days before semesters begin; submit application form, fee, deposit, proof of adequate finances

Radford University

Box 5843, Radford, Virginia 24142

Key Contact: Jan Aycock, Director, International Student Services
(703) 831-5403

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1910

Accreditation: See Academic Programs

Areas of Study: English Language Training

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: English Language Institute

PROGRAM: English Language Institute

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 270 hours beginning in
September and January; 135 hours in summer

Housing: Guaranteed with reservation;
dormitories; married student housing not
available

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: N/A

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,310; \$640 summer

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: \$1,725; \$675 summer

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: \$300-\$530 (personal, books, supplies)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To provide academic and cultural orientation for international students; to provide intensive English language training to achieve a minimum 500 score on TOEFL.

Target Audience: International students who have scored lower than 500 on TOEFL

People-to-People Elements: Orientation; host-family programs; cultural and recreational activities

Applications: Fee \$25; deadlines June 1, October 1, February 1; submit application, fee, financial certification

Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

Cranwell International Center, Blacksburg, Virginia 24061-0509

Key Contact: Judith H. Snoke, ESL Program Coordinator
(703)231-4488

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university

Accreditation: ADA, AHEA, SASCSS

Areas of Study: English Language Training

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Intensive Summer English
as a Second Language for Advanced Students

PROGRAM: Intensive Summer English as a Second Language for Advanced Students

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 6 weeks in late summer

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married
student housing not available

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: 6:1

Enrollment: 20

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,200

Training Materials: \$100

Room and Board: \$600

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To strengthen oral and written English skills before beginning graduate studies in the United States; course work includes grammar, reading, and conversation; writing for personal and academic purposes; supervised language laboratory activities; and an introduction to word processing.

Target Audience: Sponsored students who have scored at least 500 on TOEFL

People-to-People Elements: Orientation; host-family programs; parties and weekend activities

Applications: No fee; no deadline; contact director for application materials

Bellevue Community College

International Programs, 3000 Landerholm Circle SE, Bellevue, Washington 98007

Key Contact: Jim Bergstrom, Business Outreach Coordinator
(206) 641-2409, Fax: (206) 641-0246

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 2-year public college
Accreditation: Not indicated
Areas of Study: Education, English Language Training

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Teaching of Foreign Languages, University Preparation

PROGRAM 1: Teaching of Foreign Languages

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 year
Housing: Guaranteed; apartments, private homes; married students housed in apartments
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: Yes
Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1
Enrollment: Not indicated
Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$12,500
Training Materials: Included in tuition
Room and Board: Included in tuition
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To train non-native speakers of English to teach English as a second language to different linguistic groups, and to teach their native language to second language learners. The program comprises 6 months of academic study and observation and 6 months of internship.

Academic work is mainly the study of cross-cultural teaching and second language acquisition theory. Quarters 3 and 4 are devoted to student teaching. At the primary and secondary level, interns work with a master teacher who oversees the practical training. At the post-secondary level, interns may assume full responsibility for classroom instruction. At the end of the practical training, the host school evaluates the intern's performance.

Target Audience: Not indicated

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Not indicated

PROGRAM 2: University Preparation

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 year
Housing: Guaranteed; private homes
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: Yes
Student/Instructor Ratio: 13:1
Enrollment: 115
Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$1,285 per quarter
Training Materials: Not indicated
Room and Board: \$400 per month for homestay
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To prepare in English for enrollment in universities in the United States; to prepare for the TOEFL examination; course work is about 75 percent practice, and includes daily classes in grammar, reading, speaking, and writing.

Target Audience: International students

People-to-People Elements: New student orientation; tours of Seattle; host-families, student socials

Applications: Fee \$135; deadline 4 weeks before quarter begins

West Virginia University

Department of Foreign Languages, Morgantown, West Virginia 26506

Key Contact: Department Head
(304) 293-5121

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1867

Accreditation: See Academic Programs

Areas of Study: English Language Training

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Intensive English Program

PROGRAM: Intensive English Program

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 7-8 weeks and 14-16
weeks; offered January, March, May, June,
August, October

Housing: Guaranteed for undergraduates with
\$150 deposit; dormitories; married student
housing not available

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 8:1

Enrollment: 8-15 per class

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$4,275-\$4,700

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Included in tuition

Language Translation Service: No charge

Field Trips: \$200-\$350

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To raise student's level of English proficiency to that necessary for university study in the United States; course work emphasizes effective communication and general orientation skills, including listening comprehension, speaking, reading, writing, vocabulary expansion, study and test-taking skills, and enculturation. Special-interest courses concentrating on English used in business, engineering, political science, and linguistics are available at the advanced level. Other topics related to English are also available by special arrangement. The program offers several field trips on weekends or during break periods to Pittsburgh and other area cities.

Target Audience: International students who have had some exposure to English

People-to-People Elements: Orientation; host-family programs; cultural and recreational activities

Applications: Fee \$25; no deadline; submit application form, fee, financial statement, sponsor affidavit, TOEFL if taken

Beloit College

700 College Street, Beloit, Wisconsin 53511
Key Contact: Thomas B. Martin, Director of Admissions
(608) 365-3391, Fax: (608) 365-0806

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year college founded in 1846

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Language Training

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Center for Language Studies

PROGRAM: Center for Language Studies

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 14 weeks every summer

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; housing for married students not available

Language of Instruction: English, Chinese, Japanese, Russian

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 5:1

Enrollment: Maximum 15 per class

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: \$3,200

Training Materials: Included in tuition

Room and Board: Included in tuition

Language Translation Service: Included in tuition

Field Trips: Included in tuition

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To acquire a working knowledge of a foreign language; to prepare for intermediate or advanced university language courses; students receive the individual attention and close supervision of expert language teams. Course work includes about 300 hours of instruction, for which the successful student receives 3 Beloit College units (12 credit hours) of academic credit.

Target Audience: Advanced high school students, undergraduates, graduate students, elementary and secondary school teachers, business people

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: Fee \$10 (nonrefundable); deadline mid-May; submit fee, short statement explaining interest in program, copy of most recent transcript, 2 letters of recommendation from a faculty member or employer

University of Wisconsin—Eau Claire

105 Garfield Avenue, Eau Claire, Wisconsin 54701

Key Contact: Roger Groenewold, Director of Admissions
(715) 836-5415

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1916

Accreditation: See Academic Programs

Areas of Study: English Language Training

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: English as a Second
Language

PROGRAM: English as a Second Language

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: Fall and spring semesters,
June-July

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories; married
student housing not available

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Student/Instructor Ratio: 15:1

Enrollment: 50-110

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$2,947 for regular semester; \$1,200 for
summer session

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: \$1,321 for regular semester;
included in summer tuition

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To learn English necessary for entrance into regular academic university program; to learn English for professional use. English language practice includes listening, speaking, writing, pronunciation, and vocabulary building. Course work also includes short field trips to dairy farms, museums, and hospitals, and longer trips to Minneapolis, Bayfield, Madison, Wisconsin Dells, and Lake Superior.

Target Audience: International students, professionals

People-to-People Elements: Orientation; host-family programs; cultural and recreational activities

Applications: Fee \$100 (refundable); deadline May 15 for summer; contact admissions office for application materials

University of Wisconsin—Stevens Point

Stevens Point, Wisconsin 54481

Key Contact: Director of Admissions
(715) 341-1175

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year public university
founded in 1894

Accreditation: See Academic Programs

Areas of Study: English Language Training

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: English Language Institute

PROGRAM: English Language Institute

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 8 weeks; January, March,
June, August, October

Housing: Guaranteed; single students in
dormitories; married students in apartments

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Yes

Student/Instructor Ratio: 10:1

Enrollment: 100

Percent Foreign: 100%

COSTS

Tuition: \$740

Training Materials: \$40

Room and Board: \$600

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: \$80 (health insurance)

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To learn English as a second language in preparation for full-time study at the university. Course work is about 90 percent practice.

Target Audience: University students, professional and business people

People-to-People Elements: Orientation; host-family programs; cultural and recreational activities

Applications: Fee \$50; deadline 3 weeks before start of session; submit application form, fee, official transcripts, bank statement showing sufficient funds for fees

ADDENDUM



Alcorn State University

P.O. Box 300, Lorman, Mississippi 39096

Key Contact: Alboert Z. Johson, Director of Admissions and Acting Director of Financial Aid
(601) 877-6147; Telex: (601) 877-2975

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year historically black public university founded in 1871

Accreditation: NASM, NCATE, NLN

Degrees: A.D., B.A., B.S., M.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 20:1

Enrollment: 2,847

Admission Dates: September, January

English Language Program: No

Percent Foreign: 1%

FEES (per 9 months)

Tuition: \$2,732

Books: \$400

Housing: \$1,125

Meal Plan: Included in housing

Fees: Included in tuition

English Language Training: N/A

Other: \$1,800 (summer session tuition, fees, room, board, and books)

Cost-Sharing Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma or equivalent; 23 on ACT

English Language Requirement: Minimum 525 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Not indicated

Application Fee: None

Deadline: June 15

Application Materials: Application; affidavit of support, immunization, high school transcript, ACT and TOEFL scores

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 26 international students from countries around the world

Campus Environment: Rural campus south of Vicksburg and north of Natchez

Housing: Guaranteed; dormitories

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Not indicated

On-Campus: Cultural and social events

Community: Not indicated

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Business, education, agriculture

Graduate: Not indicated

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: N/A

Remedial Services: The General College for Excellence offers tutorial services for all students with deficiencies in math, reading, and English

Other: Not indicated

Beaver College

Limekiln Pike and Church Roads, Glenside, Pennsylvania 19038
Key Contact: Jean Dowdall, Academic Vice President and Dean of the College
(215) 572-2900

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 4-year private college founded in 1853

Accreditation: APTA, NASAD

Degrees: A.A., A.S., B.A., B.S., B.F.A., M.A., M.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 13.5:1

Enrollment: 2,200 on campus; 860 external

Admission Dates: September, February; variable for graduates

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 1%

FEES (per 9 months)

Tuition: Not indicated

Books: Not indicated

Housing: Not indicated

Meal Plan: Not indicated

Fees: Not indicated

English Language Training: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Sharing Features: Not indicated

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma or equivalent

English Language Requirement: Minimum 500 on TOEFL; no subscore below 50

Credit or Advanced Placement: Yes; departmental examination, AP, ACTPEP

Application Fee: \$25

Deadline: Not indicated

Application Materials: Application and fee; certified translations of secondary school records

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 12 students from Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean

Campus Environment: Suburban campus 20 minutes by train from central Philadelphia

Housing: Guaranteed; residence halls

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: Course called Culture Shock helps students adjust; foreign student advisor

On-Campus: International student advisor; International Club, Conversation Partners, special tea for foreign students to meet faculty

Community: Students are invited to the nearby University of Pennsylvania's International House for activities throughout the year

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: Political Science, International Studies concentration

Graduate: M.A. in Ed, M.Ed., M.S.P.T., M.S.E.

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: American Language Academy on campus offers full-time intensive English training; 25 hours per week; 6 sessions; evening classes for 8 weeks in fall and spring

Remedial Services: Tutorial sessions to accompany introductory composition courses

Other: Post-baccalaureate certificate programs in Science and Health Professions, Computer Science, Business Administration, Corporate Communications. See Addendum (technical).

Bunker Hill Community College

New Rutherford Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts 02129-2991

Key Contact: Dr. Donald R. Matthews, Director, International Programs
(617) 241-8600; Fax: (617) 241-8600 X404 or 402

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Type of Institution: 2-year public college founded in 1973

Accreditation: Not indicated

Degrees: A.A., A.S.

Academic Year: Semester

Student/Faculty Ratio: 21:1

Enrollment: Not indicated

Admission Dates: September, January

English Language Program: Yes

Percent Foreign: 20%

FEES (per 9 months)

Tuition: \$3,012

Books: \$400

Housing: \$3,500-\$6,000

Meal Plan: Not indicated

Fees: \$107

English Language Training: \$3,102

Other: Not indicated

Cost-Sharing Features: Package rates for group placement

ADMISSIONS/APPLICATIONS

Educational Requirements: High school diploma; meeting with foreign student advisor

English Language Requirement: Advanced level of proficiency with minimum 500 on TOEFL

Credit or Advanced Placement: Summer credit programs, credit transfer from foreign institutions, credit by examination and for "life experience," external studies program

Application Fee: \$57 nonrefundable

Deadline: 3 months prior to registration

Application Materials: Application and fee; high school transcripts; TOEFL score

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

International Dimension: 261 students from Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Central and Latin America, and the Caribbean; Bunker Hill has cooperative agreements with Rural University in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, and the Ministry of Vocational Education, Suriname.

Campus Environment: Urban campus with easy access to Boston

Housing: Not guaranteed, though special arrangements can be made; apartments

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAMS

Orientation: 6 hours; students receive administrative and technical introduction to the school and specific programs

On-Campus: International student groups; cultural, recreational, and civic programs; sightseeing tours

Community: Homestay and host family programs; local and community organizations and activities

RELEVANT FIELDS OF STUDY

Undergraduate: These programs can be offered in other languages as part of a package program: Business administration, computer technology, criminal justice, culinary arts, electronic technology, fire protection, graphic/visual communication, hotel/restaurant management, human services, liberal arts, marketing, media technology, medical radiography, nuclear medicine, nursing education, office education, word processing

Graduate: N/A

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

English Language Training: 3 levels; 6 hours weekly over 15 weeks; courses in conversation, reading, and composition.

Remedial Services: Reduced course load; remedial instruction; learning center

Other: Health Science Preparation Certificate Program; individually paced instruction. See Addendum (technical).

Beaver College

Limekiln Pike and Church Roads, Glenside, Pennsylvania 19038
Key Contact: Jean Dowdall, Academic Vice President and Dean of the College
(215) 572-2900

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 4-year private college
Accreditation: APTA, NASAD
Areas of Study: Management/Administration,
Information Sciences, Medical and Health

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Post-Baccalaureate
Certificate in Business Administration; Post-
Baccalaureate Certificate in Computer Science;
Post-Baccalaureate Program for the Sciences and
Health

PROGRAM 1: Post-Baccalaureate Certificate in Business Administration

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 years; fall, spring, and
summer sessions
Housing: Not guaranteed; apartments
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Student/Instructor Ratio: 18:1
Enrollment: 30
Percent Foreign: 10%

COSTS

Tuition: \$480 (per course; program consists of
10 to 12 courses)
Training Materials: \$40 (per course)
Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: Not indicated
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: The certificate is designed for students who have a bachelor's degree in a field other than business and now wish to acquire a background in business administration to satisfy prerequisites for graduate study or to seek employment. The courses recommended for the certificate are the following: Introduction to Business, Accounting I and II, Marketing, Management, Organizational Behavior, Computer as a Tool, Macroeconomics, Microeconomics, Statistics, Quantitative Models. Program content is about 50% theory and 50% practice. The certificate may be tailored to meet individual needs.

Target Audience: Those wishing to acquire a background in business administration to satisfy prerequisites for graduate study or to seek employment.

People-to-People Elements: Program includes an orientation.

Applications: \$25 fee; deadlines are January 30 and August 25; submit application, transcript of undergraduate record (minimum 3.0 GPA required)

PROGRAM 2: Post-Baccalaureate Certificate in Computer Science

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 years; fall, spring, and
summer sessions
Housing: Not guaranteed; apartments

COSTS

Tuition: \$480 (per course; program consists of
10 to 12 courses)
Training Materials: \$40 (per course)

Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: 18:1
Enrollment: 30
Percent Foreign: 10%

Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: The certificate is designed for students who already have a bachelor's degree in another field and now wish to acquire a background in computer science. Students may use this program to enter the computer employment market, to learn computing skills for use in their present field, or to satisfy prerequisites for graduate study in computer science. Two levels of certification are offered. The Minor Certificate includes 6 courses in computer science (Computer Science I and II; two languages from FORTRAN, COBOL, C, Ada, PROLOG, and LISP; Assembly Language; Statistics). The Major Certificate includes 12 courses in computer science (one additional language from the above list, Data Structures; Database Management; Operating Systems; one 300-level elective; Senior Seminar I and II; Calculus I and II; Linear Algorithm; and Discrete Structures). Program content is about 50% theory and 50% practice.

Target Audience: Those wishing to enter the computer employment market, to learn computing skills for use in their present field, or to satisfy prerequisites for graduate study in computer science.

People-to-People Elements: Program includes an orientation.

Applications: \$25 fee; deadlines are January 30 and August 25; submit application, transcript of undergraduate record (minimum 3.0 GPA required)

PROGRAM 3: Post-Baccalaureate Program for the Sciences and Health Professions

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 2 years; fall, spring, and summer sessions
Housing: Not guaranteed; apartments
Language of Instruction: English
Language Translation Service: No
Student/Instructor Ratio: 18:1
Enrollment: 30
Percent Foreign: 10%

COSTS

Tuition: \$480 (per course; program consists of 10 to 12 courses)
Training Materials: \$40 (per course)
Room and Board: Not indicated
Language Translation Service: N/A
Field Trips: Not indicated
Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: The certificate is designed for persons who have completed a bachelor's degree and now wish to pursue a career in the sciences or health professions. The program prepares students for (1) admission to schools of dentistry, medicine, osteopathy, optometry, podiatry, veterinary medicine, and other health-related fields; (2) graduate study in biology, chemistry, and physics; or (3) entry into full-time employment in the basic sciences. Minimum recommended courses are General Biology I and II, Zoology I and II, Human Anatomy, Human Physiology, Modern Chemical Concepts I and II, Organic Chemistry, Calculus I, Fundamental Concepts of Physics I and II, and Conceptual Physics I and II. Satisfactory performance on the MCAT is required. Because of the diverse backgrounds of students entering the program, coursework and time required are individualized. The program content is about 50% theory and 50% practice.

Target Audience: Those who want to apply to dental school, schools of osteopathy, optometry, podiatry, veterinary, or medicine or other health related fields and those preparing for graduate study in biology, chemistry, or physics.

People-to-People Elements: Program includes an orientation.

Applications: \$25 fee; deadlines are January 30 and August 25; submit application, transcript of undergraduate record (minimum 3.0 GPA required)

Bunker Hill Community College

New Rutherford Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts 02129-2991

Key Contact: For day program, call Admissions at (617) 241-8600 X420;
for the evening program, call the Division of Continuing Education at X444

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: 2-year public college
founded in 1973

Accreditation: Not indicated

Areas of Study: Medical and Health

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: Health Science Preparation
Certificate Program, Culinary Arts Certificate
Program, individually paced instruction in college
work

PROGRAM 1: Health Science Preparation Certificate Program

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 year, beginning in fall or
summer; classes offered day and evening

Housing: Not indicated

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: Not indicated

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: The certificate is intended to give students the background necessary to apply to health science programs in areas like nuclear medicine, medical radiography, and nursing. Courses include Foundations of Math, Biology, and College English.

Target Audience: Students wishing to enter the health sciences.

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: High school diploma or GED certificate required (GED can be waived for mature students)

PROGRAM 2: Culinary Arts Certificate Program

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 year, beginning in the fall

Housing: Not indicated

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Student/Instructor Ratio: Not indicated

Enrollment: Not indicated

COSTS

Tuition: Not indicated

Training Materials: Not indicated

Room and Board: Not indicated

Language Translation Service: Not indicated

Field Trips: Not indicated

Other: Not indicated

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: The certificate is intended for students who hope to obtain jobs in the food industry. Courses include Food and Beverage Management, Butchery, Baking, Food Production, and English I. Career planning is included.

Target Audience: Those wishing to enter the food industry.

People-to-People Elements: Not indicated

Applications: High school diploma or GED certificate required (GED can be waived for mature students)

University of California— Los Angeles Extension

10995 Le Conte Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90042

Key Contact: Florence Rosenbloom, Foreign Student Advisor
(213) 825-8684, Telex: 213 206 5862

INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Type of Institution: Nonprofit extension of the University of California—Los Angeles offering continuing education courses and professional certificate programs. Founded in 1917.

Accreditation: Accredited through UCLA

Areas of Study: Business/Finance, Medicine/Health, Management/Administration, Information Sciences, Education, Engineering, Arts/Humanities, Sciences

PROGRAMS

Programs Offered: More than 60 certificate programs

PROGRAM: More than 60 certificate programs in the arts, education, engineering, business and management, health sciences, humanities and social sciences, and the sciences

INFORMATION

Program Schedule: 1 to 4 years, depending on program

Housing: N/A

Language of Instruction: English

Language Translation Service: No

Student/Instructor Ratio: Varies by program

Enrollment: 100,000 enrollments per year

Percent Foreign: Not indicated

COSTS (per quarter)

Tuition: \$600-\$1,500

Training Materials: \$100-\$400

Room and Board: \$2,700

Language Translation Service: N/A

Field Trips: N/A

Other: Not indicated

PROGRAM PROFILE

Objectives and Approach: To provide concentrated study in areas directly applicable to many jobs and to add breadth and depth to existing knowledge and skills.

Target Audience: Students who are at least 18 years of age who have completed the equivalent of a U.S. high school education and have a working knowledge of the English language who wish to acquire extensive practical background and skills or examine a new field.

People-to-People Elements: Activities include an orientation and cultural and recreational activities.

Applications: \$325 application fee, application, confidential financial statement; application deadlines are June 30, October 31, January 31, and March 31 for students outside the Los Angeles area and August 31, November 30, February 28, and May 31 for students inside the area.
